

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL
RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

Manufacturers' Record

in
1893

Because of the improved business conditions in the South, due to the advance in cotton, more abundant food crops and the settlement of political issues, the coming year will be a period of unusual activity in every line of Southern industry and commerce. The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has undergone radical changes during the past year, by which its interest for its readers and the value of its services to advertisers have been materially increased. It occupies a distinct field and has a marked character of its own, which render it unique among trade and technical publications. The practical man who bears the responsibilities of any important industrial establishment, whether in the North or South, can derive distinct benefit from a careful reading of its columns. Any man who desires to keep well posted upon industrial practices and progress can obtain more than four dollars' worth of beneficial information from its pages in any single issue. Four dollars pays for a year's subscription, giving a minimum of 1,000 pages of interesting, instructive and profitable reading matter.

THE FULL TABLE OF CONTENTS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 112.

VOL. XXII.
No. 20.

\$4.00 per year.
Single Copy
10 Cents.

Baltimore, December 16, 1892.



THE JAMES SMITH WOOLEN MACHINERY CO.

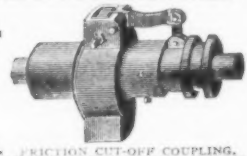
WOOLEN MACHINERY AND CARD CLOTHING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
SHAFTING, HANGERS, PULLEYS AND FRICTION CLUTCHES.

Hub Friction Clutch Pulleys will run 1,000 Revolutions.

411 to 421 Race Street,

Made in sizes from 2 up to 1,000 horse-power.
More than ten thousand in use.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



FRICTION CUT-OFF COUPLING.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

BRANCH OFFICES:
114 1/2 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C., Eng.
100 E. W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
405 St. James Street, Montreal, Can.
202 1/2 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
81 N. Fourth St., St. Louis, Mo.
36 S. Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Two handsome photo-engraved display sheets entitled
"RECENT IMPROVEMENTS IN AIR COMPRESSORS,"
"RECENT IMPROVEMENTS IN ROCK DRILLS,"

mailed free to any one who will cut out this advertisement and mail it to us with his name and address.

THE INGERSOLL-SERGEANT DRILL CO., NO. 10 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

The BROWN HOISTING & CONVEYING MACHINE CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS AND SOLE PROPRIETORS OF THE PATENTS, APPLICATIONS AND DESIGNS UNDER WHICH THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING APPARATUS AND VARIOUS TRAMWAYS FOR IT ARE BUILT.

NEW AND COMPLETE LABOR-SAVING SYSTEMS FOR HANDLING OF MATERIALS OF ALL KINDS. MACHINERY SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR HANDLING PHOSPHATE.

The Brown Patent

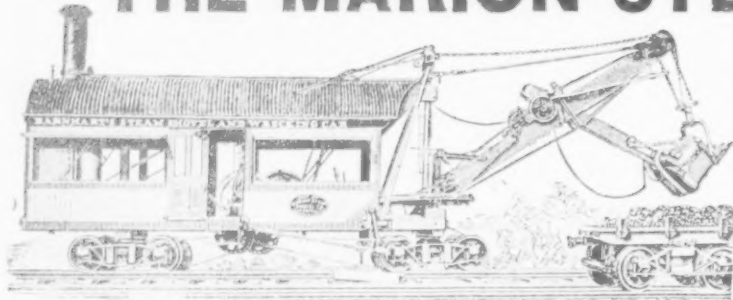
Cable Tramway System.
Suspended Beam Tramway System.
Bridge Tramway System.

Shed Tramway System.
Warehouse Tramway System.
Sewer Machine Tramway System.
Continuous Elevated Tramway System.

THE FAYETTE-BROWN PATENT AUTOMATIC FURNACE HOIST.

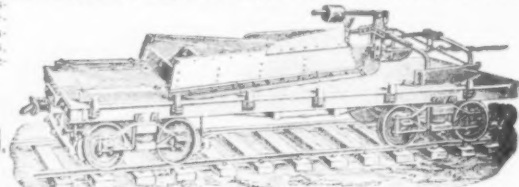
THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF



Barnhart's Steam Shovels, Dredges, Ditching Dredges, Railroad Ditchers, Wreckers, Ballast Unloaders, &c. Our Steam Shovels are largely used on Railroads and by Contractors, Brick Manufacturers and in excavating Iron Ore, Handling Stock Ore, Stripping Coal Fields and Stone Quarries, and are a most desirable machine for any use where excavating machinery can be used. All of our machines guaranteed to give entire satisfaction; otherwise may be returned at our expense. For illustrated Catalogue, Photographs, and any further information desired, address

THE
Marion Steam Shovel Co.
601 WEST CENTRE ST.
Marion, Ohio.



BARNHART'S BALLAST UNLOADER. No center rib or leader is required.

W. E. SEATON, President

JOSEPH SCHWARTZ, Vice-President

G. PITARD, Treasurer

F. HOLDERITH, Secretary

AMERICAN WHITE LEAD & COLOR WORKS,

NEW ORLEANS, LA., U. S. A.

The Largest Manufacturers of Mixed Paints and White Lead in the South.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

Used by

United States
Government
and
Leading
Railroads
of the
Country.



For Sale

by the
Paint Trade
in
General
Everywhere.

CRESCENT CITY PURE WHITE LEAD,

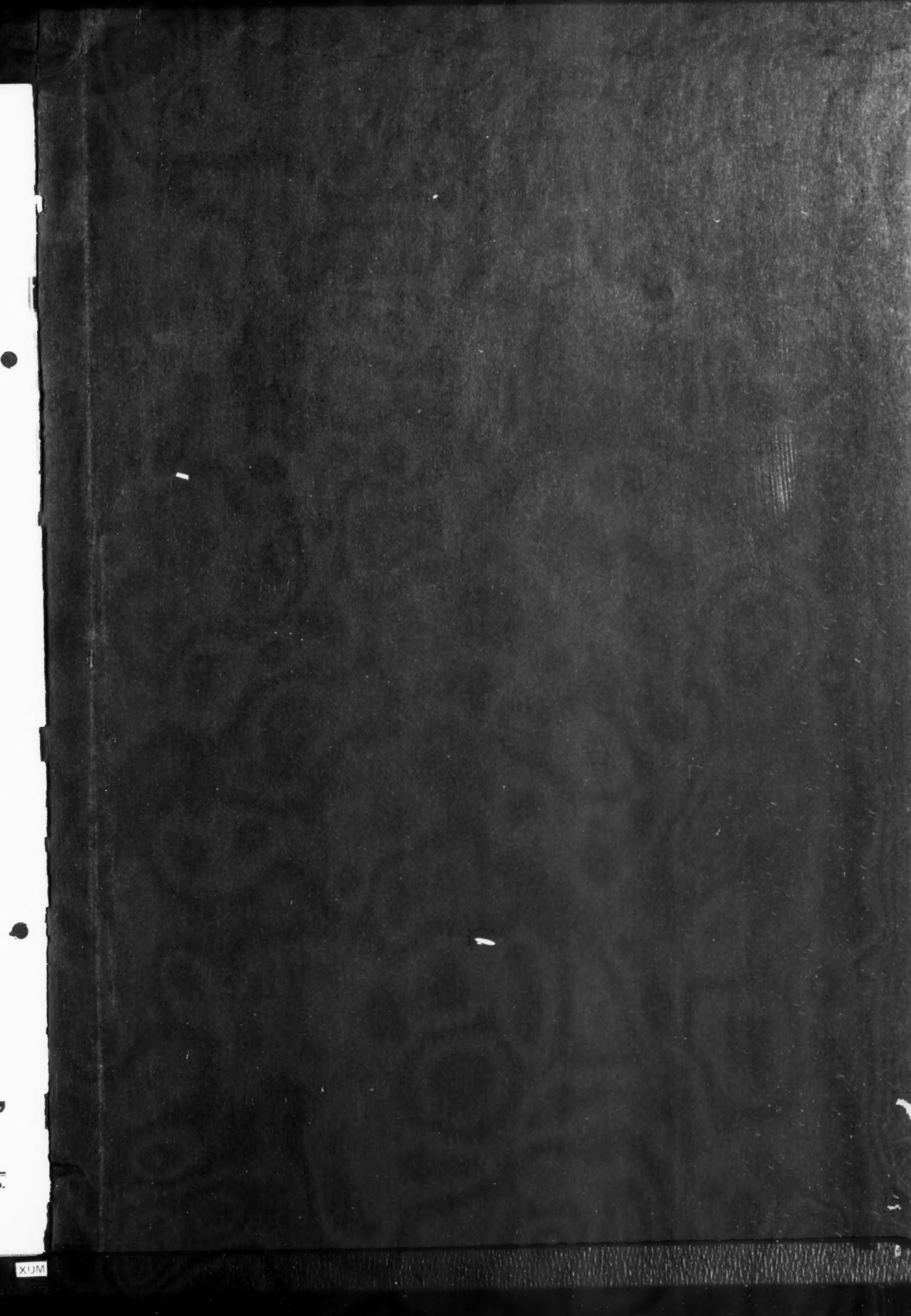
The Only White Lead Guaranteed Better Than Trust Lead.

Special Discounts to Land Companies, Factories and Manufacturing Plants.

Prices and Terms made on application.

Clean Your Boiler Tubes with Abrams Expansion Flue Brush.

Write ST. LOUIS STEEL WIRE BRUSH CO.
ST. LOUIS, MO., for Circular.





CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

FOR "ALPHABETICAL INDEX" SEE PAGE 46.

Acid Chambers.

Charleston Lead Co., Charleston, S. C.
Herman Poole, New York, N. Y.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.

Air Compressors.

M. C. Bullock, Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock D. Co., New York, N. Y.
Morris Machine & Iron Co., Dover, N. J.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Anti-Friction Metals. [See *Phosphor-Bronze*.]

Paul S. Reeves, Philadelphia, Pa.
Amer. Imp. Anti-Friction Metal Co., Mobile, Ala.

Architects.

Collins & Hackett, Staunton, Va.
Edward Barrath & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Teague & Mayre, Newport News, Va.
A. G. Bauer, Raleigh, N. C.
Gustaf Bottiger, Winston, N. C.
D. G. Zeigler, Charleston, S. C.
Charles H. Read, Richmond, Va.
Wilson & Huggins, Roanoke, Va.
Griswold & Nunan, Owensboro, Ky.
C. R. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.
Lockwood, Greene & Co., Boston, Mass.
Drew, Baldwin & Co., New York, N. Y.

Architectural Iron Work.

Covington Machine Co., Covington, Va.
E. M. Hopkins, Savannah, Ga.
Toledo Wire & Iron Works, Toledo, O.
Cushman Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.
P. Duvinage & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Artisan Well Tools and Supplies. [See *Well Tools and Supplies*.]**Babbitt Metal.** [See *Anti-Friction Metal*.]**Bankers and Brokers.**

Thomas P. Worrall, Philadelphia, Pa.
F. B. S. Morgan, Cleveland, O.
N. W. Harris & Co., Chicago, Ill.
L. Breckinridge Cabell, New York, N. Y.
Godfrey & Train, New York, N. Y.
Hopkins, Dwight & Co., New York, N. Y.
Edward Morton & Co., New York, N. Y.
Exchange Banking & Trust Co., Charleston, S. C.
von Hemert & Co., Roanoke, Va.
John L. Williams & Son, Richmond, Va.
Middendorf, Oliver & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Barrel Machinery. [See *Woodworking Machinery*.]

E. & B. Holmes, Buffalo, N. Y.

Bath Tubs.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bearings.

N. American Metal Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Belting.

Meridian Fdy. & Mch. Shops, Meridian, Miss.
N. Y. Belt & Pack Co., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
E. M. Freese & Co., Galion, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Henry Popham & Son, East Newark, N. J.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chesapeake Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Beltting. (Chain.)

H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
F. H. C. Mey, Buffalo, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineer'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

Belt Lacing.

American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Henry Popham & Son, East Newark, N. J.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Bristol's Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Blinds.

Adams & Woodson, Lynchburg, Va.
Monroe Mfg. Co., Lima, O.

Blowers and Exhaust Fans.

N. England Vent. & Heat Co., Providence, R. I.
West & Branch, Richmond, Va.
Davidson Ventilating Fan Co., Boston, Mass.
Geo. P. Clark, Windsor Locks, Conn.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Appliances.

Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

Boiler Compound.

Kehrhahn & Co., Baltimore, Md.
H. H. Mansfield, New York, N. Y.

Boiler Fronts and Fittings. [See *Boilers*.]

Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.

Boilers. [See *Machinery*.]

Aultman & Taylor Machinery Co., Mansfield, O.
S. C. Forsaith Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.
Delbert Engineering Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
W. C. Leffel Co., Springfield, O.
John E. Beggs Mch. & Sup. Co., New York, N. Y.
Golley & Finley Iron Works, Lima, O.
Ravenna Boiler Works, Ravenna, O.
J. H. McEwen Mfg. Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Meridian Fdy. & Mch. Shops, Meridian, Miss.
Holyoke St. Boiler & Iron Wks., Holyoke, Mass.
Geo. M. Clapp, New York.
Cline Engine & Machine Co., Plymouth, O.
Harrisburg Fdy. & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Bass Foundry & Mch. Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Geo. R. Lombard & Co., Augusta, Ga.
Geo. J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Enterprise Boiler Co., Youngstown, O.
West & Branch, Richmond, Va.
H. P. Edmond, Richmond, Va.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y.
H. Dudley Coleman Mch. Co., Ltd., New Orleans.
Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
N. Y. Safety Steam Power Co., New York, N. Y.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
Stearns Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Skinner Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Jas. Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
Dan Shea & Co., Memphis, Tenn.
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh and New York.
Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Sharon Boiler Works, Limited, Sharon, Pa.
Geo. W. Tift, Sons & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.

Bolts. (Expansion.)

Isaac Church, Toledo, O.

Bolts, Rivets and Nuts.

Thomas Devlin & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Hoopes & Townsend, Philadelphia, Pa.

Brick.

Washington Hy. P. Brick Co., Washington, D. C.
Coaldale Brick & Tile Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Brick and Clayworking Machinery and Supplies.

Central Machine Works, Cleveland, O.
F. H. C. Mey, Buffalo, N. Y.
Kells & Sons, Adrian, Mich.
George Carnell, Philadelphia, Pa.
Walworth Run Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
C. & A. Potts & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Anderson Fdy. & Mch. Wks., Anderson, Ind.
H. Brewer & Co., Tecumseh, Mich.
E. M. Freese & Son, Galion, O.
J. W. Penfield & Son, Willoughby, O.
Frey-Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fletcher & Thomas, Indianapolis, Ind.
C. W. Raymond & Co., Dayton, O.

Bridges.

S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.
American Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Building Papers.

Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Ehret-Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co., Dallas, Tex.

Business Opportunities.

Geo. S. Powell, Asheville, N. C.
Arthur Steuart, Baltimore, Md.
"H. G.," Wilmington, Del.
"Wholesale Manufacturer," Atlanta, Ga.
G. E. Otis, Mansfield, Ark.
C. G. Goodrich, Receiver, Augusta, Ga.
"N. C. Pine," New York, N. Y.
Bomar & Simpson, Spartanburg, S. C.
H. Martin Brick Mfg. Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Walburn-Swenson Co., Chicago, Ill.
Irwin Tucker, Newport News, Va.
McClure & Maxwell, Knoxville, Tenn.
T. H. Sampson, New Orleans, La.
P. Duvinage & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Canning Machinery.

Daniel G. Trench & Co., Chicago, Ill.
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
A. K. Robbins, Baltimore, Md.

Cans. (Fruit and Vegetable.)

Daniel G. Tregech & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Card Clothing.

Smith, Saunders & Collins, Newton, N. C.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Brown & King Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.
James Smith Woolen Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waters & Garland, Louisville, Ky.

Cars. (Mine and Dump.)

George Peacock, Selma, Ala.

Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
C. W. Raymond & Co., Dayton, O.
C. & A. Potts & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Cars. (Passenger and Freight.) [See *Railroad Equipment and Supplies*.]**Car Wheels.**

A. Whitney & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Covington Machine Co., Covington, Va.

Castings. (Brass and Bronze.)

Thomas Devlin & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Covington Machine Co., Covington, Va.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelt. Co., Ltd., Philadelphia.
Paul S. Reeves, Philadelphia, Pa.

Castings. (Iron.)

Covington Machine Co., Covington, Va.
Glamorgan Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Chattanooga Fdy. & P.Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Howard-Harrison Iron Co., Bessemer, Ala.
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.
Todd Pulley & Shafting Works, E. St. Louis, Ill.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
Manly Machine Co., Dalton, Ga.
Walker Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Castings. (Malleable Iron and Steel.)

Thomas Devlin & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Balto. Mal. Iron & Steel Cast. Co., Balto., Md.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

Cement.

Howard Hyd. Cement Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chemicals.

Standard Guano & Chemical Mfg. Co., New Orleans, La.

Chemists.

Dr. Walter Th. Scheele, New York, N. Y.
Iron Masters' Laboratory, Warrenton, Va.
John M. McCandless, Atlanta, Ga.
John Sanderson, Middlesborough, Ky.
Frederic P. Dewey, Washington, D. C.
Walter M. Stein, Philadelphia, Pa.
Philadelphia Metallurgical Wks., Philadelphia.
Ledoux Chemical Laboratory, New York.
Dr. Henry Froehling, Richmond, Va.
Herman Poole, New York, N. Y.

Clocks. (Watchman's.)

C. D. Bernsee, New York, N. Y.

Clutches. (Friction.)

J. H. & D. Lake, Hornellsville, N. Y.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
The Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taper Sleeve Pulley Works, Erie, Pa.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Walker Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
James Smith Woolen Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.

Coke Ovens.

Gates Bros. & Sharp, Corinth, W. Va.
Walter M. Stein, Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractors and Builders.

Redfield Co., Little Rock, Ark.

Contractors' Machinery and Supplies.

[See *Hoisting Machinery*.]
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Bucyrus Stm. Shovel & Dredge Co., Bucyrus, O.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
G. L. Stuebner & Co., Long Island City, N. Y.
J. H. Lancaster, New York, N. Y.

Conveying Machinery.

Brown Hoist & Con. Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
P. M. Walton, Philadelphia, Pa.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
F. H. C. Mey, Buffalo, N. Y.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
W. J. Clark & Co., Salem, O.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineer'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

Cord. (Bell, Sash, Arc Light, Trolley, etc.)

Sampson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Corrugated Iron. [See *Roofing and Siding*.]**Cotton Gin Machinery.**

Dudley E. Jones Co., Little Rock, Ark.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
National Cotton Gin Co., Boston, Mass.
George R. Lombard & Co., Augusta, Ga.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.

Cottonseed-oil Machinery.

Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
M. C. Cogswell, New York, N. Y.
George J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.

Cranes. (Traveling.)

William Tod & Co., Youngstown, O.
Maris & Beckley, Philadelphia, Pa.
Walker Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Crushers. (Corn and Cob.)

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
M. C. Cogswell, New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Crushing and Pulverizing Machinery.

Thomas Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Beckett Foundry & Mch. Co., Arlington, N. J.
Copeland & Bacon, New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
James H. Lancaster, New York, N. Y.
Cyclone Pulverizer Co., New York, N. Y.
F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.
W. F. Mosser & Son, Allentown, Pa.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Union Foundry & Mch. Wks., Rockaway, N. J.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
P. M. Walton, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
American Ore Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.
Frisbee-Lucop Mill Co., New York, N. Y.
Stedman's Fdy. & Mch. Works, Aurora, Ind.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
James Murray & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Cups. (Oil and Grease.)

Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Lackawanna Lubricating Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Cutter Heads.

Samuel J. Shimer & Sons, Milton, Pa.

Derricks.

Thomas Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.

Draughtsmen.

A. N. Houghton, Boston, Mass.

Dredges and Excavators.

Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.
Urie Dredge Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Copeland & Bacon, Philadelphia, Pa.
Bucyrus Stm. Shovel & Dredge Co., Bucyrus, O.

Drills. (Prospecting.)

Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
General Electric Co., New York, N. Y.

Drills. (Rock.)

Pech Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock D. Co., New York, N. Y.

Drills. (Twist.)

Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
Cincinnati Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
New Process Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.

Drilling Machines.

Mc Naul Fdy. & Mch. Co., Roncerverte, W. Va.
W. F. & Jno. Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Sebastian-May Co., Sidney, O.
E. Harrington, Son & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. Bickford, Lakeport, N. H.
Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pennsylvania Mch. Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Dry Kilns.

Globe Dry-Kiln Co., Meridian, Miss.
F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Ejectors.

Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia, Pa.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Electric Light and Power Plants.

Lovell Mfg. Co., Ltd., Erie, Pa.
Bliss Engineering Co., Washington, D. C.
Ries Electric Construction Co., Baltimore, Md.
Electrical Engineer'g & S. Co., Memphis, Tenn.
Simpson Electric Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
John E. Beggs Mch. & Sup. Co., New York, N. Y.
Jordan & MacLeod, Washington, D. C.
H. Ward Leonard & Co., New York, N. Y.
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
Rockford Electric Mfg. Co., Rockford, Ill.
Smith, Saunders & Collins, Newton, N. C.
General Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Heisler Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa.


Electric Railway Equipment.

Electrical Engineer'g & S. Co., Memphis, Tenn.
Ries Electric Construction Co., Baltimore, Md.
Bliss Engineering Co., Washington, D. C.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
G. T. Woods Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
H. Ward Leonard & Co., New York, N. Y.
S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.
General Electric Co., New York, N. Y.

VULCAN IRON WORKS CO.
 Our "GIANT" EXCAVATOR,
 Weight, 40 tons; Capacity,
 2000 cubic yards per day.



Toledo, Ohio, U S A.
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 DREDGES AND EXCAVATORS,
 BOILER FRONTS
 AND
 RAILROAD CASTINGS,
 The "LITTLE GIANT"
 Excavator,
 Weight, 20 tons; capacity, 1500
 cubic yards per day. Especially
 well adapted for all contract
 work.



URIE DREDGE MFG. CO.
 Station "A," Kansas City, Mo.

Dredges For Phosphate,
 Gravel, Canals,
 Levees,
 Harbors.

THE WEIR FROG CO.
 CINCINNATI, O.
 FRED. WEIR
 PRES.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF **FRED. G. WEIR'S**
 IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS
 SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES.
 FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS, STEEL
 DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC.

CABLE & ELECTRIC
 TRACK WORK
 FROGS, SWITCHES,
 CROSSINGS, CURVES
 RAIL CHAIRS
 ETC.



WHY NOT
 Make More Money?
YOU CAN DO IT
 BY USING
STAFFORD'S
 Quotation Cabinets & Letter Files
 Send for Description and Prices.

E. H. STAFFORD CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Manufacturers QUOTATION CABINETS, LETTER FILES, OFFICE DESKS AND SPECIALTIES.

IT BEATS THE CARS
 How Business Keeps Up!

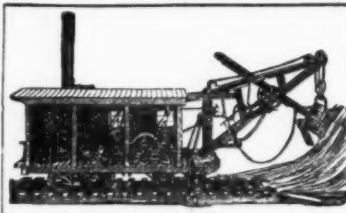
And a hard winter before us at that. Let the good work
 go on. We can stand it.

Rapid Roller Copiers,
Shannon Files,
Legal Blank Cabinets,

And other Sundries are still in it. Yours for satisfaction,

OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO.
 ATLANTA, GA.

DREDGES & SHOVELS

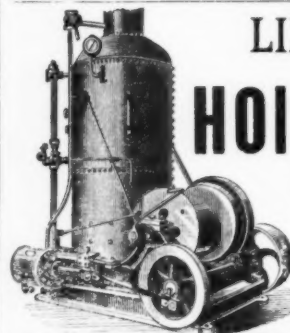


STEAM DREDGES,
 For Drainage and Irrigation,
 Filling Land, Levee Work,
 Harbor Work, Etc.

STEAM SHOVELS,
 For Railroads, Contract Work,
 Stripping Coal and Ore,
 Brickyards, Highways, Etc.

Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.

BUCYRUS, OHIO.



LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.
 MANUFACTURERS OF IMPROVED
HOISTING ENGINES

Specially adapted for Railroad and Contractors' uses,
 Pile Driving, Bridge and Dock Building, Excavating, etc.
 300 Styles and Sizes and over 8,500 in use.
 96 Liberty Street, New York.
 99 First Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 15 N. 7th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 34 and 36 W. Monroe Street, Chicago.
 197 to 203 Congress Street, Boston.
 5-7 North First Street, Portland, Ore.
 610 North Fourth Street, St. Louis.
 SALES AGENTS—FRASER & CHALMERS, Salt Lake City, Utah, and
 Heiler & Montana; HENDRIE & BOLTHOFF MFG CO., Denver, Colorado.

HOISTING ENGINES

QUARRYING AND CONTRACTING MACHINE & Y.
AMERICAN HOIST & DERRICK CO., St. Paul, Minn. Chicago, 48 S. Canal St

THE GALLOPING HORSE STEAM CAROUSAL,
 —OR—
Merry-Go-Round



Having had several years' experience in manu-
 facturing these machines, we are prepared to furnish
 a machine, which for beauty, durability and com-
 pleteness cannot be surpassed. Machines constantly
 on hand. All orders filled promptly. Write for
 catalogue and prices to

OWEN & MARGESON,
 Hornellsville, N. Y.



Steam
Riding Gallery.
 The Delight of Young and Old.

For particulars about the handsomest and
 best machine made, write
ARMITAGE-HERSCHELL CO.
 Manufacturers,
 TONAWANDA, N. Y.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,
 CHESTER, PA.
 CROWN BRONZE AND BRASS FOUNDRY.
 Heavy Castings, Propeller Wheels and Marine Work SPECIALTY.
 MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE.



WEBSTER MFG. CO.,
 SUCCESSION TO WEBSTER & COMSTOCK MFG. CO.
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 "STEEL PLATE" FRICTION CLUTCHES, Shafts, Pulleys, Etc.
THE POPULAR "SHELDON"
 Compound Lever Pinch-Bar.



"HERCULES" Steel Scoop.



SPIRAL STEEL CONVEYOR.

Office and Salesroom, 195 S. CANAL STREET,
 Works, 1075-1096 W. FIFTEENTH STREET, **Chicago, Ill.**
 Founders & General Machinists, DEALERS IN
 COTTON, RUBBER and LEATHER
 Coker-Metall Power Grain Shovel. **BELTING.**

CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

FOR "ALPHABETICAL INDEX" SEE PAGE 46.

Electrical Supplies.

Lovell Mfg. Co., Ltd., Erie, Pa.
Bliss Engineering Co., Washington, D. C.
Electrical Engineer'g & S. Co., Memphis, Tenn.
De Lew & Bailey, Baltimore, Md.
W. J. Williams, Dallas, Texas.
G. T. Woods Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Jordan & MacLeod, Washington, D. C.
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Rockford Electric Co., Rockford, Ill.
Smith, Saunders & Collins, Newton, N. C.
Heisler Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Elevators.

Variety Machine Co., Warsaw, N. Y.
Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Otis Bros. & Co., New York, N. Y.
Howard Fdy. & Mch. Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. H. Curran, Cincinnati, O.
James Bates, Baltimore, Md.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Elevator Devices.

Safety Elevator Brake Co., Chicago, Ill.

Emery Wheels. [See *Polishing and Grinding Machinery.*]**Engineers.** (Consulting and Contracting.)

Julian Kennedy, Pittsburgh, Pa.
De Lew & Bailey, Baltimore, Md.
A. Leofred, Montreal, Canada.
W. B. Smith Whaley, Columbia, S. C.
Collins & Hackett, Staunton, Va.
Edward Barrath & Co., Chicago, Ill.
John N. Adams, Richmond, Va.
Calhoun & Co., Chicago, Ill.
John C. Chase, Wilmington, N. C.
George N. Comly, Wilmington, Del.
T. Wain-Morgan Draper, New York, N. Y.
S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.
Griswold & Nunan, Owensboro, Ky.
W. H. Gibbs, Jr., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
R. F. Hartford, Atlanta, Ga.
Julian Kennedy, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Olin H. Landreth, Nashville, Tenn.
H. Ward Leonard & Co., New York, N. Y.
C. Ad. Mezger, Charlotte, N. C.
Albert D. Pentz, Elizabeth, N. J.
Herman Poole, New York, N. Y.
Josiah Pierce, Jr., Baltimore, Md.
Walter M. Stein, Philadelphia, Pa.
Arthur L. Stevens, Philadelphia, Pa.
Ed. N. K. Talcott, New York, N. Y.

Engines. [See *Machinery.*]

Meridian Fdy. & Mch. Shops, Meridian, Miss.
Beckett Foundry & Mch. Co., Arlington, N. J.
William Tod & Co., Youngstown, O.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
H. Dudley Coleman Machine Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
Geo. R. Lombard & Co., Augusta, Ga.
Morris Mch. & Iron Co., Dover, N. J.
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburg and New York.
Weisel & Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Ajax Iron Works, Corry, Pa.
Edward P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Bass Foundry & Mch. Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
John E. Beggs Mch. & Sup. Co., New York, N. Y.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
George M. Clapp, New York, N. Y.
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
Cline Engine & Machine Co., Plymouth, O.
Delbert Engineer'g Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
H. P. Edmond, Richmond, Va.
S. C. Forsaith Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
George J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.
Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
Harrisburg Fdy. & Mch. Wks., Harrisburg, Pa.
Houston, Stanwood & Gamble, Cincinnati, O.
James Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
W. C. Leffel Co., Springfield, O.
J. H. McEwen Mfg. Co., Ridgway, Pa.
N. Y. Safety Steam Power Co., New York, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Mch. Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Philadelphia Eng. Wks., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Skinner Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Stearns Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Geo. W. Tift, Sons & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
E. Walker Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.
Wheland's Fdy. & Mch. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Engines. (Gas.)

Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
H. P. Edmond, Richmond, Va.
Cito Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Van Duzen Gas & Gaso. Eng. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Engines. (Oil.)

Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
Rochester Mch. Tool Works, Rochester, N. Y.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Engravers.

James F. Tobin, Philadelphia, Pa.
Baltimore Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.
A. Hoen & Co., Richmond, Va.
Photo Electro Engraving Co., New York, N. Y.

Feed Water Heaters.

Edward P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
James Berryman, Philadelphia, Pa.
Delbert Engineer'g Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
Stilwell & Bierce Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

Fencing.

Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
H. Balderston & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Cushman Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.
Toledo Wire & Iron Works, Toledo, O.

Fertilizer Machinery.

Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Charleston Lead Co., Charleston, S. C.
C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa.
W. D. Dunning, Syracuse, N. Y.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

Files.

Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.

Filters.

Gravity Purifier Co., Decatur, Ind.

Fire Brick.

Union Mining Co., Mt. Savage, Md.
Ashland Fire Brick Co., Ashland, Ky.
Henry Stevens's Sons, Macon, Ga.
Louisville Fire Brick Works, Louisville, Ky.
Southern Fire Brick Works, Richmond, Va.

Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.

J. B. Allfree Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. H. Day & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Nordyke & Marmion Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Stilwell & Bierce Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Flue Cleaners.

Oliver P. Clay Co., Cleveland, O.
St. Louis Steel Wire Brush Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Forges.

Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Fuel Gas Producers.

T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.
Julian Kennedy, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Furnace Builders.

Covington Machine Co., Covington, Va.
Walter M. Stein, Philadelphia, Pa.
American Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Philadelphia Eng. Wks., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Julian Kennedy, Pittsburgh, Pa.
S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.

Furniture. (Office.)

E. H. Stafford Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
J. M. Sauder & Co., Roanoke, Va.
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Gas Machines.

N. Y. Domestic Gas Mch. Co., New York, N. Y.

Glass. (Stained.)

Henry Seim & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ernest V. Richards, Wilmington, N. C.
W. A. Heffernan, Lynchburg, Va.

Gold Extractors.

Mechanical Gold Extractor Co., New York, N. Y.

Grates and Grate Bars.

Kelley Bros. Goshen, Ind.
New York Central Iron Wks. Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Walworth Run Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Grain Elevator Supplies.

Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
W. J. Clark & Co., Salem, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineer'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Grinding and Polishing Machinery.

N. Y. Belt & Pack Co., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
Grant Corun. Wheel Mfg. Co., Chester, Mass.
Southern Emery Wheel Co., Tallapoosa, Ga.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Hammers. (Steam and Power.)

Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.
David Bell, Buffalo, N. Y.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.

Handle Machinery. [See *Woodworking Machinery.*]

Mitts & Merrill, East Saginaw, Mich.
Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Falls, O.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
S. C. Forsaith Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.

Thomas Devlin & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
L. S. Starrett, Athol, Mass.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
J. H. Day & Co., Cincinnati, O.
C. F. Richardson, Athol, Mass.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., New York, N. Y.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Hay Tools.

Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
U. S. Wind Eng. & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill.

Heating Apparatus.

Warren Webster & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New England Vent. & Heat Co., Providence, R. I.
West & Branch, Richmond, Va.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Hoisting Machinery.

Thomas Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Covington Machine Co., Covington, Va.
Beckett Foundry & Mch. Co., Arlington, N. J.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt.
Morris Machine & Iron Co., Dover, N. J.
James H. Lancaster, New York, N. Y.
Cline Engine & Machine Co., Plymouth, O.
Brown Hoist & Conv. Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Union Fdy. & Mch. Works, Rockaway, N. J.
John F. Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.
M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Copeland & Bacon, New York, N. Y.
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.

Chain Hoist.

Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Maris & Beekley, Philadelphia, Pa.
E. Harrington, Son & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hoop Machinery.

Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.

Hose.

N. Y. Belt & Pack Co., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
John C. N. Guibert, New York, N. Y.

Hose Racks.

John C. N. Guibert, New York, N. Y.

Hydrants.

Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Ice-Making Machinery.

Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Weisel & Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Burns Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
E. C. Hillyer & Co., Newport News, Va.
Arthur L. Stevens, Philadelphia, Pa.
Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Fred. W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Injectors.

Delbert Engineer'g Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
Garfield Injector Co., Wadsworth, O.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

Insurance.

Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Limited, Boston, Mass.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel.

Harris & Thornton, Chattanooga, Tenn.
B. M. Jones & Co., Boston, Mass.

Iron Buildings and Roofs.

Covington Machine Co., Covington, Va.
American Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.

Ironworking Machinery.

McNaull Fdy. & Mch. Co., Ronceverte, W. Va.
E. M. Hopkins, Savannah, Ga.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. Bickford, Lakeport, N. H.
Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sebastian-May Co., Sidney, O.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Pennsylvania Mch. Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
E. Harrington, Son & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Kilting Machinery.

Nye & Tredick, Philadelphia, Pa.

Laundry Machinery.

Oakley & Keating, New York, N. Y.
Geo. J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.
The A. M. Dolph Co., Cincinnati, O.

Lights. (Factory and Outdoor.)

Keegan & Halpin, New York, N. Y.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

Locomotive Builders. [See *Railroad Equipment and Supplies.*]

Richmond Loco. & Mch. Wks., Richmond, Va.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lumber. [See *Directory of Southern Lumber Dealers.*]

Harris & Thornton, Chattanooga, Tenn.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.
T. J. Shryock & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Machinery.

Redfield Co., Little Rock, Ark.
Thomas F. Bishop & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Central Machine Works, Cleveland, O.
De Lew & Bailey, Baltimore, Md.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
W. J. Williams, Dallas, Texas.
H. H. Mansfield, New York, N. Y.
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
William Tod & Co., Youngstown, O.
Brown & King Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Southern Equipment Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Cushman Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Chester Bertolette & Co., Norristown, Pa.
Pennsylvania Mch. Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
S. C. Forsaith Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
John N. Adams, Richmond, Va.

Machinery and Tools. (Second-hand.)

McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Thomas F. Bishop & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Machine Shop, care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.
H. H. Mansfield, New York, N. Y.
Geo. Place Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.
F. H. Potter, Providence, R. I.
Frank Toomey, Philadelphia, Pa.
Chester Bertolette & Co., Norristown, Pa.
Geo. M. Clapp, New York, N. Y.
New York Machinery Depot, New York, N. Y.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.

Mill Engineers.

John C. Knight, Boston, Mass.
Lockwood, Greene & Co., Boston, Mass.
C. R. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.
Drew, Baldwin & Co., New York, N. Y.

Mill Supplies.

Meridian Fdy. & Mch. Shops, Meridian, Miss.
W. J. Williams, Dallas, Texas.
W. H. Gibbs, Jr., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Brown & King Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.
H. Dudley Coleman Mch. Co., Ltd., New Orleans.
Queen City Supply Co., Cincinnati, O.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Waters & Garland, Louisville, Ky.
James Smith Woolen Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Delbert Engineer'g Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
E. C. Atkins & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Mineral Wool.

Roanoke Mineral Wool Co., Roanoke, Va.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York, N. Y.

Miscellaneous.

Gulf Bag Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
Armstrong & Surles, East Liverpool, Ohio.
Wm. Woodward, Lynchburg, Tenn.
Correspondence School of Mechanics, Scranton, Pa.
Hartsfeld Furnace & Refining Co., Newport, Ky.
Miller Safe & Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.
Wm. Horner, Reed City, Mich.
Ault & Wiborg Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ernest Coates, New York, N. Y.
Jory & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ed. N. Kirk Talcott, New York, N. Y.
C. J. Haden, Atlanta, Ga.
Southern Information Bureau, Boston, Mass.
F. S. Mordaunt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Plaza Hotel, New York, N. Y.
Chas. M. Stieff, Baltimore, Md.
Luray Artistic Wood Co., Luray, Va.
Alex. D. Cunmy, Cincinnati, O.
Fulton Colville, Atlanta, Ga.
Adams & Woodson, Lynchburg, Va.
Sanders & Stayman, Baltimore, Md.
Corporation Book Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
C. A. Gambrell Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
The Bradstreet Co., Baltimore, Md.
Record Printing House, Baltimore, Md.
Salem Battery Co., Salem, Va.

Oils.

Lubroleine Oil Co., Baltimore, Md.
Kings & Co., Richmond, Va.
Wm. C. Robinson & Son, Baltimore, Md.

ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, MINING ENGINEERS, CHEMISTS, Etc.

ED. N. KIRK TALCOTT,
Civil and Mechanical Engineer,
57 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

Will advise MANUFACTURERS as to desirable locations for particular lines and inspect and procure PLANTS for TOWNS wanting MANUFACTURERS. Special attention paid to the location, relocation or sale of Manufacturing Plants. Coal, Iron, Gold, Silver and other Mineral Properties examined and sold. Information given intending investors without charge. I have a number of desirable Properties for investment on my books at present. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

S. W. FRESCOLN,
ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,
WORLD BUILDING, NEW YORK.
DESIGNS AND BUILDS COMPLETE
Bridges, Iron Structures, Water Works, Sewerage and Street Work, Blast Furnace and Steel Plants; Steam, Electric and Cable Ry's.
BONDS NEGOTIATED. COMPANIES ORGANIZED. ESTIMATES FREE

ANALYSES.
THE LEDOUX CHEMICAL LABORATORY,
CHEMISTS,
No. 9 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.
Are the OFFICIAL CHEMISTS of the NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE and THE LINSEED ASSOCIATION.
Also, Analysts to the NATIONAL LEAD & OIL CO.
Analyses of PAINTS, OILS, CHEMICALS, PHOSPHATES, FERTILIZERS, MINERALS, WATERS, PYRITES, ETC., ETC.
EXPERT EXAMINATIONS and Investigations of PROCESSES and CHEMICAL WORKS.
SEND FOR TERMS.

THE IRON-MASTERS' LABORATORY.
Established in 1866 in the Interest of Iron-Masters.
Exclusively for the Analysis of Iron Ores, Pig and Wrought Irons, Steels, Limestones, Clays, Coals and Slags for Metallurgical Purposes.
Branch Office, No. 339 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.
LABORATORY AT WARRENTON, VIRGINIA. J. BLODGET BRITTON.

C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO
Architects and Mill Engineers
PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Estimates furnished for Cotton and Woolen Mills.

LOCKWOOD, GREENE & CO.
Mill Architects and Engineers,
131 Devonshire Street,
BOSTON, MASS.

SPECIALTY:
Plans, Specifications and Superintendence for the Construction, Equipment and Organization of Cotton, Woolen, Worsted and other Textile Mills.

DREW, BALDWIN & CO.
MILL ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
45 Broadway, New York.

Plans for Best Modern Mill Construction, Arrangement of Power, Machinery, Shafting, Rope Transmission, etc. Textile Mills a Specialty.

GUSTAF BOTTIGER, Architect,
WINSTON, N. C.
Plans, Specifications, Estimates and Superintendence. Heavy Buildings a Specialty.

Charles H. Read, Jr.
ARCHITECT,
No. 12 N. Ninth Street, RICHMOND, VA.

WILSON & HUGGINS,
ARCHITECTS.
Correspondence Solicited.
ROANOKE, VA.

GRISWOLD & NUNAN,
Architects and Engineers,
Plans, Specifications, Superintendence and Guaranteed Estimates.
Surveys and Estimates of Roads, Railroads, Bridges and Mines. Correspondence solicited.
OWENSBORO, KY.

TEAGUE & MARYE,
ARCHITECTS.
Virginian Building, Norfolk, Va., Washington Ave. & 27th St., Newport News, Va.

D. G. ZEIGLER,
ARCHITECT,
CHARLESTON, S. C.
Plans and Specifications furnished for all classes of Buildings. Correspondence cheerfully replied to. Remodeling of existing structures a specialty.

A. G. BAUER,
Architect and Superintendent,
RALEIGH, N. C.

T. JASPER COLLINS. WM. T. HACKETT.
COLLINS & HACKETT,
Architects and Mechanical Engineers,
ROOMS 27 and 28 CROWLE BUILDING
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA.
Drawings, Specifications and Superintendence furnished for all kinds of Buildings, Machinery, &c., at Reasonable Rates.

EDW. BARRATH & CO.
Drafting and Engineering Office,
Architects & Mechanical Engineers,
MONADNOCK BLOCK, ROOM 1404,
Cor. Jackson & Dearborn Streets, Chicago, Ill.
Packing Houses a Specialty. Special Machinery designed. All kind of Iron and Steel Structures, Bridges, Trusses, Roofs, etc. Blue printing and drafting in general.

ADAMS & WOODSON
MANUFACTURERS
SASH, DOORS, BLINDS, PINE AND
HARDWOOD FINISH FOR BUILDING.
SHIPMENTS MADE TO ALL PORTS
WRITE FOR PRICES
LYNCHBURG, VA.

ALBERT D. PENTZ,
Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Eng.
CONSULTING ENGINEER.
Modern Shop Practice and Tools
Labor Saving Machinery Designed.
ELIZABETH, N. J.

R. F. HARTFORD,
CONSULTING ENGINEER,
Equitable Building,
ATLANTA, GA.

Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.
Water Supply and Water Power.
Steam and Electric Power Plants.
Expert Tests, Examinations and Reports.
Plans, Estimates & Specifications.
Supervision of Work.

CALHOUN & CO.
Civil Engineers,
Contractors for the Construction of
Railroads and Public Works.
119 121 LaSalle Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

JOSIAH PIERCE, JR.
[A. M. I. C. E.]
Civil and Topographic Engineer,
1324 F St., Washington, D. C., and 11 South St., Balto., Md.
Topographic Surveys of any extent and character organized and executed.

M. Am. Soc. C. E. M. Am. Soc. M. E.
OLIN H. LANDRETH,
NASHVILLE, TENN.
CONSULTING ENGINEER.
Water Works, Water Power, Drainage, Reclamation, Improvement of Highways and Street Paving, Topographical Surveys and Maps. Examinations, Expert Tests, Reports, Designs, Specifications and Estimates.

45 Broadway, New York.
CONSULTING ENGINEER.

T. WALN-MORGAN DRAPER,
Civil, Mining and Mechanical Engineer.
Eighteen years' experience in the South and West. Examines, Advises and Superintends Commercial Enterprises. Correspondence and consultation solicited.

ARTHUR L. STEVENS,
MECHANICAL ENGINEER,
11 South Ninth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
ICE MACHINERY AND REFRIGERATING PLANTS.
Special Machinery Designed and Built by Contract.

W. B. SMITH WHALEY,
Mechanical Engineer,
[MEM. A. S. M. E.]
Plans, Specifications and Drawings for Cotton Mills, Fertilizer Factories, Acid Chambers, &c. Power Plants—Steam, Water and Electrical. Water Powers Rated and Sites Surveyed.
Main Street, Columbia, S. C.

GEORGE N. COMLY,
Consulting Mechanical Engineer,
904 Adams Street, WILMINGTON, DEL.
Steam Engines Indicated, Boilers Tested for evaporative efficiency and Steam Expert Work in general. Factories designed. Drawings and specifications furnished on application. Correspondence solicited.

JOHN N. ADAMS,
Civil Engineer and Contractor
606 N. 10th Street, RICHMOND, VA.

All kinds of engineering work contracted for and carried out on shortest notice, including designing and constructing. Surveys, Plans and estimates made for every class of engineering. Railroads. Water-powers developed. Sewerage and water supply. Mining surveys. Townsites laid off. Topographical, bird's-eye view maps and landscape engineering a specialty. Large staff of assistants always ready.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

W. H. GIBBES, Jr. & CO.
ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS.
AND DEALERS IN
Farm and Mill Machinery,
COLUMBIA, S. C.

JOHN C. CHASE,
Hydraulic & Sanitary Engineer
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Professional advice regarding Water Supply, Sewerage and the Development of Water Power. Surveys, Plans, Specifications, and Estimates. Examinations and Reports for Investors.

C. AD. MEZGER,
Mining Engineer,
P. O. Box 147, CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Reports on mineral properties. Advises on the working and management of mines. Examines and tests ores for treatment with the McArthur-Forrest process. Dressing and concentrating of ores a specialty.

A. LEOFRED,
(Graduate of Laval and McGill)
MINING ENGINEER,
MAIN OFFICE, QUEBEC.
Branch: SHERBROOKE.
Offices: MONTREAL, 17 Place d'Armes Hill.
MINES, MINERAL PRODUCTS.

WALTER M. STEIN,
METALL. ENGINEER,
325 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Coal Washing and Separating Plants.
Improved Belgian Coke Ovens, with or without saving of by-products.
Blast Furnace Plants.

Chemical and Metallurgical Examinations.
ANALYSES AND REPORTS.
FREDERIC P. DEWEY,
Washington Laboratory and Metallurgical Works,
621 F. Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

JNO. M. McCANDLESS,
Analytical and Consulting Chemist
66 Old Capitol Building, ATLANTA, GA.
Chemist to the State Geological Survey.
Chemist to Atlanta Board of Health.
Analyses of Ores, Phosphates, Minerals, Waters, &c.

JOHN SANDERSON,
F. C. S. A. I. C.
Analytical Chemist and Assayer,
MIDDLESBOROUGH, KY.

DR. HENRY FROEHLING,
Analytical and Consulting Chemist,
17 SOUTH 12th STREET,
Richmond, Va.
Analyses and assays of ores of every kind, iron, steel and other metals, coal and coke, clays, marls and limestones, phosphates and fertilizers, mineral waters, waters for drinking and for boiler use, oils, commercial products, etc.
Price lists of analyses sent on application.
Geological and chemical investigation of mineral properties of the South.

Philadelphia Metallurgical Works,
No. 227 Wood Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN F. CARTER, Manager.
ASSAYS: Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead or Iron, \$3.00; Zinc, Antimony or Tin, \$5.00; Gold, Silver and Copper or Lead \$6.00. Practical working tests of dry Gold and Silver ores. Gold mines in the South, and the economic treatment of their ores a specialty. Mines carefully examined and reported on. All kinds of the latest improved mining machinery furnished.

DR. WALTER TH. SCHEELE,
Formerly SCHIELE & Co.
Analytical & Consulting Chemist,
76 William St. 174 & 176 Pearl St. NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical products of every description. Analyses of Water, Coal and Coke, Clays, Marls and Limestones, Phosphates and Fertilizers, Mineral Waters Oils, Commercial products. Formulas furnished for manufacturing purposes. Expert Chemist in Court Cases. Correspondence solicited. Ask for quotations.

CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

FOR "ALPHABETICAL INDEX" SEE PAGE 46.

Ore Washers.

Beckett Foundry & Mch. Co., Arlington, N. J.
Copeland & Bacon, New York, N. Y.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Packing.

N. Y. Belt & Pack. Co., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
Crandall Packing Co., Palmyra, N. Y.
Forest Sil. Bronze Pack. Co., New York, N. Y.
James Smith Woolen Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Paint.

Am. White Lead & Color Wks., New Orleans, La.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Virginia Paint Co., Goshen, Va.
A. Rasch & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co., Dallas, Tex.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, Ohio.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Paint Machinery.

P. M. Walton, Philadelphia, Pa.
W. D. Dunning, Syracuse, N. Y.

Paper Mill Machinery.

Holyoke Stm. Boiler & Pn Wks., Holyoke, Mass.

Patent Attorneys.

Knight Bros., Washington, D. C.
W. T. Fitz Gerald, Washington, D. C.
Patrick O'Farrell, Washington, D. C.
S. Brashers, Washington, D. C.
Geo. P. Whittlesey, Washington, D. C.
Du Bois & Du Bois, Washington, D. C.
Donaldson & Co., Washington, D. C.
George E. Lemon, Washington, D. C.
Glascock & Co., Washington, D. C.
Champion & Champion, Washington, D. C.

Pattern Makers.

Alford & McCarthy, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Perforated Metal.

Harrington & King Perfor. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Phosphor-Bronze.

Paul S. Reeves, Philadelphia, Pa.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelt. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pipe. (Cast Iron and Steel.)

Radford Pipe & Foundry Co., Cincinnati, O.
Howard-Harrison Iron Co., Bessemer, Ala.
John Simmons Co., New York, N. Y.
The Glamorgan Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Wells Rulless Iron Co., Little Ferry, N. J.
Chattanooga Fdy. & P. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Pipe. (Sewer and Culvert.)

Henry Stevens' Sons, Macon, Ga.

Pipe. (Wood.)

A. Wyckoff & Son, Elmira, N. Y.

Pipe. (Wrought Iron.)

Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburg and New York.

Pipe Covering.

Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Delbert Engineer'g Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
A. Wyckoff & Son, Elmira, N. Y.

Pitch. (Roofing and Paving.)

Ehret-Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co., Dallas, Tex.

Plaster. (Wall.)

Lone Star Plaster Co., Quanah, Texas.

Plumbers' Supplies and Tools.

Thomas Devlin & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Charleston Lead Co., Charleston, S. C.
Brown & King Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
John Simmons Co., New York, N. Y.
West & Branch, Richmond, Va.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.

Presses. (Baling, etc.)

Central Machine Works, Cleveland, O.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
H. Dudley Coleman Mch. Co., Ltd., New Orleans.
Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.

Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.

Meridian Fdy. & Mch. Shops, Meridian, Miss.
Todd Pulley & Shafting Wks., E. St. Louis, Ill.
Philadelphia Eng. Works, Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. B. Allfree Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
McKaig I. & S. Shaft. Wks., Cumberland, Md.
E. M. Freese & Co., Galion, O.
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
Geo. R. Lombard & Co., Augusta, Ga.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
P. Prybil, New York, N. Y.
C. & A. Potts & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, O.
Taper-Sleeve Pulley Works, Erie, Pa.
James Smith Woolen Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Walker Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
H. Dudley Coleman Mch. Co., Ltd., New Orleans.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.
N. Y. Safety Steam Power Co., New York, N. Y.

Pumps. (Hand and Power.)

Otis Bros. & Co., New York, N. Y.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill.

Pumps. (Oil.)

Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Pumps. (Steam.)

Delbert Engineer'g Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
John H. McGowan Co., Cincinnati, O.
John E. Beggs M. & Sup. Co., New York, N. Y.
Morris Machine & Iron Co., Dover, N. J.
Downie Bros. & Nevin, New Brighton, Pa.
Union Fdy. & Mch. Works, Rockaway, N. J.
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill.
Smith & Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Morris Machine Co., Baldwinville, N. Y.
Van Duzen & Tift Co., Cincinnati, O.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
John Maslin & Son, Jersey City, N. J.
Henry R. Worthington, New York, N. Y.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., New York, N. Y.
Valley Pump Co., Easthampton, Mass.
Dean Bros. Stm. Pump Wks., Indianapolis, Ind.
Blakeslee Mfg. Co., Du Quoin, Ill.
A. S. Cameron St. Pump Wks., New York, N. Y.
Boggs & Clarke, Syracuse, N. Y.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, O.
Niagara Stamping & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
S. C. Forsaith Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.

Quarry and Stonecutting Machinery.

Beckett Foundry & Mch. Co., Arlington, N. J.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Copeland & Bacon, New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Morris Machine & Iron Co., Dover, N. J.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sargeant Rock D. Co., New York, N. Y.
M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.
Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt.

Railroads.

Southern Pacific Railway Co., New Orleans, La.
Queen & Crescent Route, Cincinnati, O.
Cleveland, Canton & South'n R.R., Cleveland, O.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R.R., Chicago, Ill.
Wheeling & Lake Erie Railroad, Cleveland, O.
Pittsburg & Lake Erie Railroad, Cleveland, O.
Cleveland, Lorain & Wheel'g R.R., Cleveland, O.
Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R.R., Cincinnati, O.
Valley Railway, Cleveland, O.
Piedmont Air Line, Atlanta, Ga.
Western Maryland Railroad, Baltimore, Md.

Railroad Equipment and Supplies.

(New and Second-Hand.)
E. M. Hopkins, Savannah, Ga.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., New York, N. Y.
W. W. Marmaduke, Washington, Ind.
International Rail'y Equip. & Sup. Co., New York.
Southern Iron & Equipment Co., Atlanta, Ga.
A. T. Shoemaker, New York.
George Place Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.
George A. Evans, New York, N. Y.
J. H. Richardson & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Humphreys & Sayce, New York, N. Y.
Richmond Locomotive and Machine Works, Richmond, Va.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. Munnigerode, Lynchburg, Va.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Real Estate. [See Towns.]

A. M. Cochran, Gainesville, Ga.
L. Breckinridge Cabell, New York, N. Y.
McClure & Maxwell, Knoxville, Tenn.
Solon B. Turman, Tampa, Fla.
Geo. A. Hyde, Washington, D. C.

Regulators. (Water Pressure.)

H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Henry R. Worthington, New York, N. Y.

Rolling Mill Machinery.

Thomas Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Covington Machine Co., Covington, Va.
Union Foundry & Mch. Wks., Rockaway, N. J.

Roofing. (Felt, Tar, Paper, etc.)

A. Rasch & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co., Dallas, Tex.
Ehret-Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Empire Paint & Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Roofing and Siding. (Metal.)

Curtis Steel Roofing Co., Niles, O.
Fostoria Steel Roofing Co., Fostoria, O.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Acme Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Cushman Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

J. H. Eller & Co., Canton, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Globe Iron Roofing & Cor. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Kanneberg Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Holton Iron Roofing Co., New Lisbon, O.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
The Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Roofing. (Metal Shingles.)

Monross Metal Roofing Co., Camden, N. J.

Roofers' and Tinners' Supplies.

Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rubber Goods.

N. Y. Belt & Pack. Co., Ltd., New York, N. Y.

Saws. [See Woodworking Machinery.]

Emerson, Smith & Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
E. C. Atkins & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Saw Mill Machinery.

Mitts & Merrill, East Saginaw, Mich.
Wheland's Fdy. & Mch. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Manly Machine Co., Dalton, Ga.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Brennan & Co., Louisville, Ky.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
H. P. Edmond, Richmond, Va.
H. Dudley Coleman Mch. Co., Ltd., New Orleans.
Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
U. S. Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
S. C. Forsaith Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.
E. & B. Holmes, Buffalo, N. Y.

Scales.

Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Scroll Saws. [See Woodworking Machinery.]

H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.

Shafting. [See Pulleys.]**Sheet Metal Working Machinery.**

Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Geo. W. Heartley, Toledo, O.

Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery.

[See Woodworking Machinery.]
Mitts & Merrill, East Saginaw, Mich.
C. E. Thurber, Olean, N. Y.
E. & B. Holmes, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wheland's Fdy. & Mch. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Brennan & Co., Louisville, Ky.
S. Adams & Son, Rome, N. Y.
Alvin Streeter, Winchendon, Mass.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
S. C. Forsaith Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.

Shoe Machinery.

Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.

Skylights.

E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston, Mass.

Soapmakers' and Butchers' Machinery.

Schubert & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
H. Wm. Dopp & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

Sprinklers. (Automatic.)

Noracher & Hill Sprinkler Co., Warren, O.
Providence St. & Gas Pipe Co., Providence, R. I.

Standpipes.

Holyoke Stm. Boiler & Pn Wks., Holyoke, Mass.
Aultman & Taylor Machinery Co., Mansfield, O.
Sharon Boiler Works, Ltd., Sharon, Pa.
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill.
Ravenna Boiler Works, Ravenna, O.
Enterprise Boiler Co., Youngstown, O.
Philadelphia Eng. Wks., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steam Feed. (For Saw Mills.)

Soule Steam Feed Works, Meridian, Miss.

Steam Riding Galleries.

Armistead-Herschell Co., Hornellsville, N. Y.
Owen & Margeson, Hornellsville, N. Y.

Steam Shovels. [See Dredgers and Excavators.]**Steamship Lines.**

Richmond & York River Line, Baltimore, Md.
Murrell's Line, Brunswick, Ga.
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Furness Line, Baltimore, Md.
Bay Line Steamers, Baltimore, Md.
Baltimore Storage & Light. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Steel Laths.

Bostwick Metal Lath Co., New York, N. Y.

Steel. (Mushets.)

R. M. Jones & Co., Boston, Mass.

Steel Rails. [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]

Pennsylvania Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Tack and Wire Nail Machinery.

Wm. A. Sweetser, Brockton, Mass.

Tanks. (Iron and Steel.)

Holyoke Stm. Boiler & Pn Wks., Holyoke, Mass.
Ravenna Boiler Works, Ravenna, O.
Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Enterprise Boiler Co., Youngstown, O.
Geo. R. Lombard & Co., Augusta, Ga.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Golley & Finley Iron Works, Lima, O.
Sharon Boiler Works, Limited, Sharon, Pa.

Tanks. (Wood.)

W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.
Williams Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill.

Tannery Outfits.

Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.

Tapping Machines. (For Water Main.)

H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.

Tarred Goods.

Ehret-Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co., Dallas, Tex.

Textile Machinery and Supplies.

Geo. W. Stafford Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
L. Godfrey, Providence, R. I.
R. K. Reeves, Athens, Ga.

Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
S. A. Dudley, Taunton, Mass.
Atlas Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
F. H. Potter, Providence, R. I.
Henry Popham & Son, East Newark, N. J.
Brown & King Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Waters & Garland, Louisville, Ky.
Smith, Saunders & Collins, Newton, N. C.
James Smith Woolen Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lowell Machine Shop, Lowell, Mass.
Nye & Treddick, Philadelphia, Pa.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Crompton Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
George Draper & Sons, Hopdale, Mass.
Whitinsville Spin. King Co., Whitinsville, Mass.

Tires.

Standard Steel Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Tools for Machinists.

L. S. Starrett, Athol, Mass.
C. F. Richardson, Athol, Mass.
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia, Pa.

Towns.

Washington, La.
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Claremont, Va.
Curtis Bay (Baltimore), Md.
Columbus City, Ala.
North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Front Royal and Riverton, Va.

Trucks. [See Wheelbarrows and Trucks.]**Turbines. [See Water Wheels.]****Valves.**

H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.
John H. McGowan Co., Cincinnati, O.

Ventilators. [See Blowers and Exhaust Fans.]

Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston, Mass.

Wagon Builders' Machinery and Supplies.

R. M. Whitney, Olean, N. Y.
Williamsport Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.

Washers.

Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

Water Closets.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Water Motors.

S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.

Water Wheels and Turbines.

Burnham Bros., York, Pa.
T. C. Alcott & Son, Mt. Holly, N. J.
Jas. Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Stilwell & Bierce Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
S. Morgan Smith, York, Pa.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.

Water Works and Sewerage.

S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.
John N. Adams, Richmond, Va.
John C. Chase, Wilmington, N. C.
Olin H. Landreth, Nashville, Tenn.
Calhoun & Co., Chicago, Ill.
R. F. Hartford, Atlanta, Ga.

Well Tools and Supplies. (Artesian.)

Pech Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburg and New York.
Golley & Finley Iron Works, Lima, O.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Rust Well Works, Ithaca, N. Y.
Williams Bros., Ithaca, N. Y.
Deming Co., Salem, O.

Well Tools and Supplies. (Oil and Natural Gas.)

Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburg and New York.

Wheelbarrows and Trucks.

Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
Grand Rapids Wheel Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Geo. P. Clark, Windsor Locks, Conn.
G. L. Stuebner & Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Wind Engines.

Pech Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill.

Wire, Wire Rope, Barbed Wire, etc.

Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Wire Goods.

Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
H. Balderston & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Toledo Wire & Iron Works, Toledo, O.
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Woodworking Machinery.

Mitts & Merrill, East Saginaw, Mich.
Bentel & Margedant Co., Hamilton, O.
E. & B. Holmes, Buffalo, N. Y.
Linham Dado Machine Co., Mansfield, O.
Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Falls, O.
H. B. Smith Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.
Indiana Machine Works, Fort Wayne, Ind.
John A. White Co., Dover, N. H.
Brennan & Co., Louisville, Ky.
Alvin Streeter, Winchendon, Mass.
J. M. Marston & Co., Boston, Mass.
P. Prybil, New York, N. Y.
Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
U. S. Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Pennsylvania Mch. Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
Greaves & Klusman, Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Rowley & Hermance Co., Williamsport, Pa.
J. S. Graham & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
S. C. Forsaith Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.
Williamsport Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Samuel J. Shiner, Milton, Pa.
Goodell & Waters, Philadelphia, Pa.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
H. L. Shepard, Cincinnati, O.
Josiah Ross, Buffalo, N. Y.

Connellsville Standard Bee-Hive Coke Ovens.



Gates Bros. & Sharp,
Contractors and
Builders

Coke Plants Complete
a specialty.

Railroad Work, &c.

Correspondence Solicited.

CORINTH,
Preston County, W. Va.

JULIAN KENNEDY,

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36-39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Steam
and Hydraulic Machinery, Heating Furnaces, Gas Producers, &c.

BRANCH OFFICE OF THE LATROBE STEEL WORKS.

ALL PLANS, specifications, estimates, etc., are based on
ACTUAL EXPERIENCE in large and properly
built and managed works. FULL INSTRUCTIONS given
on all points relative to Chemical, Phosphate or Soap Works.

HERMAN POOLE, CHEMICAL ENGINEER,

Temporary address, care Maritime Sulphite Pulp Co., 153 W. 23d St., New York.
Chatham, New Brunswick.

AMERICAN BRIDGE AND IRON COMPANY

ENGINEERS: CHAS. C. WENTWORTH,
JOS. L. HUNTER.

Also, MACHINISTS AND FOUNDERS

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS
of IRON and STEEL
BRIDGES and VIADUCTS for
HIGHWAYS and
RAILROADS, IRON FURNACE
PLANTS.

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA.

Pig Iron.
Bar Iron.
Structural Iron and Steel.
Sheet Iron and Steel.
Lead and Shot.
Iron Fence Material.
Horse Shoes.
Nails.
Steel Castings.
Dealers in
Scrap Iron and Old Rails.

HARRIS & THORNTON,
Manufacturers' Agents and Lumber Brokers,
No. 3 Arcade, Chattanooga, Tenn.

ALL GENUINE
INGOTS & MANUFACTURES
BEAR OUR
REG. TRADE MARKS.



"Phosphor-Bronze"

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE

INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED

512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-

BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE

MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

Manufacturers' Permanent Exhibition.

Over \$60,000 Worth of Business Done Through This Agency in Less
Than Three Months.

MANUFACTURERS of any kind of goods, machinery or other fabrics requiring representation in
the South are invited to correspond with the undersigned.

STEAM being continually kept up, all machinery is constantly moving.

PRIVATE ROOMS for exhibitors to meet purchasers.

PRIVATE ROOM for Architects, Engineers, Contractors, Builders, etc.

EXPERTS KEPT to explain manufactures and push sales in each department.

LOCAL AND GENERAL commercial reports, trade journals, private writing rooms, etc.

A new and unique method of advertising and getting your goods drummed at a nominal cost.

For full particulars, apply to

JOHN N. ADAMS 8 N. 10th St., Richmond, Va.

Exhibits also taken for the Second Grand State Exposition, of Virginia; commencing October 6,
to October 26, both days inclusive.



Buffalo Washout Closet

With Carved Hardwood Tank and Seat
And Nickel-Plated

PERFECTION FLUSH PIPE.

Made PURE WHITE, IVORY TINT or
Decorated in BLUE and GOLD,
PINK and GOLD, and
IVORY and GOLD.

— MANUFACTURED BY —

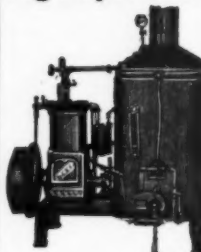
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.

PLUMBERS' MATERIAL.

1136 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia.

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

BRYANT IMPROVED AUTOMATIC High-Speed Safety Engine.



Manufactured by
THE WHITMAN &
BARNES MFG. CO.

Syracuse, N. Y.

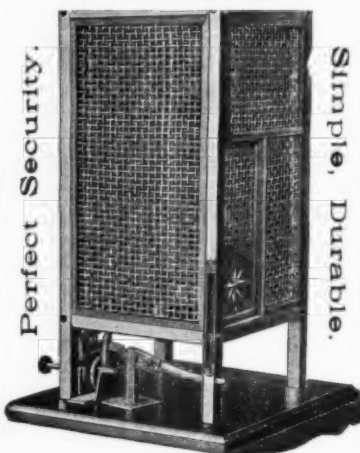
Automatic governor
non-explosive
boiler, no extra in-
surance, no sparks,
ashes or smoke.
Specially designed
for those wantin
power from 2 to 5
h.p. This is the
safest, cheapest
and most reliable
power known. Fuel—kerosene oil or natural gas

W. J. CLARK & CO., Salem, O.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Elevating & Conveying Specialties

Sole Manufacturers of the "SALEM" ELEVATOR
BUCKET, for Mill and Elevator work, Ear Corn,
Corn and Cobs, Ores, Coal, Broken Stone, &c.
Send 9 cents (stamps) for postage on Sample
Salem Bucket and Illustrated Catalogue.

SAFETY ELEVATOR BRAKE AND SELF-CLOSING DOOR.



Elevator cannot move when door is open. Can
be attached to any Elevator. Territory for sale.

SAFETY ELEVATOR BRAKE COMPANY,

1231 Masonic Temple, CHICAGO.

JAMES H. CURRAN,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Passenger and Freight Elevators

DUMB WAITERS.

Office & Works, 132 W. Second St., CINCINNATI, O

Write for Circular.



SAVE EXPENSE

In Settling Up.

BY BUYING A

VARIETY

Hand Elevator

All Machinery in Iron
Frame. Roller Bearings.
Cost no more than com-
mon machines. Write

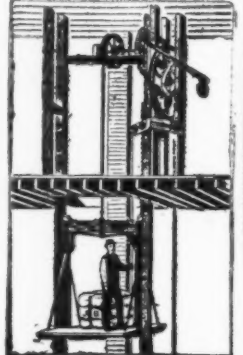
Variety Machine Co.

WARSAW, N. Y.

Bates' Hand Elevators

Pat. April 18, 1871. Released July 25, 1896.

OVER 6,000 IN USE.



Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories,
Hotels, Public Institutions and every place where
merchandise, &c. is transferred from one story to
another.

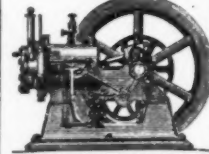
JAMES BATES,

PATENTEE,

Nos. 1, 3 and 5 President Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

GAS and GASOLINE ENGINES

STATIONARY and PORTABLE. All Sizes.



Dwarfs in Size, but
Giants in Strength.

Expense one cent an
hour per horse power
and requires but little
attention to run them.

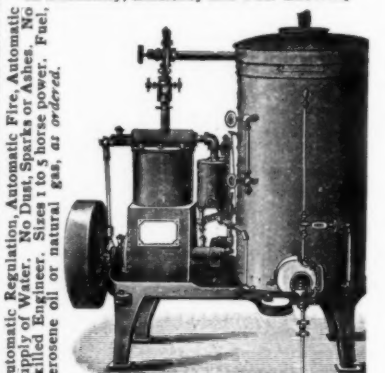
Every Engine
Guaranteed. Full
particulars free by mail.

Mention this paper.

VAN DUZEN

GAS & GASOLINE ENGINE CO. Cincinnati, O.

After being on the market 6 years,
The Acme Still Leads
In Durability, Efficiency and Fuel Economy



ROCHESTER MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Sole Builders.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

PATENTED
MAY 13TH, 1884.
The
"Swinging
Hose Rack,"
PATENTEE & MANUFACTURER
JNO. C. N. GUBERT,
ROOM 57, 115 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Bell's Improved Steam Hammer

Established 1845.

4 Different Sizes.

Diam. Stroke
Cylinder. or 14ft

No. 1, 6in. 16in.

No. 2, 8in. 8in.

No. 3, 10in. 22in.

No. 4, 12in. 27in.

Strikes Blow

No. 1, 2,000 lbs

No. 2, 4,000 "

No. 3, 6,000 "

No. 4, 10,000 "

Illustrated Cata-
logue and Prices
sent on application.



WE SELL NAIL PULLERS

— AND —

OTHER HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Please Send for Circular.

THE BELDEN MACHINE CO.

NEW HAVEN,

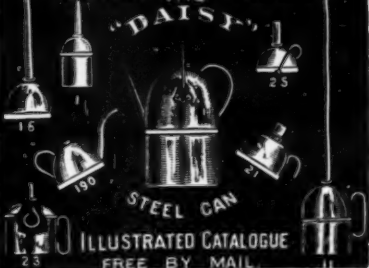
CONNECTICUT.

SHEPARD'S New \$60 Screw-Cutting FOOT LATHE.
Foot and Power Lathes, Drill Presses, and Saw Attachments Chucks, Mandrels, Twist Drills, Dogs, Calipers, etc.
Lathes on trial. Lathes on payment.
Send for catalogue of Outfits for Amateurs or Artisans.
Address H. L. SHEPARD, Agent,
41 W. 2d Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

STOW MFG. CO.

ESTABLISHED 1875.
Inventors and Manufacturers of the
STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT
Binghamton, N. Y.
For TAPPING and REAMING STAY BOLTS in BOILERS, BRIDGEWORK, PORTABLE DRILLING.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue; many new devices.

H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
WILLIAMS' DRAPER AND SYPHON
STEEL AND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.
334 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON, MASS. 55 FULTON ST. NEW YORK



THE SIMPSON STORAGE BATTERY.
\$1.25 EACH CELL.
1, 2, 3 or 4 cells in oak case, \$1.25 per cell.
E. F. M., 2 3-10 volts
Capacity, 20 ampere hours per cell.
Can be charged with Gravity Batteries For lighting small incandescent lamps, running motors and experimental work.

Simpson Elec. Mfg. Co., 39-41 W. Washington St., Chicago.

LEONARD'S 3-WIRE SYSTEM.

Identical in Cost and Efficiency with Edison System.

SIMPLER TO OPERATE.

Copper required guaranteed to be not over 35% of that required for 2-wire system under same conditions. Royalty 1 cent per pound of copper installed. Pat. June 7, '92, No. 476,544.

CHARLES TOWN, W. Va., June 18, 1892.
Gentlemen—The central station plant which you installed for us here, under your new patented 3-wire system, has given entire satisfaction ever since it started, which was about six months ago. The operation of the plant is quite simple and economical, and, as a result, the plant is making very satisfactory earnings, although our town is rather small, having only about 3,000 inhabitants.
Yours very truly,
(Signed) CITY ELECTRIC LIGHT CO.
WM. CAMPBELL, Secretary.

For bids for complete plants or conductors only, address

H. WARD LEONARD & CO.

136 Liberty Street, NEW YORK CITY.

Oilless Bearings.
Metalized Loose Pulley Bushes require no oil or other lubricant, either at the start or occasionally afterwards, will run perfectly dry for years. Send for Loose Pulley Circular No. 5.
Formerly of New York City.
North American Metal Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

FORREST SILVER BRONZE PACKING.

Applied to any stuffing box without disconnecting Steam, air and water tight without the aid of soft packing, under highest steam pressure a piston velocity. Automatic admission of excessive vibration, lashing and crowding of rod does not bind, economical, guaranteed to outlast other packing. Used by largest Iron Works Steamships and Electric Light Companies for years. Agents wanted. **FORREST SILVER BRONZE PACKING CO.**, 115 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

G. L. Stuebner & Co.

Successors to Stuebner & Wood.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Self-Dumping Steel & Iron Hoisting Tubs,



Side and Bottom Dumping Cars for Coal Elevators, Iron Wheelbarrows, Hoisting Blocks, Bottom-dumping Tubs for Coaling Locomotives, &c.
LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.
Send for circular and prices.

SOAP-DIES & PRESSES.
SOAP SCHUBERT & CO. **CANDLE**
MACHINERY 111 Vine St., Brooklyn, N. Y. MACHINERY
ESTIMATES & CATALOGUES FREE.

IRON AND STEEL

MADE

RUSTLESS.

RUSTLESS IRON WATER PIPE

Send for Catalogue.

THE WELLS RUSTLESS IRON CO.

Little Ferry, N. J.

SEND FOR NEW PRICES

GEM WIRE

Coat and Hat Hooks

PATENTED.



MANUFACTURED BY

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.

14 Warren St., New York.
Cleveland, Ohio.

Catalogue of Spring Hinges, Door Springs, Wire Coat and Hat Hooks, Blind Adjusters, &c., on application.



ENGINEERS STUDY MECHANICS AT HOME.

Send for FREE Circular to The Correspondence School of Mechanics, Scranton, Pa.

WIRE RAILING,

WIRE SCREENS, WIRE CLOTH, And All Kinds of WIRE WORK for Churches, Institutions, etc.

H. BALDERSTON & SON,
(ESTABLISHED 1793)

122 South Calvert Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

WIRE RAILING

AND
ORNAMENTAL WIRE WORKS.

DUFUR & CO., 311 N. Howard St., Baltimore.
Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens, Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal Screens, Iron Bedsteads, Chairs, &c.

ART METAL WORK

In Wire, Brass and Wrought Iron.
Bank and Office Railings.



Metal Work for Interior and Exterior Decorations a Specialty.
Write for Catalogue.

ALEX. D. CUNNY. QUEEN CITY PATERN WORKS.

Patterns made to order for Machinery, Stove and Architectural Work. Metal Letters made and a large stock always on hand.
101 and 103 E. Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Agent for White's Flexible Metallic Fillet.

NOTICE TO STEAM USERS.

Wilcox Boiler Cement stops leaks in boilers and steam pipes. Prices raised July 1, as follows: Half-pound tins 75 cents; one pound \$1.25, and five pound \$5.00, postage or express prepaid. The usual liberal discounts to agents. Sole manufacturers,
SALEM BATTERY CO., SALEM, VA.

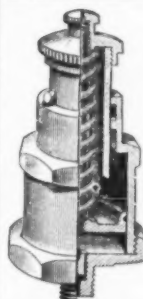
WEST & BRANCH,

RICHMOND, VA.

Fine Plumbing and Ventilating.

Heating by Steam or Hot Water.

Manufacturers' Agent for BOILERS, BLOWERS and other goods in our line. Write for prices.



THE Lackawanna Grease Cup

Has a wide reputation as the CLEANEST, MOST EFFECTIVE and MOST ECONOMICAL device on the market for the lubrication of machinery bearings.

Liberal Discount to the Trade.

MANUFACTURED BY

LACKAWANNA LUBRICATING CO.

Scranton, Pa.

The Metropolitan Automatic Injector.



The only Automatic Injector that is operated entirely without the use of any globe valves.

TO START—Open Valve K.

TO STOP—Close Valve K.

It can be used either as a lifter or non-lifter. It is adopted by the largest Engine Builders, and is for sale by the LARGEST SUPPLY HOUSES IN THE U. S.

Ask your dealer or send to us for circular and prices.

JENKINS BROS., 71 John St., New York.

Cleveland and Hardwick

ERIE, PA.

Manufacturers of

STEAM ENGINES

AND BOILERS.

PROPRIETORS OF
ERIE ENGINE WORKS.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

Twenty-Sixth, Callowhill and Biddle Sts., PHILA., PA.

Manufacturers of
FLEXIBLE SHAFTS,

And all kinds of Machines to be used with them. Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming and Boring Machines. Also Portable Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing, Castile Brushing and Clipping, &c.



Builders of Special Machines for Railroads, Bridge & Boiler Makers, Contractors, &c.

GULF BAG CO. Limited.



DIRECT IMPORTERS

BURLAPS.

New Orleans, La.

F. H. C. MEY

Chain Belting Engineering Works

APPROVED APPLIANCES FOR

Elevating, Conveying and Transmission of Power, and Manufacturer of Elevator Buckets.

Especially adapted for elevating and conveying Ore, Coal, Coke, Broken Stone, Sand, Gravel, &c.

Send for REVISED Price List.

F. H. C. MEY,
Buffalo, N. Y.

MARIS & BEEKLEY,
2343-45 CALLOWHILL ST.,
PHILADELPHIA.

Teal Portable Hoist.

SWING and BRIDGE

CRANES

OVERHEAD TRACK,
SWITCHES, Etc.

MOORE'S ANTI-FRICTION DIFFERENTIAL

CHAIN PULLEY BLOCK

A New Movement!

A Perfect Compound Lever!

Powerful, Simple and Durable!

Light, compact and Strong!

One Man can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.

Self Sustaining at Any Point.

The Block Always Hangs Plumb.

MOORE MFG. AND FOUNDRY CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Established 1867.

E. Harrington, Son & Co.

Works and Office,

N. 15th St. & Penna. Ave.

Phila., Pa., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of a full line of

Iron-Working MACHINERY,

INCLUDING

Extension and Gap Lathes,

Planers with Quick Return,

Drills, &c., Hand Power Elevators with Patent Brake,

Double Chain Screw Hoists

OVERHEAD TRAMWAY, with

Switch, Turntable and Geared

Truck.

Gear Cutting a Specialty.

Send for estimates.




HAND STAMPS, Rubber, Brass and Steel.
CHECK PUNCHES, STENCILS, Etc.
CONSECUTIVE and DUPLICATE NUMBERING MACHINES
Mail orders given special attention. Send for Catalogue and Price List. Refers New York office of this paper.
ERNEST COATES, 48 Broad St., New York.

Tack, Wire, Nail & Rivet

MACHINES,
Wm. A. Sweetser,
BROCKTON, MASS.

Blacksmith's Drills.


Fig. 730, No. 1 1/4.
Has 1 in. Steel Spindle, bored for 3/4 in. Drill Shanks.
Extension Crank, 12 in. Swing.
DRILLS 1/2 IN.
55 POUNDS, \$6.00.
Nos. 2 and 3 are Double Back Geared, Self-Feed.
\$10 and \$14.

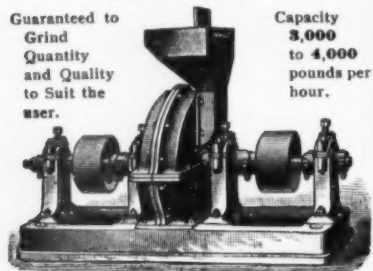
TRY A SAMPLE.

The Silver Mfg. Co.

SALEM, OHIO.

The Cogswell Mill

For Grinding Cotton Seed, Oil Cake and Feed Meal.


Guaranteed to Grind Quantity and Quality to Suit the user.
Capacity 3,000 to 4,000 pounds per hour.

M. C. COGSWELL,
18 Vesey Street, NEW YORK CITY.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

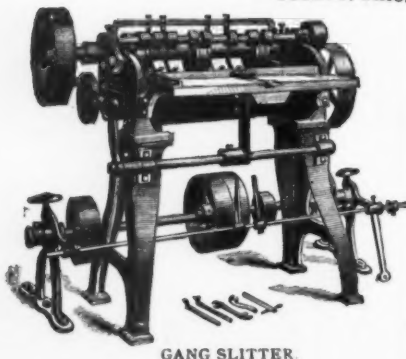
THE TOLEDO MACHINE & TOOL CO.

MAKERS OF
Presses, Dies, Sheet Metal Tools

AND
SPECIAL MACHINERY.

We are now building a complete line of Presses, and can furnish almost anything in this line. Get our prices when in the market for a Press, Die or Special Machine. Write for descriptive circular and prices.

THE TOLEDO MACHINE & TOOL CO.
501, 503 and 505 Superior St.
TOLEDO, OHIO.



GANG SLITTER.

H. DUDLEY COLEMAN MACHINERY COMPANY,

LIMITED.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

MAKERS AND DEALERS IN

ENGINES, BOILERS, PRESSES,

Corn and Saw Mills, Shafting, Pulleys, Bearings, Belting.

Have You Exhaust Steam Going to Waste?

ARE YOUR FEED WATER HEATERS OBTAINING THE BEST RESULTS in Heating and Purifying the Feed Water for your Boilers?

ARE YOU HEATING YOUR BUILDINGS WITH LIVE STEAM OR EXHAUST?

If you desire to get better results from your present feed water heaters, and to heat your buildings by exhaust steam, without back pressure upon engines, saving power and water of condensation together with Greater Economy in Fuel, send for our catalogue of WEBSTER VACUUM FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER, and WILLIAMS' VACUUM SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING, which contains some of the largest plants in the United States as references. We visit plants in any part of the United States at our expense, and furnish our apparatus, which may be attached to your present plant upon trial under guarantee.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO., Managers and Sole Licensees for the Sale of the Patent Rights in the United States.

Main Office and Works, 491 N. Third Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Patentees, Proprietors and Manufacturers of Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Sturtevant Steam Hot Blast Apparatus

—FOR—

Heating AND Ventilating

Public and Office Buildings, Stores and Manufacturing Establishments of all classes, and for drying Wood, Wool, Cotton, Tobacco, Glue, Grain, &c. Send for illustrated treatise on Ventilation and Heating.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.

34 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

BRANCHES—91 Liberty St., New York; 16 S. Canal St., Chicago; 135 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FIRE BRICK

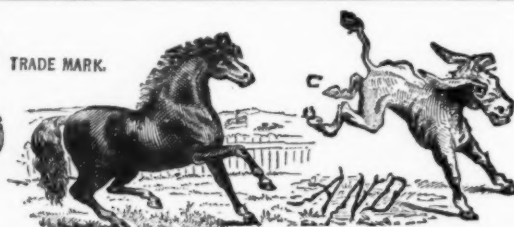
FOR
BLAST and GAS FURNACES, COKE OVENS, &c.
SOUTHERN FIRE BRICK WORKS,
RICHMOND, VA.

Correspondence solicited. P. O. Box 290.


LOUISIANA
RED CYPRESS.
SIZES
135 ROUND
TANKS.
MICHIGAN
WHITE PINE.
WILLIAMS MFG. CO.
KALAMAZOO MICH.
Sole Offices:
14 Murray St., NEW YORK.
38 N. Market St., BOSTON.
321 Vine St., PHILADELPHIA.



TRADE MARK.



 Covert Web Goods, Rope Goods, Snap and Chain Goods

bear the above TRADE MARK, and are sold by all LEADING JOBBERS at Manufacturers' prices.

Covert Mfg. Co., WEST TROY NEW YORK.

TANKS.

TANKS.

WM. E. CALDWELL CO.

No. 209 East Main Street,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

MANUFACTURED FROM

CLEAR CYPRESS

500 to 100,000 Gallons Capacity.

SCOTT'S PATENT IRON LUGS.

Patent Iron Towers.

PATENT SECTIONAL WOOD and IRON TOWERS

Plans and Specifications furnished for all WOODEN TOWERS. Send for illustrated catalogue.



THIS SPACE IS RESERVED

FOR

The Miller Safe & Iron Works,

BALTIMORE, MD.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.JOHN H. CHEEVER,
Manager.**15 Park Row, N. Y.**

LIMITED.

Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S.

OF

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS,

Adapted to Mechanical Purposes.

**RUBBER BELTING,
PACKING AND HOSE.****Rubber Mats, Mattings and Stair Treads.****EXTRA RUBBER AND COTTON HOSE.**Circular Woven Seamless Antiseptic RUBBER-LINED
"CABLE" HOSE and "TEST" HOSE, for the use of Steam
Engines, Force Pumps, Sailing Mills, Iron Works, Facto-
ries, etc. Woven in a superior manner to insure Wear,
Compactness and Durability.**Solid Vulcanite Emery Wheels.**

SALESROOMS:

PHILADELPHIA, 208 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 88 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 181 Lake St.
DENVER, 1001-1011 17th St.GRAND RAPIDS, 4 Monroe St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 24 South 3d St.
CLEVELAND, 178 Superior St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 313 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 418 Locust St.
European Branch—98 and 100 Queen Victoria St., London, Eng. and**BLACK ENGLISH PICKER LEATHER**

Imported by HENRY POPHAM & SON, East Newark, N. J.

MANUFACTURERS OF

RAWHIDE AND TANNED APRON BUTTS, OAK TANNED BELTING, RAWHIDE LACING.

**The "Original Gandy"**
Sewed Cotton Duck Belting.Especially adapted for Main Drivers, Saw
Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for
all places where belts are subjected to mois-
ture or atmospheric changes, the "GANDY"
stands paramount.

For further information, prices, etc., write

The Gandy Belting Co.
BALTIMORE, MD.Southern Agents: L. M. Ramsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond
Va.; Berk & Gregg Hardware Co., Atlanta, Ga.; Baker, Sloss & Co., New Orleans, La.**THE BEST & CHEAPEST**

COPYRIGHTED 1898 BY J.A.J. SHULTZ.

SHULTZ BELTING CO.
Manufacturers of**SHULTZ PATENT**

IT BELTS THE EARTH AND MAKES THE MOON SPIN LIKE A TOP

FULLED LEATHER BELTINGALL LEATHER
NO IRON ROD OR HINGE, OLD STYLE
LEATHER LINK AND IRON ROD BELT
AND ROPE TRANSMISSION SUPERSEDED**SAVE YOUR POWER,
YOUR BELTS,
YOUR MONEY.**BY COVERING YOUR PULLEYS WITH
**SHULTZ PATENT
LEATHER PULLEY COVERING.**OUR
BELTING IS
TANNED ON THE
SURFACES ONLY.INTERIOR IS
RAWHIDE.THE ONLY PERFECT BELT
MADE, NO SLIPPING
OR LOST MOTIONRAWHIDE LACE LEATHER
AND PICKER LEATHER

ST. LOUIS, MO.

LEVIATHAN BELTINGPositively Unequalled for Strength, Durability and Traction
Power; Unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

BELTS FOR MAIN DRIVING AND WORK OF A HEAVY NATURE.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

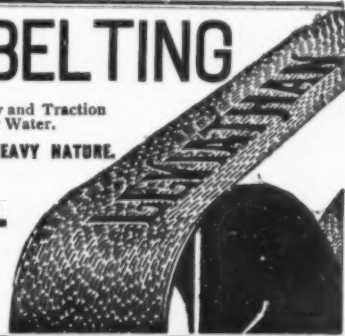
MAIN BELTING CO.

1219-1235 Carpenter St., PHILADELPHIA.

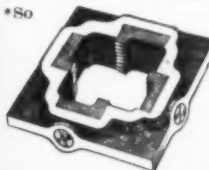
248 Randolph St., CHICAGO.

120 Pearl Street, BOSTON.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

**Don't Buy*****Maule's "Skeleton" Pipe Die****If You Wish to Avoid**A Pipe-Threading Die extremely easy of operation by reason of the proper clear-
ance of its cutters;Of surpassing durability secured by the accurate and uniform temper of said
Cutters;Having Cutters that when dull may be removed in a moment, and sharpened on a
grindstone or emery wheel;Of phenomenal cheapness, arising from small first cost coupled to excellence of
quality.**If by chance you do not think these points, or the saving
of money, objectionable,**

*So

Send us a Postal Note for 62 Cents (do not send us any
postage stamps), and we will mail you a sample one-inch Die
2 1/2 square x 3/4 thick, which we hereby agree to take back
if not to your satisfaction.**PANCOAST & MAULE,**
PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF THE "SKELETON" PIPE DIE.

PHOSPHATE MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES, ENGINES, BOILERS,
SAW MILLS, and a full line of BAR IRON, IRON PIPE, VALVES, FITTINGS, RUBBER
and LEATHER BELTS. Write for our Large Illustrated Catalogue.
THE CAMERON & BARKLEY CO., CHARLESTON, S. C.**IMPROVED
FERTILIZER MIXING MACHINES**
FOUR SIZES.Capacities from 20 to 100 tons per day.
Complete Fertilizer Plants Designed, Erected
and Started.

C. H. DEMPWOLF & CO., York, Pa.

WALKER & ELLIOTT,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Fertilizer Mill Machinery.Automatic Mixers, Bone Mills, Breakers, Buhr Mills, Roller Machines, Pulverizers,
Rolling and Shaking Screens, Elevators, Pulleys, Etc. **WILMINGTON, DEL.**
Correspondence Solicited.**The Charleston Lead Co.**

CONTRACTORS FOR

THE ERECTION OF

SULPHURIC ACID CHAMBERS,

WITH ALL THE LATEST APPROVED APPLIANCES.

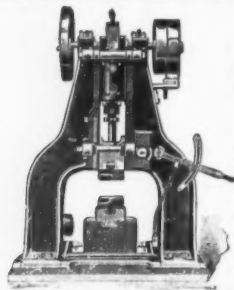
Parties contemplating a change from Sulphur Burners to Pyrites will consult their own interests
by corresponding with us.
A corps of skilled lead burners in our employ sent to any point on application.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET LEAD AND LEAD PIPE FOR ACID CHAMBERS, made only from brands of Pig Lead
that have been carefully analyzed and found suitable for this purpose.A large stock of ALL STANDARD SIZES AND WEIGHTS OF PIPE AND SHEET always on
hand. PLUMBERS' ORDERS filled at sight. PIG LEAD for use of Water
Works, Gas Works, &c., for sale.

WORKS, - STONO STATION, - S. C. R. R.

Office, 35 Broad Street, - CHARLESTON, S. C.

THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO. HAMILTON, OHIO.**A LONG FELT WANT SUPPLIED.**

A Power Hammer that is Controllable, Efficient and Durable.

TAKES THE MINIMUM OF POWER AND GIVES THE MAXIMUM OF EFFICIENCY.

The operator can control perfectly the force of the first or any succeeding blow and stop the hammer instantly.

FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICES ADDRESS

THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO.

Johnson Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Bradley Hammers

2000 IN USE.

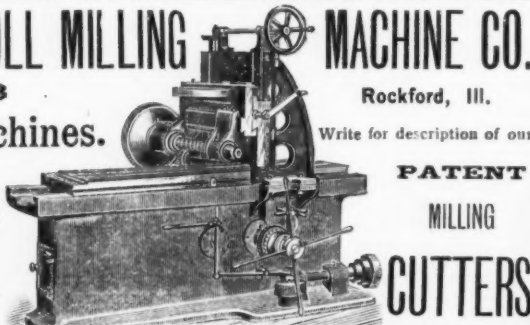
FOR 20 YEARS these Hammers have been in the market and during all that time have been acknowledged the very best. The material we use and our method of construction are the result of ripe experience and not the jumped-at conclusions of amateurs. Send for circulars and price lists.

BRADLEY & COMPANY, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

THE INGERSOLL MILLING MACHINE CO. Rockford, Ill.

SLAB
Milling Machines.

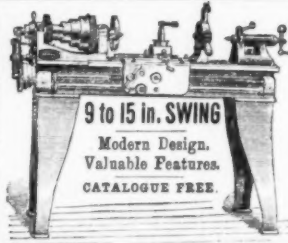
From 36 inches square by 12 feet long.
To 22 inches square by 5 feet long.

**BEMENT, MILES & CO. PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

The SEBASTIAN-MAY CO., 182-188 Highland Ave., Sidney, O.



W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO., 221 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

**SEBASTIAN LATHE CO.**

116-118 Culvert Street, Cincinnati, O.
Manufacturers of Foot and Power

ENGINE AND SPEED LATHES,

For General Machine and Jobbing Shop, Electrical and Experimental Work.

Dealers in Machinists' Tools and Supplies.

BUILD and REPAIR YOUR MACHINERY

BY USING

MACHINISTS' TOOLS

MANUFACTURED BY

DRAPER MACHINE TOOL CO.

(Successors to LATHE & MORSE TOOL CO.),

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

**THOS. F. BISHOP & CO.**

Manufacturers of All Kinds of

MACHINERY

AND DEALERS IN SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, Pumps, Injectors, Brass Fittings, Hoisting Machines, Shafting, Couplings, Pulleys, Hangers, Steam Pipe Fitting, Etc. Emery Wheels, Buffing Wheels, Emery Stands for Machine Shop and Foundry Use.

211 EAST PEARL STREET,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Meridian Foundry & Machine Shops, MERIDIAN, MISS.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

Engines, Boilers, Shafting, Hangers, Boxes, Belting, Dry-Kiln Trucks and General Mill Supplies.

National Hardware and Malleable Iron Works.
Tackle Blocks, Oar Locks, Cleats, Thimbles and Awning Fittings.
MADE OF THE BEST MALLEABLE IRON GALVANIZED.
MALLEABLE, SOFT GREY IRON and STEEL CASTINGS to order.
ALL KINDS OF FITTING AND FINISHING.
THOS. DEVLIN & CO., Lehigh Ave. and Third Sts., Phila., Pa.

PAUL S. REEVES, Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.
BRASS AND PHOSPHOR BRONZE CASTINGS
FROM 1/4 POUND TO 5000 POUNDS IN WEIGHT

TAYLOR
BEST YORKSHIRE BAR IRON.
For Staybolts, Piston Rods, Crank Pins, Etc.
USED BY THE LEADING RAILROADS.
Sole Representatives in the United States, Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver Street, BOSTON.
B. M. JONES & CO.

R. MUSHET'S
"SPECIAL" STEELS
and "TITANIC"
Sole Representatives in the United States, No. 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

GOLD
DRAWN

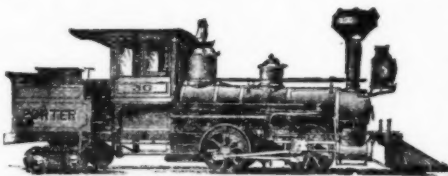
FITZSIMONS & CO. Manufacturers
SHAFTING
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

IRON
STEEL

SHAFTING. Turned and Highly Polished Iron and Steel Shafting. Guaranteed round straight and true.

THE MOST PERFECT SHAFTING MADE.

The McKaig Iron & Steel Shafting Works,
CUMBERLAND, MD.

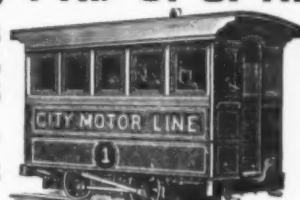
H. K. PORTER & CO., PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.**Light Locomotives and Noiseless Motors**

All gauges of track for Passenger and Freight Service, Logging Railroads, Mines, Blast Furnaces, Steel Works, Coke Ovens, Contractors' Work and Plantations.

All sizes and patterns, adapted to steep grades and sharp curves. Noiseless and smokeless. Cheaper and more reliable and efficient, and less objectionable than electric or cable system.

Photographs and illustrated catalogue on application. In writing mention MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

Memo.—All work STEEL FITTED and built to duplicate system. Extra parts kept in stock. We keep on hand, ready for immediate shipment, LOCOMOTIVES AND MOTORS OF SEVERAL SIZES, WIDE OR NARROW GAUGE.

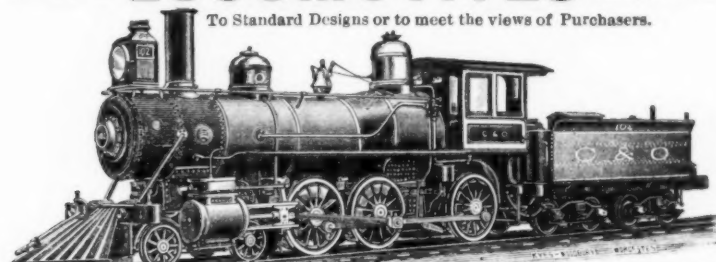


Established
in 1865.

Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works, RICHMOND, VA.

Builders of **LOCOMOTIVES** for every variety of service.

To Standard Designs or to meet the views of Purchasers.



MOTORS FOR STREET OR SUBURBAN TRAFFIC AND MINE ENGINES.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

STEEL RAILS**PENNSYLVANIA**

Standard Sections
Light Sections
Street Rails

Fish Plates,
Frogs, Switches

STEPHEN W. BALDWIN
SALES AGENT

CHAS. S. CLARK,
Sales Agent.

16 lbs. Full Size.

STEEL COMPANY

50 to 80 lbs. per yard

16 " 45 " " "

30 " 88 " " "

Bolts & Nuts,
and Crossings.

NO. 2 WALL STREET
NEW YORK N.Y.

70 Kilby Street,
Boston, Mass.

WILLIAMSPORT WIRE ROPE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Iron, Steel and Galvanized

WIRE ROPE

STREET CABLES A SPECIALTY.

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

Correspondence Solicited with Southern Coal and Quarry Companies.

WIRE ROPE

FOR ALL PURPOSES.
IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS

TRENTON IRON CO.

TRENTON, N.J.

NEW YORK

OFFICE

COOPER HEWITT & Co

17 BURLING SLIP

WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS & C

THE AMERICAN IMPROVED ANTI-FRICTION METAL CO.

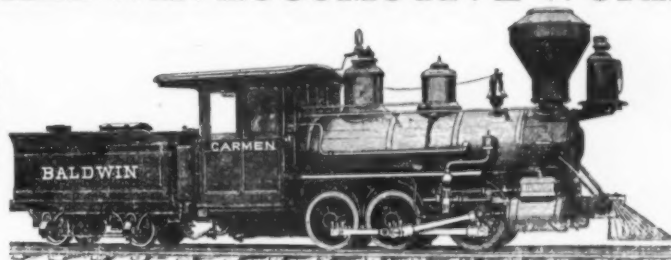
MANUFACTURERS of the best metal for journal bearings of any kind—especially for Steamships, Railroad and Street Cars, Sugar Mills, Rolling Mills, Saw Mills, etc. Especially adapted to high speed journals. This metal is warranted not to HEAT OR CUT the journals, and its lasting qualities make it superior to any other metal. Its excellence makes it the most economical metal.

It is Self-Lubricating.
It is tougher and more durable than all other metals.
It is the best metal known where great pressure is required.
It runs with less friction than any other metal.
It will stand the highest rate of speed and will not heat or cut.
In general use everywhere and gives universal satisfaction.

New York Office, 11 Wall Street. Agencies in all the Principal Cities.
WHEELANDS FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS, Chittanooga, Tenn.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS

Established 1831.



Annual Capacity 1000.

Locomotive Engines, Locomotives for Logging

Adapted to every variety of service, and built accurately to standard gauges and templates.

RAILROADS AND SUGAR ESTATES.

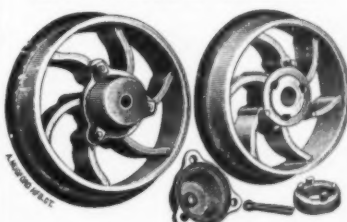
COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES.

Steam Tramway Motors, Mine Locomotives, Furnace Locomotives.

Burnham, Williams & Co., PROPRIETORS, 500 N. BROAD STREET, **Philadelphia, Pa.**

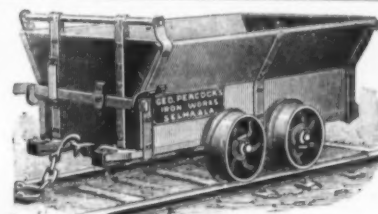
Mining & Dump Cars

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS AND SIZES.

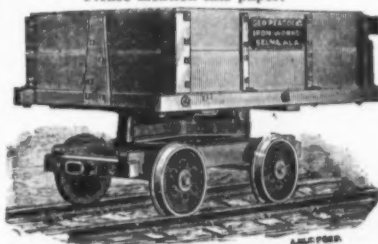
**Patent Tram Wheels.**

GEO. PEACOCK,

SELMA, ALABAMA.



Please mention this paper.

**HOOPES & TOWNSEND,**

Philadelphia, Pa.

MAKE RIVETS

in Solid Dies.

No. 9 x 1/4 in. to 1 1/2 x 42 in.

THE HOOPES & TOWNSEND CO., Wilmington, Del.

P. KENNEDY, President.

M. FLYNN, Vice-President.

BALTIMORE MALLEABLE IRON & STEEL CASTING CO.

A SUBSTITUTE FOR

STEEL AND WROUGHT FORGINGS

The Best Refined Air Furnace Iron Made.
Special attention will be given to Fine Steel Bicycle and Tool Work.

BALTIMORE, MD.

STEEL CASTINGS

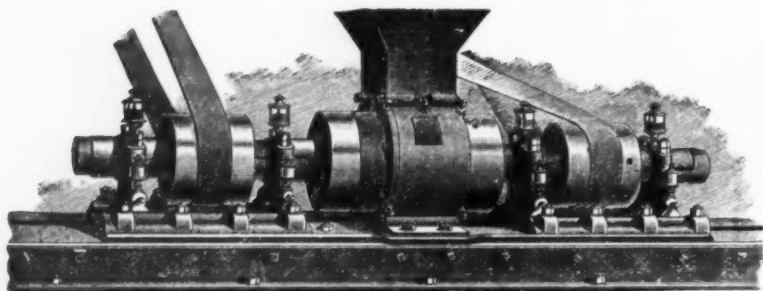
FROM 1-4 TO 15,000 POUNDS WEIGHT.

True 'o pattern, sound, solid, free from blow-holes and of unequalled strength. Stronger and more durable than iron forgings in any position or for any service whatever. 60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this Steel now running prove this. Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, &c., for Locomotives. STEEL CASTINGS of every description. Send for Circulars and prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.

Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE STURTEVANT MILL.



The Only Combined CRUSHER and PULVERIZER
FOR
REDUCING ORES, PHOSPHATE ROCK AND CEMENT.

The only Crusher and Pulverizer combined for reducing ores, phosphate rock, cement and all hard and refractory material, developing an entirely new principle (rock grinding rock) thus reducing wear on machine to a minimum. Unequalled in capacity and economy. A large number in successful operation. Used and endorsed by the most prominent engineers and users of grinding machinery. Grinds from one to twenty tons per hour, according to fineness. Single machines in daily operation grinding 20 tons per hour magnetite iron ore, 100 barrels per hour cement, and 6 to 8 tons per hour phosphate rock to pass a 60 mesh sieve at a cost far below any known process. Will not wear out. Machines running daily for several years practically as good as new. Wearing parts renewed at slight cost.

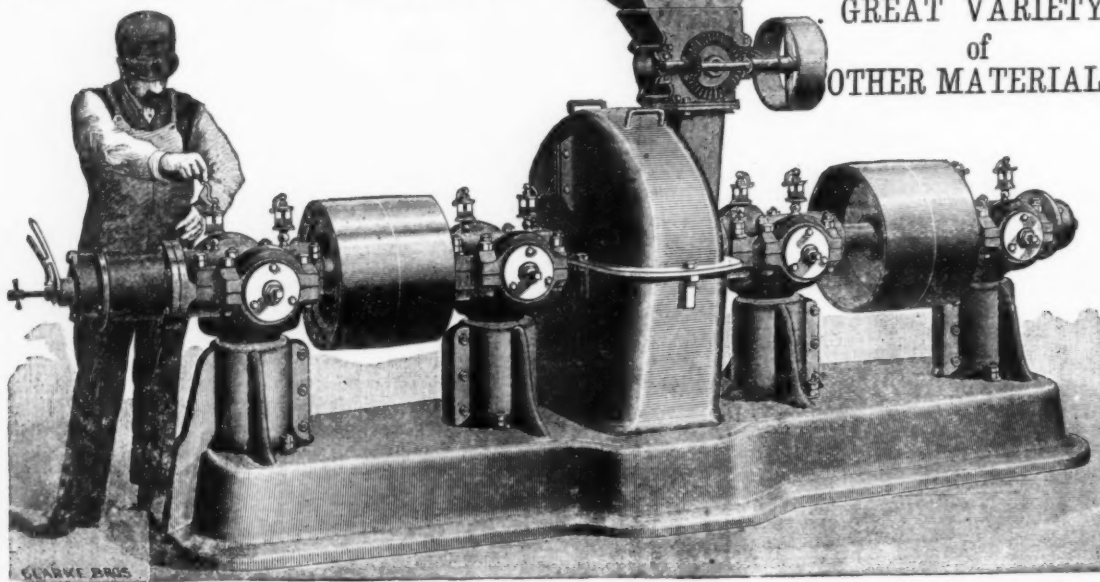
STURTEVANT MILL CO., 70 KILBY STREET. - BOSTON, MASS.

DON'T BUY CRUSHING, GRINDING AND PULVERIZING
MACHINERY of any kind before consulting J. R. ALSING
CO., 60 New Street, New York City. IT WILL PAY YOU.

The Scientific No. 18 Attrition Mill

For GRINDING TOBACCO STEMS

And a
GREAT VARIETY
of
OTHER MATERIALS

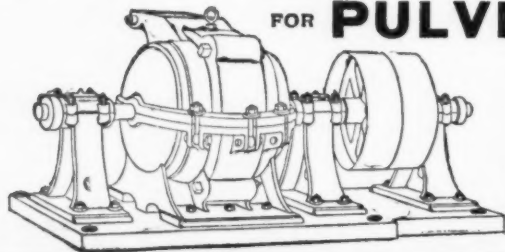


Write for Particulars **The Foos Mfg. Co.** Crushing & Grinding Machinery a Specialty



McLANAHAN & STONE,
Sayre Foundry, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
ENGINEERS & MANUFACTURERS,
Phosphate Washers,
IMPROVED ORE WASHERS.
With Revolving Screens and Picking Table,
ORE JIGS, ORE ELEVATORS, CONVEYORS, Etc., Etc.
Complete Plants for Washing Hematite Ore at Least Costs.

Frisbee Lucop Mills FOR PULVERIZING



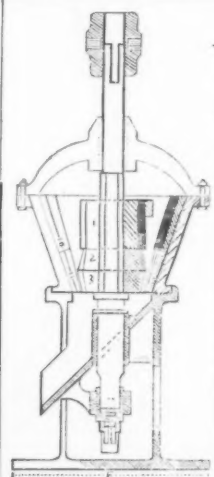
At half the cost of that by Buhr Stones. Used by leading Cement and Fertilizer Manufacturers. Finish Product. No Tailings. Capacity up to three tons per hour. Record of constant use for six years.

FRISBEE LUCOP MILL CO.
145 Broadway, New York.

DAVIDS' PATENT DISINTEGRATING MILL.
For Bones, Phosphates, Tankage, Ores, Clay, Fish, Scrap, Salt Cake, &c. FERTILIZER MACHINERY, Mixers' Rolls, Breakers, &c., &c. MARINE RAILWAYS, CLAY TEMPERERS. Send for Catalogue.

JAMES MURRAY & SON, 102 to 108 York Street, Baltimore, Md.

CRUSHERS Rolls, Screens, Engines, Mining and Milling Machinery
For Gold and Silver Ore See last week's advertisement, also next week's
BECKETT FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Arlington, N. J., 30 minutes from New York City via Erie Railroad.



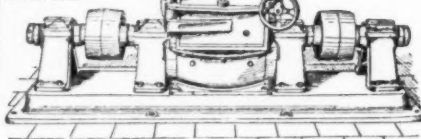
Phosphate and Cement Rock Crusher,
MANUFACTURED BY
W. F. MOSSER & SON, Allentown, Pa.
Write for discounts, circulars, &c.

CYCLONE PULVERIZER.

First Prize Gold Medal, Paris, 1889. Remodeled and improved, 1892.

Extra Fine Grinding a Specialty.

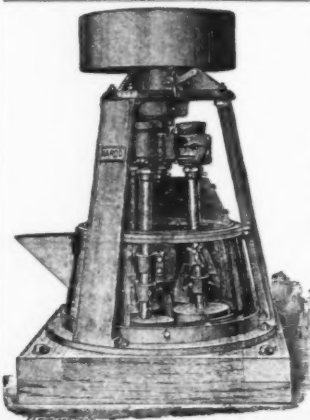
Phosphates, Paint Stock, Talc, Asbestos, Black Lead, Clay, Marble, Mica, etc.



Separates Absolutely Without Screens.

ROOMS, 234 & 235 WASHINGTON BUILDING, No. 1 BROADWAY, N. Y.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South read the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Price \$4.00 a year.



THE NAROD DRY PULVERIZER.

TESTIMONIAL LETTERS.

CHARLESTON, S. C., January 18, 1892.
American Ore Machinery Co., No. 1 Broadway, New York.
Gentlemen—After running the Narod Mill steadily for the past eight months, we have no hesitation in stating that in our opinion it is a good thing. It grinds three to four tons of South Carolina phosphate rock per hour, and requires but 18 horse-power. Since starting it has run smoothly without heating and demands but little attention. Yours truly,
F. BURBIDGE,
Supt. Chicora Fertilizer Co.

Pulverizer produces from 20 to 300 mesh fineness. Granulator from size of wheat berry to 20 mesh. Both mills fed in size 3/4-in. cube and under. Deliver finished and uniform product through screen into hopper below. Only wearing parts are rolls and ring, which are made of best chilled carbonized iron, dense and fibreless, hence durable.

AMERICAN ORE MACHINERY CO.,
No. 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

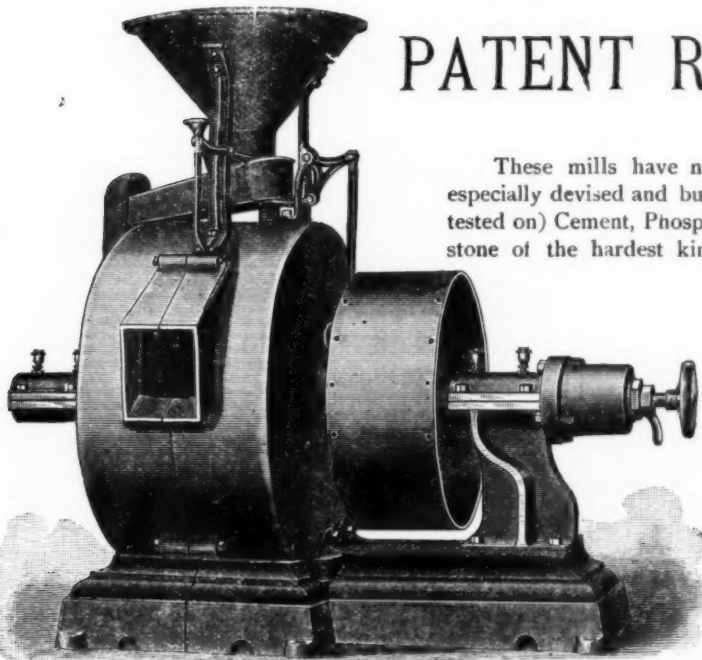
Gates Rock Ore Breaker

See Large Advertisement in Last or Next Issue of this Paper.
GATES IRON WORKS, 50 H. S. Clinton St., Chicago. Southern Equipment Co., Chattanooga.

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO.

Sole Manufacturers of VERTICAL MILLS using the STURTEVANT

PATENT ROCK EMERY MILL STONES.



These mills have no equal for grinding. They are especially devised and built for (and have been thoroughly tested on) Cement, Phosphate Rock, Carbon, Flint, Limestone of the hardest kind, Nitrate of Soda and various kinds of Paint Rock.

We guarantee better results than can be obtained by any other mill.

NEW YORK, October 15, 1892.
GENTLEMEN—The Mill for grinding Iron Oxide sent us by you on trial, is very satisfactory and we will keep it.
The most that we have been able to do with 36-inch Burr or Emery Mill has been 3,000 lbs. per day first grinding, and 1,500 lbs. per day second grinding or finishing. With your 30-inch Vertical Emery Mill we are able to grind 10,000 lbs. per day first grinding, and 7,500 lbs. per day second or finishing grinding, and at the same time get a better product than we have ever been able to before. We have also tried the Mill on other materials, and find that we get the same proportionate result.

Yours very truly,
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO.
F. J. JEWETT, Asst. Sup.



FOR FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., Muncy, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE WALDRON & SPROUT MILLS AND THE RING MILL MACHINERY.

THE NEW GRIFFIN MILL

Will Work Either Wet or Dry.

CAPACITY, from two to four tons per hour, to 60 mesh or finer.

First-Class Mechanical Construction
IN EVERY DETAIL.

Descriptive circulars and full information
furnished on application to

BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO.

Manufacturers and Gen. Agents.

FARLOW BUILDING, 92 STATE STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.



The PERFECT PULVERIZER.

THOROUGHLY TESTED and proved to be the most successful machine ever made for PULVERIZING all refractory substances, such as QUARTZ ORES of all kinds, PHOSPHATE ROCK, CARBON, FOUNDRY FACINGS, PLUMBAGO, PORTLAND AND ROCK CEMENTS, Etc.

Complete Within Itself.

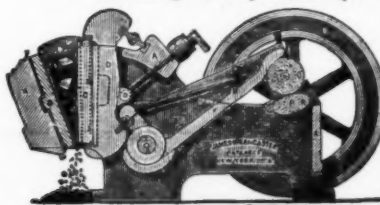
DELIVERS A FINISHED PRODUCT.

No Auxiliary Apparatus Required.

Automatic Feeder
WITH EACH MILL.

The "LANCASTER" Rock Crushers and Grapples.

The Strongest, Simplest, Cheapest and the Most Powerful of all Breakers and Diggers.



Instantly adjustable to yield any desired uniform grades of product. Half the power only required and is less liable to breakage and less in first cost, and also in subsequent wear and tear, and less weight than any rival's breaker. For crushing rock for macadamizing and concreting purposes, and also for reducing ores, these breakers are specially efficient. The "Lancaster" Crushers are also made in "Sections" for easy transportation in mountainous regions. May be mounted on wheels, worked by hand, horse gear and steam or other power, and also fitted with Rotary Screens, Elevators and Conveyors. Correspondence and trial tests also solicited of the "Lancaster" Automatic Grapples, Engines, and hand, horse and steam power Hoisters.
Send for our "1892" Illustrated Catalogue, Price List and Testimonials. Particulars of the "Lancaster" Direct Steel Process sent on application.

JAMES H. LANCASTER, Patentee and Manufacturer, 141 Broadway, New York.



Digs, raises and discharges Mud, Clay, Coal, Ore, etc., by hand horse or steam power.
P. O. Box 3139.



THE BROUGHTON DRY MIXER

For Hard Plaster, Paints, &c.
W. D. DUNNING,
Syracuse, N. Y.

FOR THE BEST DISINTEGRATING MILL TO GRIND BONES, TANKAGE, CLAY, ORES, COAL, PLASTER, PLASTER ROCK, FISH SCRAP, SALT CAKE, GRAPHITES, &c. FERTILIZING MACHINERY, BREAKERS, SCREENS, MIXERS AND DRYERS, correspond with
STEDMAN'S FOUNDRY & MACH. WORKS,
AURORA, IND.



This cut shows our

Road Crusher

Size of opening
8x14, ready for
work.It can be used
with or without
truck.Send for price
and full
particulars.

UNION FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,
ROCKAWAY, MORRIS COUNTY, N. J.

Cummer's Drying, Calcining & Pulverizing MACHINERY, APPARATUS and PROCESSES for

DRYING PHOSPHATE Rock and Pebbles, also separates same from clay and other impurities. Water not necessary. Capacity 10 to 20 tons per hour. Also, dries clay for Brick Making, Pottery, etc. as it comes from bank, for 5 cts. per ton. Also, nearly all kinds of very wet and sticky materials.

CALCINING PHOSPHATE Rock and Pebbles, at any temperature from 500° F. and higher, very cheaply and rapidly. Also, Gypsum, Rock, etc. Labor dispensed with. Material handled by machinery.

SEPARATING Ground Phosphate Rock to 80 mesh absolute, and finer. Also, separates ground Portland Cement, Water Lime, and nearly all dry pulverized minerals, at the rate of 10 to 20 tons per hour, with less than one H. P. Also, separates Ground Dry Paints to any fineness wanted.

FINE PULVERIZING Of Phosphate Rock. For this and for Dry Paint Grinding we make decidedly the best machine. Has large capacity, is durable. No journals in machine or exposed to grit. Is a reliable, every-day machine.

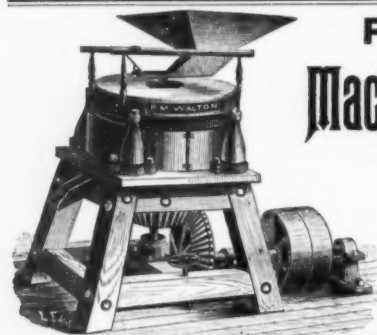
"Dry Process" PORTLAND CEMENT We will furnish plans for "Dry Process" Portland Cement Works, and all necessary machinery and apparatus for making same, to actual "bona fide" customers.

SEND SAMPLES Of materials to be dried, calcined, separated or pulverized. Send quart samples of moist materials in sealed cans. If materials are to be pulverized or separated send small samples of crude and finished product. Express prepaid.

Manufactured for U. S. exclusively by

Sold exclusively by

FRONTIER IRON WORKS, Detroit, Mich. THE F. D. CUMMER SONS CO., 335-340 The Arcade, CLEVELAND, OHIO.



P. M. WALTON, Machinist and Millwright

1023 Germantown Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Special attention given to all kinds of Machinery for handling Coal, Phosphate Rock, Ground Sand and all bulky material; also manufacturer of full line of Paint Machinery. Send for catalogue.

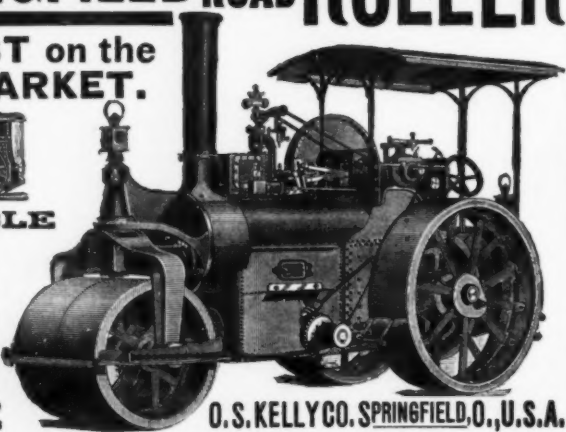
SPRINGFIELD STEAM ROAD ROLLER

**BEST on the
MARKET.**



PORTABLE TAR HEATING TANK

For illustrated catalogue
and description address



O. S. KELLY CO. SPRINGFIELD, O., U. S. A.

For Catalogue of the BEST
AND MOST COMPLETE

PULVERIZING PLANTS

WRITE TO
RAYMOND BROS. IMPACT PULVERIZER CO., - CHICAGO, ILL.

STONE WORKING MACHINERY

LINCOLN IRON WORKS,
RUTLAND, VT.



Waltham Emery Wheel Co. Manu- facturers,

WALTHAM, MASS.

By our various processes we can guarantee satisfaction for the greatest variety of work.
**EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY,
EMERY, CORUNDUM, Etc.**
These wheels can be bought of our agents or ordered direct.

IT'S TO Your Advantage

to correspond with
us regarding emery
wheels.

Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co.

CHESTER, MASS.

Emery and Corundum Wheels.

Manufactured in the South for the first time.

Quality Unexcelled. Prices Low as the Lowest. Southern Trade Solicited.

AGENTS WANTED in all the large places of the South to handle our goods. Write for terms, &c.

SOUTHERN EMERY WHEEL CO.

Charles Heaton, Pres.

Tallapoosa, Ga.



Trade Mark.

ALL GOODS OF OUR MAKE CONTAIN BRASS LABEL.

MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO.

194 Catherine St., Detroit, Mich.

Solid Emery and Corundum Wheels

TO RUN WET OR DRY. SPECIAL SHAPES.

PERFECTION SAW CUMMERS.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

FOR SALE BY THE FOLLOWING AGENTS: The Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn.; The Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.; The Western Iron & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.; The McIntosh Huntington Co., Cleveland, Ohio; The Hide, Leather & Belting Co., Indianapolis, Ind.; The Machinist's Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.

IRA DIMOCK, Pres. Established 1867. J. L. OTIS, Treas. Northampton Emery Wheel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF



Premium Solid Emery

AND
CORUNDUM WHEELS,

AND ALL KINDS OF

Emery Wheel Machinery.

LEEDS, MASS.

WESTERN BRANCH:

20 SOUTH CANAL STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.



T. K. CAREY & BRO.
Southern Agents,
BALTIMORE, MD.

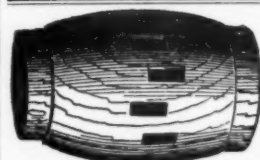
WORCESTER, MASS.

R. M. WHITNEY

MANUFACTURER OF

BLACK BIRCH HUBS.

OLEAN, N. Y., U. S. A.

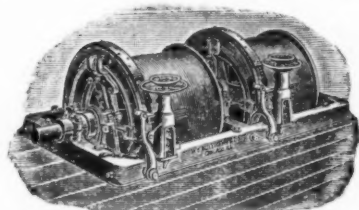


These Hubs are made in size 8 from 6x8 to 16x18 inches, and are especially adapted to dry climates. Send for Circular and Prices.

BOOKS. NEWSPAPERS. CIRCULARS. FINE CUT WORK
Record Printing House, Cor. Exchange Pl. and Commerce St.
PAMPHLETS. CATALOGUES. PRICE-LISTS. A SPECIALTY.

Rock Drilling and Air Compressing
MACHINERY
 —FOR—
TUNNELS, QUARRIES, MINES, RAILROADS,
 And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.
RAND DRILL CO., 23 Park Place,
 NEW YORK.
 Branch Offices—Monadnock Building, Chicago; Ishpeming, Mich.; 1316
 18th Street, Denver; Sherbrooke P. O., Canada; Apartado 830, Mexico City.

SINGLE AND DOUBLE PORTABLE HOISTS
 With Lane's Patent Friction Clutch.



Hoisting and Haulage
ENGINES.
Exploring Hoists.
 Also SKIPS, CAGES, SHEAVES, BOILERS, PUMPS, etc.

Bullock's Diamond Prospecting CORE DRILL,
 FOR HAND, HORSE OR STEAM POWER.

The Only Strictly Reliable DRILL in the Market.

WE BUILD HIGH-GRADE CORLISS ENGINES
 From 50 Horse-Power to 1,000 Horse-Power.

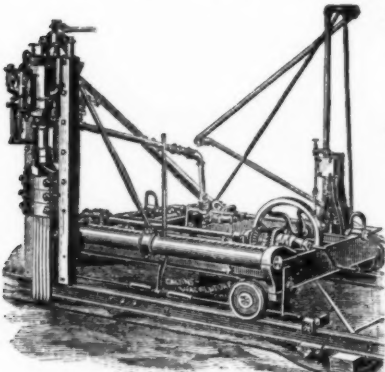
Denver Branch: 1310 18th St., Denver, Col.

M. C. BULLOCK MFG. CO.

R. D. HOBART, Manager. 41 South Canal St.,

CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Sullivan Quarrying Machinery



SULLIVAN STEEL GANG CHANNELER.

*Sullivan Channelers and Gadders,
 Rock Drills and Quarrying Machinery,
 Sullivan Prospecting Core Drills,
 Stanley Entry Driving Machine,
 Mitchell Automatic Coal Trolley,
 General Mining Machinery.*

STEEL GANG CHANNELERS,
 DIAMOND-POINTED CHANNELERS,
 STEEL DRILL GADDERS,
 DIAMOND-POINTED GADDERS,
 Rock Drills, Gang Saws, Hoists,
 Derricks, Steam Pumps, Engines,
 Boilers and General Quarrying
 Machinery.
 CORE DRILLS FOR QUARRY PROSPECTING.

Our Improved Sullivan Channeler is the best on the market, and is the standard in the principal marble quarries of Vermont, New York, Georgia, Tennessee and elsewhere.
 Our Special Channelers for sandstone and magnesian and oolitic limestone are widely distributed and well known.
 The Sullivan Channeler has high capacity, and is economical in fuel, labor and repairs.
 The New Sullivan Gadder has many points of advantage in capacity, convenience and economy.



CORE DRILLS—HAND POWER.

SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO.
 Successors to DIAMOND PROSPECTING CO.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS,

15 and 17 North Clinton Street,
 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.



The accompanying cut represents the
HILL SLIDING BLIND,

which is the leading Sliding Blind of the day and which we guarantee to give entire satisfaction. We are also manufacturers of the

PERFECTION Sliding WINDOW SCREENS

And SCREEN DOORS,

which, as the name implies, are "perfection" and fine interior finish of all kinds.

We make a specialty of STAIRS, MANTELS, VENEERED DOORS, &c.

Estimates made from plans without charge. Illustrated catalogues, price lists, etc., upon application.

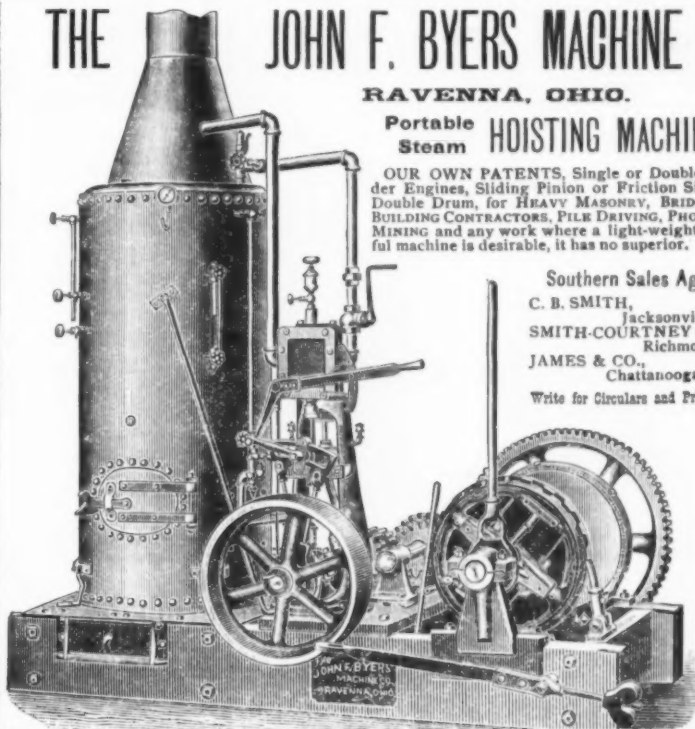
THE MONROE MFG. CO.,
 LIMA OHIO.

THE JOHN F. BYERS MACHINE CO.
RAVENNA, OHIO.

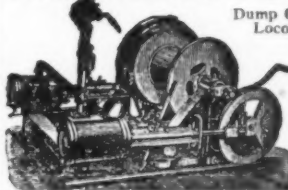
Portable Steam HOISTING MACHINERY

OUR OWN PATENTS, Single or Double Cylinder Engines, Sliding Pinion or Friction Single or Double Drum, for HEAVY MASONRY, BRIDGE AND BUILDING CONTRACTORS, PILE DRIVING, PHOSPHATE MINING and any work where a light-weight powerful machine is desirable, it has no superior.

Southern Sales Agents:
 C. B. SMITH, Jacksonville, Fla.
 SMITH-COURTNEY CO., Richmond, Va.
 JAMES & CO., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Write for Circulars and Price-Lists.

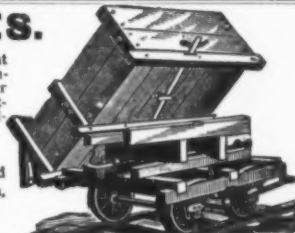


Contractors' SUPPLIES.



Dump Cars, Flat Cars, Light Locomotives, Hoisting Engines, Horse-Power Drums, Derrick Fittings, Winches, Boilers, &c.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Prices.



Manufactured by **RYAN-McDONALD MFG. CO.** 44 South Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

BACON Winding Engines,
 Furnace Hoists,
 Mine Hoists.

(WITH OR WITHOUT BOILERS.)

"MINING PLANTS," CONCENTRATING WORKS, AND DREDGING MACHINERY FURNISHED COMPLETE.

Rock Breakers, Rolls and Ore Washers.

COPELAND & BACON,

85 Liberty St., New York.

62 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.



Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co.

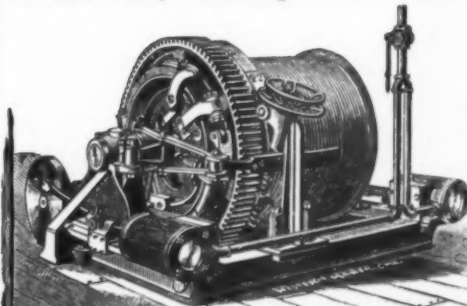
BAND FRICTION HOISTS.

Endless and Tail Rope Haulage Engines for

COAL MINES.

Automatic and Slide Valve Steam Engines, Boilers, Pumping Plants, Cages, Ore Cars, Sheaves, etc.

AKRON, O.



HOWARD HYDRAULIC CEMENT.

For information and prices write to
HOWARD HYDRAULIC CEMENT CO., Chattanooga, Tenn.

CLIMAX.

SURPASSES KEENE'S CEMENT AND MUCH CHEAPER.

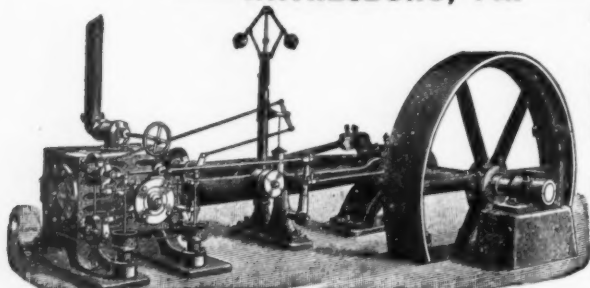
THE PERFECTION OF ALL PLASTERING MATERIALS:

WATER PROOF. FIRE PROOF. VERMIN PROOF. FROST PROOF.

NOT A PATENT, BUT Natures Own Product.

500 Per cent. more Tensile Strength and 200 per cent. harder than Lime and Hair.
LONE STAR PLASTER COMPANY, QUANAH, TEXAS.

ECLIPSE CORLISS ENGINES.
Frick Company, Engineers, Builders,
 — WAYNESBORO, PA. —



40 to 1,000 H. P.
 Made.
 Condensing, Non-Condensing & Compound.
 Send for Corliss Circular.

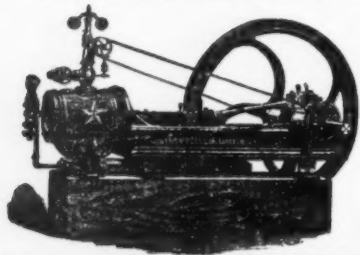
Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery.
 Send for Ice-Machine Circular.

Special Automatic Electric Light Engines, Steam Boilers, Traction and Portable Engines, Saw Mills. Send for our General Catalogue.

FOR THE LOWEST PRICED FIRST-CLASS

ENGINES AND BOILERS

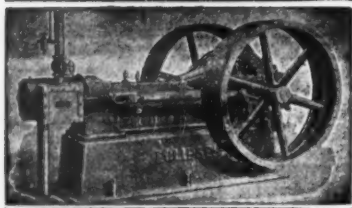
ADDRESS



GEO. W. TIFFT, SONS & CO.
 BUFFALO, N. Y.

5 to 500 H. P. Special Stock Sizes 5 to 60 H. P.
 BOTH STATIONARY AND SEMI-PORTABLE.

A few good Second-Hand Engines and Boilers are for sale at an astonishingly low figure. Must be sold to make room for stock. Correspondence solicited. Mention this paper.



GREER MACHINERY CO.

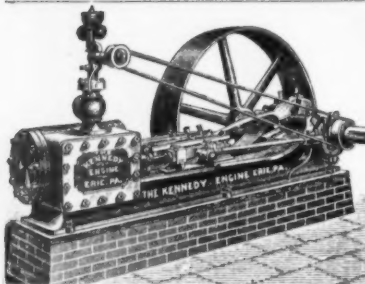
Knoxville, Tenn.

Wholesale Automatic, Co. and Hoisting

ENGINES

Stationary and Portable

Engines and Boilers, Saw and Grist Mills, Woodworking Machinery, &c.



The KENNEDY Engine.

STRONG, WELL BUILT, SERVICEABLE.

Adapted to Heavy Continuous Work. Every Engine Tested under Full Load.

THE KENNEDY
 Swivel Planer Chuck.

MANUFACTURED BY

E. WALKER TOOL CO., ERIE, PA.

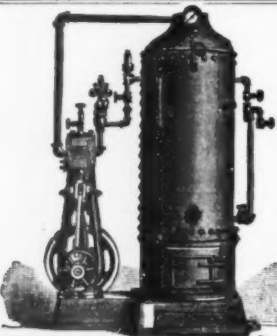
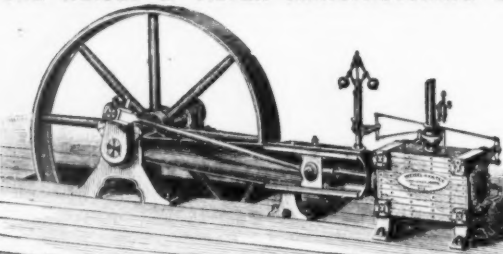


THE WEISEL & VILTER MANUFACTURING CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

BUILDERS OF

Corliss Engines,

— ICE —
 AND
 REFRIGERATING
 COMPLETE
 PLANTS.

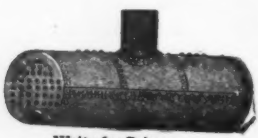


WELLS ROGERS, Pres. A. H. GEBERT, Secy. E. E. CLINE, Supt

**THE CLINE
 ENGINE and MACHINE CO.**

Manufacturers of Upright and Horizontal, Stationary and Marine Engines and Boilers of all sizes. Hoisting Machinery with Double and Single Engine and Drum. Power Pottery Wheels and Special Machinery built to order.

Works on P. A. & W. near Junction with B. & O.
 PLYMOUTH, OHIO.



Write for Prices.

THE RAVENNA BOILER WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

Steam Boilers and Tanks,

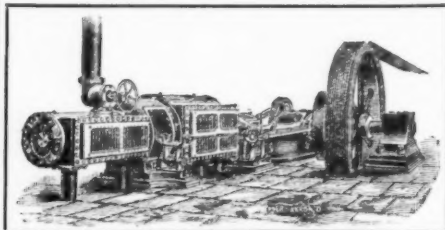
Stills and Agitators, Plate and Sheet Iron Work of Every Description.
 RAVENNA, OHIO.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

Porter-Hamilton Engine.

Single, Compound and Condensing.



BLOWING ENGINES.

Hydraulic Cranes
 and Accumulators.

Engine Catalogue
 on Application.

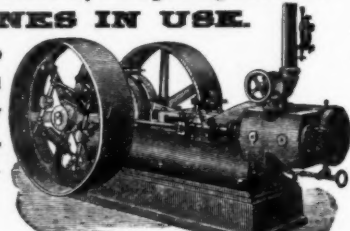
Heavy Special Machinery.

STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS

If you want the very best engine there is made, go direct to the builders, 30 Cortlandt street, New York, and get a NEW YORK SAFETY STEAM POWER CO. VERTICAL ENGINE for 2 to 20 horse power, or a HORIZONTAL AUTOMATIC ENGINE for 20 to 250 horse power. These Engines have the fewest possible wearing parts, all of which are in sight and easily accessible, which is what every intelligent engineer wants.

8,000 ENGINES IN USE.

ENGINES AND
 BOILERS Erected
 and Connected ready
 to run, also Shafting,
 Pulleys, Belting, Etc.



Send for price list.

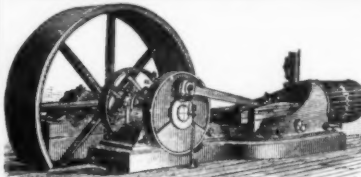
N. Y. SAFETY STEAM POWER CO.

Also, 64 South Canal St., Chicago.

30 Cortlandt Street, New York.

The BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES

SLOW SPEED, MEDIUM SPEED,
 AND HIGH-SPEED ENGINES.



Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion
 Engines, High-Pressure Boilers.

Complete Steam Power Plants of Highest
 Attainable Efficiency.

Address BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.

Or Sales Agents—ROBINSON CARY CO., St. Paul, Minn.; N. W. ROBINSON, 97 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.; A. M. MORSE, 511 Commercial Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.; JAS. CREIGHTON, 635 1st St., Louisville, Ky.; CHATTANOOGA SAW WORKS, Chattanooga, Tenn.; No. 10 Telephone Bldg., 18 Cortlandt St. N. Y.

ENGINES & BOILERS

UPRIGHT & HORIZONTAL.

3 to 26 Horse Power, in a Variety of Styles.

STRONGLY BUILT ON BEST PRINCIPLES

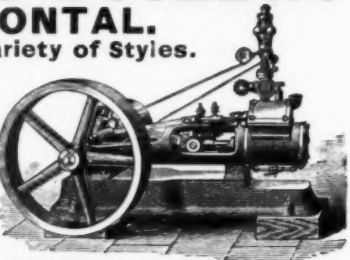
for SMOOTH and ECONOMICAL WORK.

Over 4000 in Use.

Write for FREE PAMPHLET and state your wants to

THE JAMES LEFFEL & CO.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, or NEW YORK CITY.

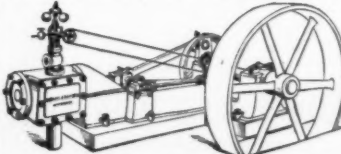


MACHINERY WOOD AND IRON WORKING.

ENGINES, BOILERS, Etc.

Supplies Generally.

LEATHER, RUBBER AND COTTON BELTING
 A Specialty. Write for Prices.



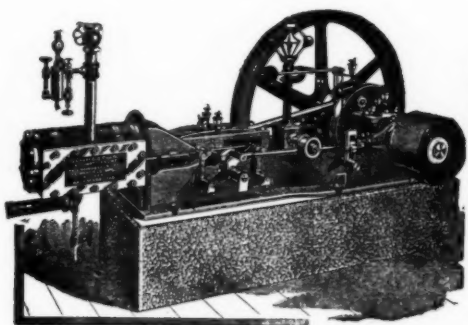
SMITH-COURTNEY CO.

RICHMOND, VA.

336, 338, 340, 342
NORTH ST.**The S. D. WARFIELD CO. BALTIMORE, MD.**

SUCCESSORS TO

THE WARFIELD MFG. CO.

Complete Steam Plants
DYNAMOS AND
Complete Electric Light
AND RAILROAD PLANTS.

THE WARFIELD-PILLINGS AUTOMATIC ENGINE.

Class A. The Warfield-Pillings Automatic Engine. A high-grade Engine (for high or medium speed) for electric light and other purposes.

Class B.—The Warfield Throttling Governor Engine—Horizontal and Vertical.

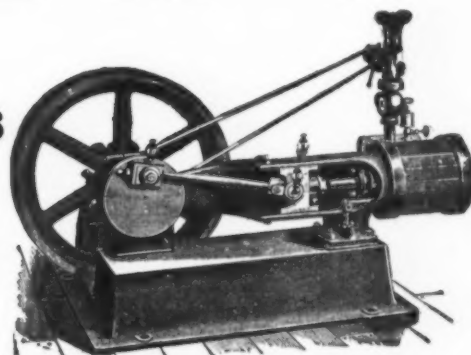
OUR MACHINERY IS CLASSED AND CATALOGUED AS FOLLOWS:

Class C.—Steam Boilers—Stationary Tubular, Upright Tubular.

Class D.—Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Couplings, etc.

Class E.—Fruit, Vegetable and Oyster Packers' Machinery—most complete line on the market.

ANY OF THE ABOVE CATALOGUES MAILED UPON APPLICATION.



THROTTLING GOVERNOR ENGINE, HORIZONTAL.

Class F.—Can-Making and Sheet-Metal Machinery.

Class G.—The Warfield-Pillings Patent Water Motor, Ceiling, Column and Exhaust Fans, complete Ventilating Apparatus, Patent Electric Motors.

TALBOTT & SONS, RICHMOND, VA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

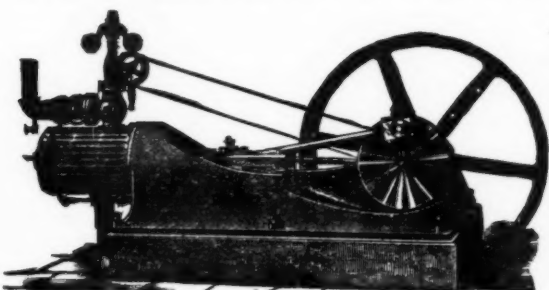
Engines and Boilers,

SAW, CORN AND WHEAT MILLS,

ROPE FEED for SAW MILLS, TIMBER GUAGES, graduated by 1-16 of an inch. Shafting, Hangers and Pulleys,

Cotton-Seed Oil Mill Machinery,

MODERN COTTON GINNERIES.

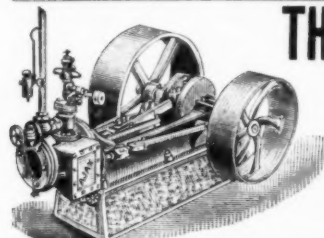


BRANCH OFFICES:

MACON, GA.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

ESTIMATES AND CONTRACTS MADE FOR COMPLETE OUTFITS. Embracing the Latest and Best Improvement.

**THE AJAX IRON WORKS,**

BUILDERS OF ALL SIZES OF

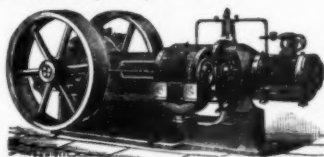
PLAIN AND AUTOMATIC

Steam Engines,

CORY, PENN.

HARRISBURG WORKSFoundry
and
Machine

General Office and Works: HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.

THE HARRISBURG
Ideal Tandem Compound Engine.SUPERIOR REGULATION.
PERFECT EQUILIBRIUM IN ACTION.
HIGHEST ECONOMY.W. R. FLEMING & CO.,
Mail and Ex. Build'g, N. Y.

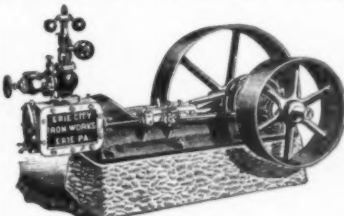
PHILADELPHIA AGENCY:

24 S. 7th St., (Build. Ex.) Phila.

FOR FIRST-CLASS BOILERS,Eric and Atlas Engines,
Tanks, Stacks, Tubes,
Gins, Mills, Injectors, Shafting,
Pulleys, Belting and Fittings.
COMPLETE MILL, ENGINE AND GIN OUTFITS
At Bottom Prices.
Don't fail to write us before you buy.
Address

GEO. R. LOMBARD & CO., Augusta, Ga.

LIDGERWOOD HOISTING ENGINES.



Boilers, Engines and Saw Mills, Tobacco Machinery, Improved Greene Engine, Otto Silent Gas Engines.

H. P. EDMOND,

1445 East Main Street, RICHMOND, VA.

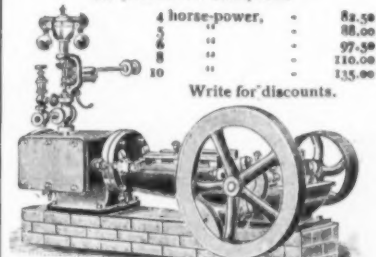
Globe Machine Works

MANUFACTURERS OF

CENTER CRANK ENGINES

4, 5, 6, 8 and 10 Horse-power.

Best made. Lowest prices. Work guaranteed. Furnished with or without boiler. Send for prices and description.



Write for discounts.

137-139 W. Second St., Cincinnati, O.

You must know
BY A GLANCE AT THIS
WE STAND ON TOP
IN
AUTOMATIC
ENGINES
SUPERIOR
REGULATION
THE
CHEAPEST
AND
THE BEST
(CLOSEST
ECONOMY
SEND FOR DIScriptive CATALOGUE
VALLEY IRON WORKS,
WILLIAMSPORT, PENN., U.S.A.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK
FREE ON APPLICATION.

BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER TUBE

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. ST. N.Y.

30 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.

BRANCH OFFICES:

BOSTON, MASS. 6 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 5TH ST.
PITTSBURGH, PA. 408 LEWIS BLOCK
CLEVELAND, O. 412 PERRY-PAYNE BLDG.
CHICAGO, ILL. 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 604 CORN EX.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CANAL ST.
HAWAII, HONOLULU, 1105 COLLEGE BLVD.

MANUFACTURERS IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.

AWARDED THE GRAND PRIZE AT LATE PARIS EXPOSITION.

ENTERPRISE BOILER COMPANY, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Boilers and Tanks, Sheet Iron and Plate Work
OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

The Tudor Boiler Manufacturing Co.
Steam Boiler and Tank Makers

OFFICE, 242 E. Pearl St. (opp. Fifth St., Cincinnati & St. Louis Ry.), CINCINNATI, O.
SECOND-HAND BOILERS ALWAYS ON HAND

STATIONARY

MARINE

BOILERS**Eagle Boiler Works**

DAN SHEA & CO., Prop's.

Boiler Makers and Sheet-Iron Workers.

REPAIRING PROMPTLY DONE.

45 to 95 JEFFERSON STREET.

MEMPHIS, TENN.

SKINNER ENGINE CO. ERIE, PA.Center or Side
Automatic or Throttling
ENGINES

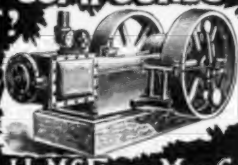
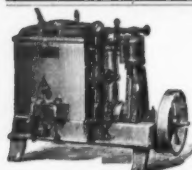
FOR NEW FEATURES SEE NEW CATALOGUE.

MORTON, REED & CO.,
AGENTS, BALTIMORE, MD.

HIGH GRADE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES. No other engine has a perfectly balanced valve. **OUR GUARANTEE WHO DARE MEET IT?** The engine shall not run one revolution slower when fully loaded than when running empty, and a reduction of boiler pressure from the greatest to that necessary to do the work, will not reduce the speed of engine one revolution. Any engine failing to meet this guarantee becomes the property of the purchaser upon payment of one dollar. Send for Catalogue.

Branch Offices: 141 Liberty St. New York, N.Y. **J. H. McEwen Mfg. Co.**
1412 Washington Ave. St. Louis, Mo. RIDGWAY, PA.

SIMPLE, TANDEM AND CROSS COMPOUNDS

THE SHIPMAN AUTOMATIC STEAM ENGINE.

Petroleum or Kerosene Fuel

2, 4, 6 and 8 Horse-Power. Over 5,000 in use. Send for catalogue.

Shipman Engine Co., 200 Summer St., Boston, Mass

HAWTHORNE & CO.,
114 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK.

WELLS B. SIZER,
189 State Street,
CHICAGO.

S. L. MITCHELL,
34 Magazine Street,
NEW ORLEANS.

**STRONG, WELL BUILT,
SERVICEABLE.**

12 to 100
Horse Power.



STEAM ENGINES
ADAPTED TO HEAVY, CONTINUOUS WORK.
EVERY ENGINE TESTED UNDER FULL LOAD.

TUBULAR BOILERS on hand for immediate delivery.
SUITABLE FIREBOX

FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE ADDRESS
CHANDLER & TAYLOR CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Engines and Boilers

From 1 to 500 horse-power; Portable and Stationary, Horizontal and Vertical. Boilers of plain tubular type, locomotive fire-box pattern, vertical and two-flue, steel or iron, as desired. Engines, Plain Slide Valve or Automatic Cut-Off. Send for catalogue, giving exact requirements, that you may obtain our estimate. Freight paid your station if desired.

W. E. DREW, Agent.

S. C. FORSAITH MACHINE CO., Machinists and General Machinery Dealers, Manchester, N. H.

THE AULTMAN & TAYLOR MACHINERY CO.

MANSFIELD, OHIO, U. S. A.

SOLE BUILDERS OF THE

COOK PATENT

Water Tube Boiler

The Only Perfect Waste-Heat Boiler.

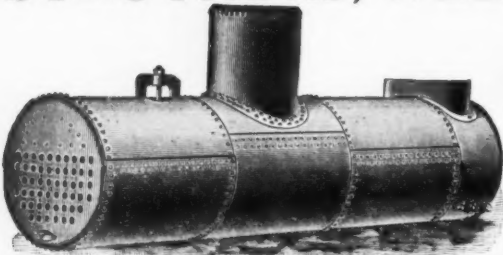
No incrustation. Generates the greatest amount steam with least amount of heat. Repairs reduced to a minimum. Can be used equally as well for direct firing or with natural gas.

We are also Builders of

HORIZONTAL, TUBULAR AND FLUE BOILERS, LOCOMOTIVE, FIRE BOX and all Other Styles of BOILERS, OIL TANKS and WATER STAND PIPES.

Estimates furnished promptly on receipt of specifications.

STRUTHERS, WELLS & CO.



MANUFACTURERS OF

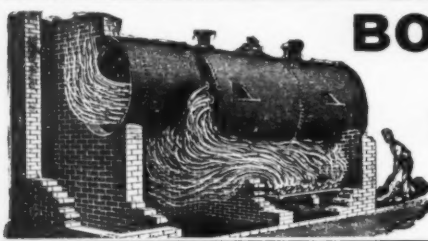
Engines & Boilers

Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers,

Castings, Etc.

Full Tannery Outfits.

WARREN, PA.



BOILERS TRIPLE DRAUGHT

The Improved TUBULAR

BUILT BY THE

Holyoke Steam Boiler Works

HOLYOKE, MASS.

Write for Prices. Address

T. H. SEARS, Manager.

BOILERS

With Rivet Holes Drilled After Plates are Bent and in Position, Tanks and Sheet Iron Work, Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses, Machinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, &c.

VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS, Charleston, S. C.

Write us for information about our

ENGINES

For all purposes; it might pay you

MORRIS MACHINE & IRON CO., Dover, N. J.

Automatic Engines
Hoisting Engines
Air Compressors
Mine Pumps
and Machinery.

REYNOLDS · CORLISS · ENGINE.

Built of any required size, from 20 to 2,000 horse power and upwards. Horizontal or upright, to suit any location.

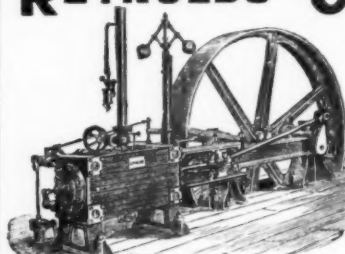
Non-Condensing, Condensing, Compound, Triple Expansion, or
QUADRUPLE EXPANSION.

Write for Catalogue and list of users.

The EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.

Reliance Works.

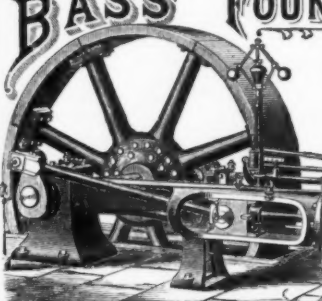
MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Chicago Office, 43 S. Jefferson St.

BASS FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS.
FT. WAYNE, IND.

CORLISS ENGINES.
Compound, Non-Condensing and Condensing.
30 H.P. to 2000 H.P.
BOILERS & COMPLETE STEAM POWER OUTFITS.



STEAM BOILERS! STEAM BOILERS!

TANKS, STILL

We manufacture the highest grade of Steam Boilers of all kinds. Buy where you can get the best values for your money.

THE COLLEY & FINLEY IRON WORKS, Lima, Ohio

BUFFALO AUTOMATIC INJECTOR
A GRADING INJECTOR.

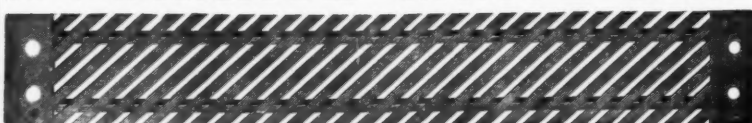
Construction and operation is such that water supply is always in proportion to supply of steam admitted and can be graded to feed continuously with steam from 20 to 140 pounds. Works perfectly whether lifting or taking supply from city pressure. Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting and grading supply of steam and water.

EAGLE EJECTORS, DUPLEX FLUE SCRAPERS, FETTHOUSE GAUGE COCKS, IMPROVED GLASS OIL CUPS AND LUBRICATORS, CYLINDER OIL PUMPS, COMPRESSION GREASE CUPS, Etc. Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.



A FURNACE GRATE BAR



THAT DOESN'T REQUIRE A BLOWER TO SECURE A DRAUGHT.

IT IS THE

KELLY GRATE,

And for DURABILITY, PERFECT FUEL COMBUSTION and SUPERIOR STEAMING QUALITIES IT HAS NO EQUAL. IT WILL BURN HARDWOOD, PINE, HEMLOCK or SHINGLE SAWDUST, whether from Circular or Band Saws, with equal success. It will NOT WARP and will OUTWEAR TWO COMMON GRATES. When your plant requires Grates again DON'T be content with one that is "good enough," but use the same number of DOLLARS and secure the BEST—that is, THE KELLY GRATE.

Invest a stamp in writing us for descriptive circular. We will return it, and tell you about our SHAKER GRATE, the only one of its kind made in the United States or any other place.

GIVE US A CHANCE TO BE OF USE TO YOU.

KELLY BROS., Iron Founders, GOSHEN, IND.

GLENFIELD'S BOILER CLEANSING FLUID.

It Preserves Boilers, Lessens the Risk of Explosions and Saves Fuel.



A Scale Exterminator and Iron Preserver for marine and land purposes. Removes and prevents incrustation of salt and fresh water. Eliminates all deleterious matter. Prevents pitting and priming. Scientific tests and practical use commend it.

Used also in Breweries and Distilleries, and acts as a strong disinfectant.

It has been used for more than thirty years by all the large Atlantic Steamship Lines and great Railways of England.

KEHRHARN & CO., 2 S. Holliday St., Baltimore, Md., Sole Agents for U. S.

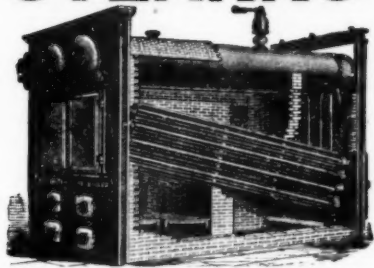
STRUTHERS, WELLS & CO.

— WARREN, PA. —

ENGINES AND BOILERS

*Fleshing Machines, Hide Mills, Leather Rollers and
General Tannery Machinery.*

STEARNS MANUFACT'G CO. Office and Works, ERIE, PA.



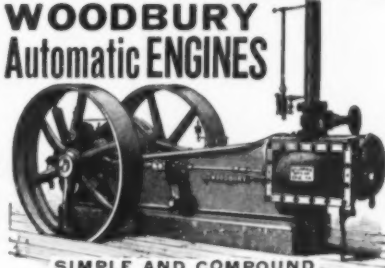
GILL'S PATENT WATER TUBE BOILER

COMPLETE POWER PLANTS FOR
**ELECTRIC LIGHTING,
STREET RAILWAY,
and MANUFACTURING PURPOSES.**

BRANCH OFFICES: { NEW YORK.....136 Liberty Street.
PHILADELPHIA.....914 Drexel Building.
CHICAGO.....1120 The Rookery.
SAN FRANCISCO.....29 and 31 Spear Street.

AGENCIES: { ST. LOUIS—M. P. Johnston Machinery Co., 715 and 717 N. 2d Street.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—T. M. Maguire, 23 Syndicate Block.

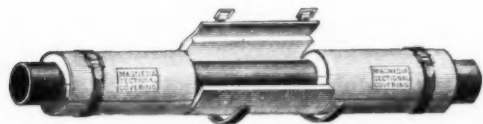
**WOODBURY
Automatic ENGINES**



SIMPLE AND COMPOUND
CONDENSING OR NON-CONDENSING.

The Delbert Engineering Co., Limited. New Orleans, La.

Save Steam. Avoid Condensation. Do away with Cracking and Drying of Woodwork in Factories
or on board Steamers, Tugs, etc., by using the



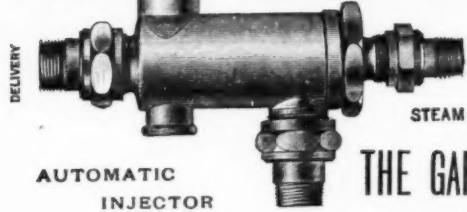
MAGNESIA SECTIONAL PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS.

IN USE IN NAVY AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

BARR STEAM PUMPING MACHINERY FOR WATER WORKS AND ALL PURPOSES.

STEAM BOILERS, CORLISS ENGINES, HEATERS AND INJECTORS.

THE "GARFIELD" Locomotive Injector, Automatic Injector, Double Jet Injector, and Ejector.



AUTOMATIC
INJECTOR

THE GARFIELD INJECTOR CO.

Lock 69, WADSWORTH, OHIO.

"THE BEST" Boiler Feeders known
for Hot or Cold Water, lifting or taking
water under pressure.

Descriptive price-list furnished
on application.



The GRANDALL PACKING CO.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS: { PALMYRA, NEW YORK.
193 North Broadway. St. Louis, Mo.
OTHER OFFICES: { New York, 136 Liberty Street.
Chicago, 51 S. Canal Street.

Our Improved Packings for Steam, Water and Ammonia
OUTLAST ALL OTHERS, because the life and elasticity
of the rubber have not been impaired by the chemical action of
boiling oil.

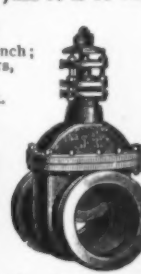
We Hold the Patent On These Packings.
Beware of Infringements and Cheap Imitations.

LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.

Office and Works, 938 to 954 River St., and 67 to 83 Vail Ave., TROY, N. Y.

VALVES

Double and Single Gate, 1/4 inch to 48 inch;
outside and inside Screws, Indicators,
etc., for Gas, Water, Steam, Oil.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.



ALSO FIRE HYDRANTS, YARD AND WASH HYDRANTS, CHECK AND FOOT VALVES.



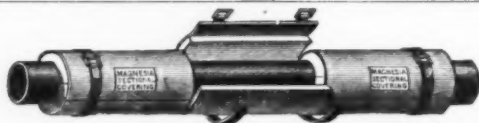
BALDWIN VACUUM BOILER TUBE CLEANER.

No Steam in the Tube. No Soot in Boiler Room. THE OLIVER P. CLAY CO., Cleveland, O.

BUFFALO SCALE COMPANY, BUFFALO, N. Y. SCALES OF ALL KINDS.



Absolutely



Fire-Proof.



MAGNESIA

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

QUOTATIONS GIVEN.

Selling Agents.

S. C. Nightingale & Childs, Boston, 134 Pearl St.
Robert A. Keasbey, New York, 58 Warren St.
Macan & Co., Philadelphia, 1420 Callowhill St.
Wallace & Bro., Baltimore, 432 E. Pratt St.
Wm. B. Morgan, Washington, Room 19, Builders' Exchange.
Alfred C. Kemper, Chicago, 208 Lake St.
Delbert Eng'ng Co., New Orleans, 23 Union St.
Symmes & Co., Memphis, 192 Front St.

THE KEASBEY & MATTISON CO.

(Successors to the Magnesia Sectional Covering Co.)

AMBLER, PA.

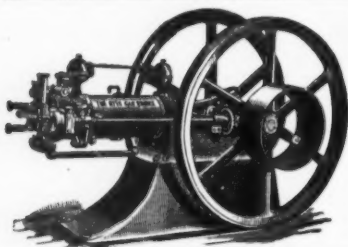
Cincinnati Office, Corner Pearl and Eggleston Avenue.

Selling Agents.

W. W. Hite & Co., Louisville, 176 Fourth St.
F. Boecler, St. Louis, 108 Walnut St.
S. P. Conkling, Detroit, 51 Woodbridge St., East.
C. W. Badgley & Co., Denver, 18th & Market Sts.
Utah & Montana Machinery Co., Salt Lake City, 200 S. Main St.
R. W. James, Butte City, Mont.
Wm. Slater & Co., Montreal, 44 Foundling St.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS,
CONDENSERS AND WATER METERS,
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, - - - NEW YORK.
BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, DENVER.
For Sale by **THOS. K. CAREY & BROS., 26 LIGHT STREET, BALTIMORE.**

E. V. White & Co., Norfolk, Va. Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va. Chas. M. Whitlock, Wilmington, N. C. Algee-Stevens Co., Atlanta, Ga. M. Schwartz & Co., New Orleans, La.
F. W. Heitman & Co., Houston, Texas Forsberg & Murray, Washington, D. C. Livermore Foundry & Machine Co., Memphis, Tenn.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C. Nashville Machine Co., Nashville, Tenn.



Over 33,000 in use. **OTTO GAS ENGINE**

20 to 70 per ct. less Gas Consumption than ANY OTHER ENGINE.

Working Without Boiler, Steam, Coal, Ashes or Attendance.

Started Instantly by a Match it gives full power immediately. When Stopped all Expense Ceases.

FOR COAL GAS, GASOLINE, NATURAL GAS, PRODUCER GAS.

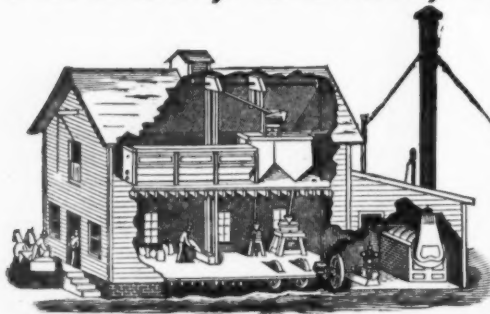
No explosions, no fires nor cinders, no gauges, no pumps, no engineer or other attendant while running. Recommended by Insurance SURPASSED IN EVERY RESPECT for hoisting in warehouses, printing, ventilating, running small shops, &c. Sizes, ½ to 100 Horse-Power.

Branch Office, 151 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. **OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS, Schleicher, Schumm & Co., 330 AND WALNUT STS. PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

SCHEMES for the Erection of NEW COTTON MILLS will receive far better consideration if it is known that they are to be Equipped with HOPEDALE TWISTERS, WARPERS, and SPOOLERS, and RAB-BETH 49D SPINDLES.

GEO. DRAPER & SONS, Hopedale, Mass.

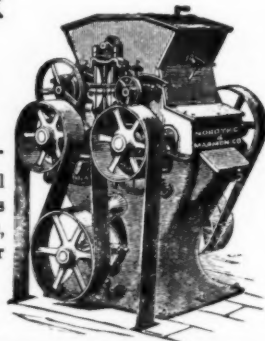
FLOUR, CORN, PORTABLE AND ROLLER MILLS



COMPLETE. ALL SIZES.

We guarantee Highest Product in our Custom or Merchant Mills, which we will contract to build complete—over 1,000 have been equipped by us. Our Portable Mills have been awarded Highest Prizes at Exposition Fairs. French Buhr Grist Mills, over 3,000 in use, complete with sheller, \$115. Correspondence solicited. Write for pamphlet. "Mills and Milling" sent free.

NORDYKE & MARMON CO., 85 York Street, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



THE EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ASSURANCE CORPORATION, Limited, OF LONDON, ENGLAND.



Trustees for the United States:

OLIVER W. PRABODY, Esq., KIDDER, PRABODY & Co., Boston.
CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, Esq., Pres. N. Y. Cen. and H. R. R. Co., New York.
SAMUEL SLOAN, Esq., Pres. Del., Lacka. and West. R. R. Co., New York.
WM. A. FRENCH, Esq., Pres. Mass. National Bank.
ABRAHAM FRENCH Co., Boston.
HON. JOHN LOWELL, Boston.

ENDICOTT & MACOMBER, Managers for the United States, - - 71 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

Deposited in United States,

Policies issued giving full protection to Employers against loss by Claims from Employees on account of Accident. Rates Proportioned to Risks of Occupation. One Premium the only Payment during year. No Contingent or other Liability on part of Employer.

\$845,000.00.

Employers with Pay Rolls of \$103,000,000 already covered in United States. No Employer should be without this Protection. Cases Investigated by Competent Inspectors and considered by Eminent Counsel. If liability shown, Claims settled without litigation.

AGENTS—SAMUEL APPLETON, 28 Central St., Boston; EDMUND DWIGHT, JR., 51 Cedar St., N. Y.; Middle Department—416-420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.; W. A. L. LAUGHTON, Manager; JOHN M. ASH, JR., Gen. Agt.; TATTNALL PAULDING, Resident Adviser; Maryland Department—LAWFORD & MCKIN, General Agents for Maryland and the District of Columbia, 22 S. Holliday St., Baltimore; Geo. A. GILBERT, 226-228 LaSalle St., Chicago; F. D. HIRSBERG & BRO., 130 N. Third St., St. Louis; B. M. ALLISON, State Agent for Ala. and Tenn., Birmingham, Ala.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

[Name Patented 1889.]

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XXII. No. 20.
WEEKLY.

BALTIMORE, DECEMBER 16, 1892.

\$4.00 A YEAR.
SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

The Nicaragua Canal and American Commerce.*

By John L. Williams, Richmond, Va.

The State of Virginia recognizes the fact that the people of the United States have risen to the height of the great argument that is before them. The strong and convincing reasons and brilliant eloquence that have overwhelmed you here have come from the soul of the American public. They say to the world that the fullness of time has come. Four hundred years have been spent in peopling and civilizing North and South America, those mysterious and long-hidden lands, the wilderness and solitary place. Now the way and passage to the East that Columbus sought is to be opened. The everlasting gates and doors that by the will of God have been established between the two oceans are to be lifted up. Time's last and noblest offspring is to be proclaimed the glory and queen of all lands, "regnum gentibus." And the voice of the people in this case will be the voice of God. So it is that the Old Dominion, in the expanding brightness and glory of the New Dominion, is happy by the presence of her honorable chief magistrate to bid godspeed to this great enterprise and to send you her sedate business men to help your counsels. As one of these I beg to give you some weighty considerations in the following facts and figures:

It is a pleasant task as well as an easy one to show the benefit which the Nicaragua Canal will confer upon the commerce of the United States by opening up for our centres of activity freer communications with the ports of South America, and especially those on the Pacific coast.

We are not prone as a nation to think lightly of our success in life, nor have we any reason to be so. But looking at all the circumstances surrounding national progress in the world, we are justified in taking the past as a promise of better in the future.

It is an encouraging sight to see New York as the manufacturing, distributing and consuming centre of 65,000,000 people, but it is a grander sight we have in our minds when we look forward to its occupying a similar position in the world, and the other centres of our country marching proportionately forward.

If there is any one work of our hands that can speed this advancement it is the work we are assembled here to-day to aid by all the arguments we can produce. I feel flattered when I think that a demonstration of the value of the trade that the Nicaragua Canal must bring to our people from our southern neighbors will have some weight in awakening their interest in that noble work.

WHY SOUTH AMERICA TRADES WITH EUROPE.

How often have we heard it deplored that the United States does not control the trade that is just at her doors; that the republics of South America look to European nations to assist them in the distribution of their products, and to supply them with such of their needs as they cannot supply themselves. On the face of it this is a strange condition of things. One would suppose that if any nation was to act

as a banker and agent of these republics it would naturally be that great nation to the north of them, so full of riches, energy and enterprise, that has so great a capacity for the consumption of sugar, coffee, india rubber, cocoa, fruits, medicinal herbs and the many other good and useful things that South America exports so largely, and that has also such a capacity for producing the things that South America needs in return—cotton goods, cloth, machinery, metals and coal.

That England, Germany and France monopolize this South American trade is due to the operation of commercial laws, and not to any indifference on the part of our merchants and manufacturers to the chances of profit.

One nation trades with another in proportion to the facilities afforded. So long as England, Germany and France can offer the South American merchants better credit and freights, so long will they maintain their supremacy in the South American trade. The Pan-American conference and the facts and statistics which it has since produced prove how temptingly large the South American trade is, and the difficulties that stand in the way of its fuller diversion to the United States.

Among these obstacles the want of communication is the most important. With that remedied the others—not understanding the terms and conditions of trading in South America and the wants of its people—will not very long stand in the way.

So much has been said and written on these subjects for half a dozen years to educate our merchants and manufacturers up to the requirements of the South American trade that they ought now to be able to take at least theoretical graduation.

AMERICA HAS ABUNDANT CAPITAL.

There seems, too, to be on idea afloat that the United States has no capital for exploitation purposes abroad. That is not the case. If the United States has always been able to find employment for all the capital offered for her own development, she has also always had some to spare to assist progress abroad and build up her trade with other nations on this continent.

Who found the means for building so much of the mileage of the Central American railroads but the engineers and capitalists of the United States? Who are at this moment more active in the rejuvenation of Jamaica and reawakening of the forces of that one-time great British colony than American capitalists?

The same question may be asked in Honduras, in Chili, in Peru and in the countries of Central America. Besides, capital is beginning to pile up in our moneyed centres at a rapid rate, so that there is keen competition for good investments, and the return is becoming smaller from year to year. In this fact itself is the promise that so soon as other conditions are favorable the pecuniary means will be at hand to assist the greater and quicker development of our South American trade. The question of ability to handle a larger share of that trade than we now enjoy ought not really to come into any discussion. That has already been proved. That is not to-day so apparent because we have allowed ourselves to be pushed from the position we once held. The Argentine in

1859 sent us \$4,070,033 of her produce, and in 1872 \$9,169,000, but in 1890 only \$5,401,697. During the time of this contraction the Argentine trade has expanded at a rapid rate. Why our imports from that country, therefore, should lessen it is difficult to see.

OUR SOUTH AMERICAN TRADE.

Before we go farther let us see what the trade of South America is and what is the United States' share of it. The following figures supply this information as nearly as the latest collectible returns can do it. The figures for the United States are for the year 1890, while those of the total commerce of some of the South American republics mentioned are for somewhat more distant dates. This probably makes the showing for the United States by comparison a little better than it really is, because it is most probable that the trade of each nation increased from year to year, and that had the figures for 1890 been available in every case, the proportion of the United States would have been smaller than it is here shown to be.

Country.	Imports.	From U. S.
Argentina.....	\$137,262,565	\$8,887,477
Bolivia.....	3,952,520	.....
Brazil.....	115,554,079	11,972,214
Chili.....	59,362,080	3,226,364
Colombia.....	12,778,185	2,585,838
Costa Rica.....	4,377,202	.....
Guatemala.....	5,279,240	.....
Honduras.....	1,500,000	7,036,478
Nicaragua.....	1,482,886	.....
San Salvador.....	1,659,991	.....
Ecuador.....	1,730,552	.....
Paraguay.....	2,999,250	.....
Peru.....	5,192,022	1,427,391
Uruguay.....	33,461,100	3,351,874
Venezuela.....	11,538,787	4,028,593

Country.	Exports.	To U. S.
Argentina.....	\$97,390,335	\$5,401,697
Bolivia.....	8,471,660	.....
Brazil.....	138,615,265	59,318,765
Chili.....	60,158,347	3,183,249
Colombia.....	13,702,358	3,575,253
Costa Rica.....	7,107,547	.....
Guatemala.....	9,951,282	.....
Honduras.....	2,315,309	8,052,444
Nicaragua.....	1,651,762	.....
San Salvador.....	5,237,089	.....
Ecuador.....	7,421,991	.....
Paraguay.....	1,730,000	.....
Peru.....	6,600,000	351,695
Uruguay.....	30,112,750	1,754,993
Venezuela.....	13,926,587	10,966,765

WHAT WE HAVE LOST.

It will be seen from these figures, which are not as perfect as they should be, that not only does the United States participate to a comparatively small extent in the trade of these countries, but such share as she does get is made up much more largely in taking their products than in delivering them her own. It has been calculated that the adjustment of the trade of the last quarter of a century between North and South America has cost the United States nearly \$3,000,000,000 in gold, which vast sum, it is also said, has been expended by our neighbors on this hemisphere in Europe to purchase commodities that the United States could easily have supplied. This estimate at first sight appears exaggerated, but it can be accepted as fairly expressing the situation when we see from the figures already given that the United States took from Brazil in one year \$47,000,000 of merchandise more than she shipped to her, yet most of the principal imports of Brazil the United States is eminently able to supply—cotton goods, wines and spirits, preserved meats and fish,

woolen goods, farinaceous foods, coals, linen goods and iron and steel. In the order of nations trading with Venezuela the United States stands first as a buyer and only third as a seller. Guatemala finds a good customer in the United States for its hides, bananas and sugar, yet in 1890 bought \$500,000 more of goods of Great Britain than of the United States, and its purchases were made up mainly of cotton cloth, yarn, railway, telegraph and electric-light material, woolen goods, silk and flour. The story is the same, with only slight variations, in the cases of nearly all the nations in South America on the Pacific coast. Those nations possess soils of wonderful fertility, capable of raising an immense variety of vegetable and animal merchandise, for which the United States has shown a just appreciation and can be made to show more. They require manufactures in linen, cotton, wool, iron and other metals, and in some other instances coal.

Enough has been said to prove conclusively that we have the goods that are wanted in South America, and it is not necessary to go at length to prove that we can use the products of the South and can distribute them as soon as we control that trade.

HOW THE CANAL WILL HELP US.

The important question for the moment is, what assistance can the Nicaragua Canal render the United States in distributing its food products and manufactures to countries south of it, and bring within its borders some of their riches which now go to Europe?

This is paramount, because other points entered into the question of the South American trade will take care of themselves just as soon as the communication between ourselves and our neighbors of Latin America give us an advantage over Europe. When this is done the creation of the necessary fleet and the establishment of credits will follow as a matter of course.

The first enlargement of our trade will come principally from the South American countries of the Pacific, not merely because the Nicaragua Canal will make fewer changes necessary in the distances between the great trading nations of Europe and our Eastern coast and the South American nations of the Atlantic coast, but because the Pacific coast nations are the more healthy and hardy of the two, and by consequence its people more active, ambitious and enterprising.

While the South American Pacific ports will be brought nearer to their present markets (principally in Europe) from 2,000 to 6,000 miles, they will also be brought nearer to New York, which may be very confidently called their future market, from 5,000 to 10,000 miles. This will give New York the advantage of the whole width of the Atlantic in sailing distance over any European port trading with those countries, and that fact alone ought to be a factor of incalculable value in stimulating our trade with South America. By examining the interesting table of distances compiled by the Nicaragua Canal Co. it will be found that the sailing route from San Francisco now gives Liverpool the advantage of forty miles over New York, but

*A paper presented at the Nicaragua Canal Convention in New Orleans December 1, 1892.

that the day the canal is opened New York will have the advantage of 272 miles on the same route. This advantage will be still greater in the case of Hamburg, Havre and other continental ports. This lessening of the distance all being made after the vessel has left Greytown, the eastern part of the canal, it applies also to all the commerce of the South American ports with New York and European ports. New Orleans, which to-day is 380 miles further away from San Francisco by sailing distance than Liverpool, will be 3,500 miles nearer than Liverpool when the canal is opened to traffic.

Nothing has been said and it is not necessary to say anything of the growth of that trade under the impetus of easy and freer communication with a people so enterprising as our own, possessing ample resources and creative skill and powers of consumption.

It is not necessary to go into that because the figures and facts already given are in themselves quite sufficient to prove two things—one, that the United States has not that share in the trade of South America that it is entitled to by contiguity, resources and abilities; and the other, that the Nicaragua Canal will remove the great difficulty that now stands in its way to the entire domination of the trade of this hemisphere, and thereby give to this country a commerce of immense pecuniary value.

Atlanta is the South's New York.

[From the Madison (Ga.) *Madisonian*.]

Atlanta is the New York of the South. It is the hub around which all Georgia revolves. She is the queen city of the Piedmont region, the Mecca of the dwellers in the Bermuda belt and the cynosure of the eyes of all strangers who pass within the Mason and Dixon line.

Her busy, bustling, noisy streets, the earnest throngs of human beings who frequent her highways, at once impress the stranger within her gates most favorably. A business atmosphere seems to pervade the whole city, which, once inhaled, makes a man an Atlantan in spirit if not in reality.

Nowhere else in the South is exhibited such pluck and vim as is seen in Atlanta. Nowhere else do people come so close together in every laudable undertaking. Nowhere else do men labor so earnestly and unselfishly for their city's good—and right here lies the secret of Atlanta's greatness. This secret was told to Atlanta's people in the earnest words of the immortal Grady. They have kept it well. Every man, woman and child who resides in Atlanta is a living, walking advertisement of the city. Their password is "Atlanta."

Atlanta has no canals, no mighty rivers, no advantages greater than her sister cities. Then wherein lies her greatness? It is found in the throbbing brain and beating hearts of her noble citizenry. Cities are but what people make them, and Atlanta's greatness springs from her people.

THE South Baltimore Harbor & Improvement Co. is quietly at work locating manufacturing factories on its extensive property at Curtis Bay, and from present indications it gives promise of being an extensive manufacturing centre. Many large and small investors have been looking at the property during the past week with the intention of building houses for investment, which will yield good returns, either to sell or rent. Mr. Rayner, the president, is in correspondence with two large manufacturers in the North who are desirous of locating at Curtis Bay, and it is probable we may be able to chronicle the event of more large concerns moving to this point. It would be well for those who contemplate a change of location to write Mr. William S. Rayner, 8 East Lexington street, before entering into negotiations elsewhere.

The Marble Region of Knoxville, Tenn.

[Abstract of an article by Geo. P. Merrill, in *Stone* for November.]

Reference to the geological map of East Tennessee shows a broad band of Trenton limestone extending across the State in a northeasterly and southwesterly direction, bounded on the east by the Unaka mountains and upon the west by the Cumberland table land. This section, known as the Valley of East Tennessee, is entirely underlain by this Trenton limestone. Though all belonging to the Trenton formation, the limestones throughout the belt are by no means uniform in composition nor regular in structure and arrangement. In the order of their original horizontal position, the various beds in the series lie as follows, beginning with the lowermost: Blue limestone, with many fossils, 200 to 600 feet thick; chocolate red, pink and variegated limestones (marble), highly fossiliferous, 380 feet in thickness; blue shale, 400 feet thick, and lastly the so-called iron limestones, 250 feet in thickness.

Although now discontinuous, the marble beds, according to Professor Safford, the State geologist, once covered a long area, reaching from the northern part of McMinn county to the Virginia line north of Rogersville, an area of some 120 miles in length by twenty miles wide. Before the Appalachian chain assumed its maximum elevation, they formed the bottom of shallow seas, where lived and died the multitude of corals and crinoids whose calcareous remains constitute so large a bulk of the stone and so beautifully diversify it. The forces which gave birth to this mountain system threw the beds into a series of folds, and to the heat and pressure incident to this folding is due the crystalline structure and physical qualities which so perfectly fit the stone for decorative work. Subsequent erosion has cut down the tops of these folds, leaving the remaining beds sometimes steeply inclined and often badly shattered and decomposed.

A map of Knox, Blount, Loudon and Monroe counties, compiled by the United States Geological Survey, shows the present marble areas to be comparatively narrow, greatly elongated in a northeast and southwest direction, and often very sinuous. They reach their maximum width or thickness in the region adjoining and southwest of Knoxville. Only a portion of these beds are capable of yielding merchantable marble. This is for a variety of reasons, prominent among which are the facts that (1) the original character of the sediment was not uniform over the entire area; (2) the beds were not infrequently shattered during the upturning, whereby the production of sound blocks of merchantable size is rendered impossible; (3) the beds are not infrequently too deeply covered with worthless debris, rendering the work of shipping exceedingly costly, and (4) terrestrial waters have in many cases dissolved out portions of the stone along lines of weakness and fracture, leaving the sound material behind, not in continuous beds, but in rounded, boulder-like masses. Indeed, this last named condition of affairs is peculiarly characteristic of the region, and to it is due the too prevalent impression that the Tennessee marbles are not found in solid beds at all. Such a view is due only to limited knowledge of the region, though that such an idea should have originated is by no means strange when the surface appearance of the stone and very superficial manner in which it has, in most cases, been quarried is observed. At the Knox and Brown quarries, on the Marietta & North Georgia Railroad, some seventeen miles south of Knoxville, this boulder-like character of the beds is well shown. In different places in the marble area the stone lies nearly horizontal in beds from two to six feet in thickness, sometimes in continuous beds, or again in disconnected masses, originally continuous,

but now divided by joints which, by the percolation of water, have widened into fissures. These last are often filled with a tenacious red clay. In other cases the beds dip, sometimes very steeply.

In color the Tennessee marbles are variable. That first brought into notice was a highly fossiliferous dark chocolate stone variegated with white. To many persons this is still the only "Tennessee marble." Beautiful as are many of these varieties, with the chocolate or even red groundmass, often variegated with large white fossils, they are by no means the only, nor at present the most sought for, marbles of this region. Just now the demand is for a warm, bright stone which may be used for interior decoration. Such a stone is found in the granular gray and pink beds immediately underlying the fossiliferous variety. These are the beds which are now receiving the greatest amount of attention, and which may well claim equality with any stone on the market. Slabs ten by four feet or six feet square are readily obtained free from all flaws, giving over every inch of surface a finish like enamel and requiring no filling whatever.

The Tennessee quarries are in many instances peculiarly favorably situated for the shipment of their product. In those at the junction of the French Broad and Holston rivers an inclined railway takes the blocks to the water's edge, where they are loaded on scows and taken down stream to the railroad. In other instances short branch lines connect the quarries with the main line of the railroad. There appears to be a deplorable lack of business foresight and energy displayed by the railroads to which close branch lines are tributary. Little encouragement in the way of building the lines or other inducements such as might result in vastly increasing their own carrying trade has been offered. Indeed, throughout the region the managers have yet to learn that there may be methods of building up an extensive traffic, either in freight or passengers, other than by begrudgingly accepting what is practically forced upon them.

Marble quarrying in East Tennessee began in 1838 with the organization of the Rogersville Marble Co., with headquarters and works at Rogersville, in Hawkins county. The stone was first brought prominently to public attention by its adoption for interior decoration of the United States capitol building at Washington. Stone for this purpose was obtained from quarries opened by the government at a point some nine miles southeast of Rogersville, on the banks of the Holston river. For many years nearly the entire supply of the so-called "Tennessee marbles" was drawn from quarries in this vicinity, but of late years, owing to the more easy accessibility of the stone in Knox and Blount counties, together with a growing demand for the pink granular over the variegated varieties, there has been a decided change, and the quarries of Hawkins county produce but a relatively small proportion of the entire output.

The methods of quarrying in the Tennessee regions differ a little from those elsewhere employed. The Ingersoll quarry bar and ordinary steam drill are the main reliance, though the Knox system of blasting, whereby large blocks may be lifted by a single hole charged with but a few ounces of powder, and this without shattering or otherwise injuring the material, bids fair to do away with either. The quarried material is in large part shipped in bulk to New York and other large cities, but a not inconsiderable proportion is worked up in Knoxville. The marble-quarrying industry of East Tennessee is yet in its infancy—first, because there is an unlimited supply of varieties sufficiently diversified to meet the demand of an ever-changing and capricious fashion; second, the use of marble for interior decoration has but begun in Amer-

ica, and in the past ten years there has been a wonderful change in this respect, and the number of private and public buildings which are erected annually in large cities, and which are richly, even elaborately, decorated with the most expensive marbles, is increasing at a marvelous rate; third, there are no marbles known within the limits of the United States which are superior to the "Gray Knox," "Peach Blossom," "Maiden's Blush" and other varieties from near Knoxville.

An important item which has heretofore mitigated against the Tennessee stone is the unbusiness-like methods of quarrying pursued in times past. Owing to lack of capital or the proper knowledge of quarry methods, the quarries have been little more than holes in the ground. A minimum amount of stripping was done and attention given to getting out the merchantable block at once, disregarding the interest of the future. As a natural consequence the quarry was shortly buried in its own debris, and further work would require a prohibitive amount of capital. The iniquity of this system is fully recognized by the present operators, who are devoting a large outlay to stripping and preparatory work.

The course which has been pursued by the New England granite workers has done much to bring the marble industry of this section into further prominence, and an advance has been made which can never be lost. Other items which favor the further development of the quarries in this region are equable climate and the low price of labor. The output of marble for the entire State of Tennessee during 1889, as given by the eleventh census, was 309,709 cubic feet, valued in the rough at \$419,467. Twenty-nine quarries and some 750 employes were engaged in its production. While this amount is less than one-tenth the production of the United States, it should be remembered when making comparison that the total includes building marbles, while the amount from Tennessee is decorative stone only. So that while the State stands but fourth in the list as a producer so far as actual quantity is concerned, being outranked by Maryland, New York and Vermont, in point of value of quarried material it stands second, being outranked only by Vermont. This in itself speaks well for the superior quality of Tennessee stone.

Toronto Meeting of Mining Engineers.

The sixty-fourth meeting of the American Institute of Mining Engineers will be held at Montreal, Canada, on Tuesday, February 21, 1893. During this same week the Mining Society of Nova Scotia, the Asbestos Club, the Provincial Mining Association of Ontario, and the General Mining Association of the Province of Quebec will hold their inter-provincial mining conference. This will enable members of the institute to meet a large number of representatives of the Canadian mining industry, and sessions of the conference will be arranged in which they will be invited to take part. In addition to the pleasures of the Canadian winter, the social entertainments and visits to industrial establishments in and around Montreal, an excursion is contemplated to the collieries and iron works of Pictou county, Nova Scotia.

THE Gainesville Board of Trade was recently organized at Gainesville, Fla., with H. F. Dutton, president; H. E. Day, vice-president, and J. O. Andrews, secretary. The following officers of committees were appointed: H. E. Benson, chairman committee public improvements; L. A. Barnes, chairman committee agriculture; A. J. McArthur, chairman committee of manufactures; W. B. Lynch, chairman committee transportation; W. A. Taylor, chairman committee immigration; W. W. Hampton, chairman committee arbitration.

Progress of the World's Fair.

[From our own Correspondent.]

CHICAGO, December 12.

Those who visit the World's Fair grounds constantly to note the progress of the work, observe that the most striking changes that now occur from week to week are of an artistic character. Most of the magnificent buildings, whose lines are now so familiar, are practically complete, so far as the exteriors are concerned, but the decorative effects multiply weekly. The ideals of an army of sculptors are assuming tangible shape, and it is possible to gain at the present time something of an idea of the effect. It must be admitted that their work is on the whole amazingly excellent. Assigned to the stupendous task of enhancing the beauty of the grounds and of contributing to the architectural wonders of the fair, limited in point of time, laboring under the most unfavorable conditions, circumscribed in the choice of subjects, they have performed their share in the great enterprise with marvelous success. Much of their work possesses such merit that it is a matter of regret that it is to be merely temporary. They have heightened the general effect so admirably that a European, who recently visited the "White City," as the grounds are styled, remarked that while the exposition at Paris was what one might have attributed to prosaic Chicago, the structures at Jackson Park are what one might have expected of artistic Paris.

* * *

Two topics, both relating to closing the gates, are the special subjects for heated controversy in World's Fair discussions. One is, of course, the much argued matter of Sunday closing. In this city, where the discussion has never ceased since the very inception of the undertaking, there now seems to be a very decided trend of public opinion. A representative of the most prominent religious paper of the city recently said to the writer: "In my opinion the settlement of this bitter dispute should be this: The gates should be open, but the machinery should be shut down and buying and selling prohibited. While I may not wholly approve of this arrangement personally, it perhaps is unfair to insist upon strict religious considerations. The proper point of view is that of the humanitarian. Jackson Park, where the fair is located, is a public pleasure-ground. If it is to be monopolized by a private corporation it may not be in all respects right to prevent the people from going there on the first day of the week." It will be admitted that this is a decided concession, and in view of the antagonistic opinions entertained this suggested compromise is sensible. If Congress follows the direction of public opinion some such solution of the problem will be embodied in legislation.

* * *

The announcement that the gates would be closed evenings with the exceptions of special nights raised a storm of opposition, especially from the electrical manufacturers, who protested that their exhibits would be relatively insignificant if such action were taken. The fair management subsequently modified its declaration by intimating that from three to six evenings would be exceptional occasions. This concession was by no means satisfactory to the protesting electrical exhibitors, who insisted upon a positive assurance that the gates were to be open every evening. Their unanimity, earnestness and ability to enlist influence in their cause lead to a belief that the fair authorities will be compelled to grant their demand, especially in view of the fact that the public has from the outset regarded the electrical exhibit as one of the great attractions of the exposition.

* * *

It is now generally believed that Georgia will make a creditable exhibit of its re-

sources and industries. This impression is based upon the enthusiasm manifested by the distinguished delegation of Georgians who recently made a pilgrimage to the "White City." The party, which was headed by Governor Northen, included thirty members of the legislature and a representation of six of the leading journals. They made a careful inspection of the grounds and the magnificent buildings, and expressed themselves as amazed at the stupendous character of the undertaking. And it was not surprising. Pictured and described as the fair has been, its extensive character is not fully realized except by those who have carefully studied it on the ground. Illustrations convey wrong impressions as to size, and highly-colored descriptions, with their wealth of adjectives, are not taken at their face value. It is always proper, in fact, to discount statements of Chicago marvels. However, a canvass of the Georgia party revealed the fact that to a man they believed enthusiastically that the State should be properly represented; in fact, pledged themselves to that effect. An obstacle has hitherto stood in the way of an appropriation. Just what the trouble has been was explained by Governor Northen in this wise: "Our constitution is peculiar. It was drawn by old General Toombs, who seemed to be impressed with the belief that wisdom in our State would die with him, so he locks the treasury, and, as he expressed it, threw the key away. We have been trying to find a key—and I think we have just about succeeded—so that we can make an appropriation. Our plan now is to have the agricultural and geological departments ask for unusually large requisitions, and to devote a great share of it for an exhibit." The governor also took occasion to say a good word for the State of which he is the executive head: "Georgia," he asserted, "is the most progressive State in the South. We want Northern farmers and Northern capital, and if we can show—and we can—that Georgia will raise wheat, oats, corn and fruit equal to any State in the Union, and that land can be bought for prices ranging from \$5.00 to \$15.00 an acre, they will come by the thousand, and that's what we want."

* * *

The number of so-called World's Fair schemes exploited by persons of varying degrees of dishonesty and effrontery is legion. No sooner had the enterprise been launched than a host of what may be vulgarly termed "fakes" came into being, and their promoters created that almost universal belief that "every one in Chicago proposed to get rich during the fair." A great number of agencies circulated broadcast the announcement that they had peculiar and exceptional facilities for securing desirable space for intending exhibitors. In the face of warnings from headquarters and despite the announcement that in no case would space be charged for, but that companies should deal with the departments direct, a great many applicants entered into negotiations with these concerns. It is predicted that within a comparatively short time they will wake up to a realizing sense of the fact that they have been gulled. The assignments of space are to be made public shortly, and then it will be known that hundreds of applications have been thrown out. Indignation over an imposition practiced upon them will soon be local. In general it may be said that it is safe to be extremely shy of World's Fair schemes. They are divisible into the three great classes of good, bad and indifferent, but probably by far the greatest share is to be classed in the second division.

* * *

A vast amount of work is in progress in the palace of mechanic arts, or machinery hall, as it is more familiarly known. The first exhibit installed in permanent form,

an air compressor, is now to be seen there. The south side of the building and an annex are to be devoted to the steam generating apparatus, and already boilers, steam pumps and a variety of appliances are on the ground awaiting installation. At the lowest estimate 30,000 horse-power will be available, and the boilers can be called upon to meet a demand considerably in excess of that amount, if necessary; yet at the Centennial 2,000 horse-power was sufficient to operate the machinery. It gives a person somewhat of an idea of the immensity of the plant when he reads that the Niagara Falls Power Co. estimated that the city of Buffalo required only 40,000 horse-power to meet its needs. All the most prominent boiler-makers will be represented by exhibits in actual service. The competition to secure the right to erect steam generating apparatus has been very keen, although the manufacturer must shoulder pecuniary loss. The fair management pay so much per horse-power, and this amount includes all expenses of the installation, maintenance, labor and removal at the close of the exposition. But a medal of superiority is a prize that is so highly regarded that manufacturers are willing to make the pecuniary sacrifice. For fuel oil will be piped to the southeastern part of the grounds, whence it will be pumped to the boiler-rooms. The great object of interest in the power-room will be a 2,000 horse-power Allis engine, which will drive a 10,000-light Westinghouse dynamo. Ten engines will be of a capacity of 1,000 horse-power each, while the capacities of forty-five others will range from 600 to 150 horse-power each.

* * *

The complete list of exhibitors has just been published and includes the names of 18,000 applicants. They have asked for 5,000,000 square feet of floor space, while only one-quarter of that amount is available. The list of German exhibitors has just been received by the fair authorities. It contains the surprising number of 5,007 names, and this list of applicants demonstrates very conclusively the falsity of the statement that foreign nations did not propose to participate generally in the exhibit. It seems, too, to justify the action of the director-general in assigning half the space in the buildings to foreign exhibitors.

WORLD'S FAIR NOTES.

What Is Being Done Towards Representing the South at Chicago.

NORTH CAROLINA.

The women of North Carolina have been forced to abandon their efforts to erect a State building at Jackson Park, Chicago. Mrs. Robert R. Cotton, chairman of the ladies' committee, makes the public statement that the response has not been adequate to the necessities of the work, and that not being able to meet the requirements of the exposition managers, they have been obliged to relinquish their object. All the money collected for this purpose will be returned to the donors. The Virginia Dare Columbian Memorial Association, which attempted to aid in the construction of the building, had also for its object the erection of a permanent memorial to perpetuate the memory of Virginia Dare, the first white American woman, and will request the contributors to the building fund to permit the amount contributed to be transferred to this account. At a recent meeting of the board of World's Fair managers reports were read showing great progress in the work of collecting the exhibits. The State exhibit will be magnificent and complete, surpassing any which North Carolina has ever made, either at New Orleans, Atlanta or Boston.

WEST VIRGINIA.

The educational exhibit of West Vir-

ginia when completed will consist of information and material along the following lines:

1. A complete list of West Virginia authors and their works arranged in chronological order.
2. A complete collection of reputable books, whether written by natives or citizens of this State.
3. All books and pamphlets treating of West Virginia's history, people and resources, by whomsoever written.
4. A complete list of West Virginia journalists and periodicals of every description.
5. Photographs of West Virginia authors and journalists.
6. Two copies of the first issue of every periodical in the State after the 21st of October, and two copies of the last issue in December, 1892.
7. A complete collection of all industrial or boom issues of regular periodicals and of all periodicals or pamphlets issued expressly for describing the resources of any section of the State.

Part of this exhibit will be displayed in the West Virginia building and part in the space allotted to the State educational exhibit.

MARYLAND.

The State board of education has asked for 10,000 square feet of space in the liberal arts building for an educational exhibit, and also requested \$5,000 to defray the cost, which, however, the State commissioners did not find themselves able to grant.

"THE GROTTOS" OF VIRGINIA.

Mr. S. H. Newhall, curator of the geological department of the Smithsonian Institute of Washington, has been in Shendun, Va., getting together a collection of stalactites, stalagmites and other wonders from Weyer's cave for an exhibit at Chicago. Mr. Newhall says that specimens from the caves in this locality exceed all others in beauty, and that this will be the largest and most comprehensive display of any cave known. After being displayed at Chicago, the specimens are to be brought back to Washington and given to the Smithsonian Institute.

GEORGIA.

Since the subsidence of excitement over political matters, and in view of the gratifying outlook after the result, there has been a revival of public interest in the matter of an exhibit from Georgia at the World's Fair. A practical outcome of the agitation has been the visit of a committee from the legislature, a party of press representatives and Governor Northen to Chicago with the view of encouraging an appropriation by the legislature. The party, in charge of Col. B. W. Wrenn, of the East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Railroad, went to Chicago in a special train of Pullman cars, and spent one day in examining the World's Fair buildings. Governor Northen has always been a champion of the exposition, has worked unceasingly for an exhibit from Georgia, and believes that an appropriation will be made. The subject of a mineral exhibit is deemed of much importance, and from a list of Georgia's minerals and ores, furnished to the Atlanta Constitution by Chief Skiff, of the mining bureau of the World's Fair, it is readily seen that Georgia could make a display of resources in this line equal to that of any of the thirty-five States of the Union now planning valuable and attractive mineral displays. The only space reserved at Chicago thus far for an exhibit of Georgia's products has been made by an Ohio syndicate interested in fruit culture in Houston county. It is not thought too late to begin work on an exhibit now, and the general opinion seems to be that no other means could so effectually bring the State's resources and advantages before the world, and aid in its future development.

TEXTILES.

[A complete record of new textile enterprises in the South will be found in the Construction Department, on page 410.]

How to Run a Card-Room in a Cotton Mill.

A good carder, one who can furnish the spinning-room with roving and never get into any trouble, is a valuable man, and a manufacturer must not let such a man go if a reasonable amount of money would keep him. Carding is of the most importance of any single department, and if the right man is in charge of it he should be the best paid overseer. If such a man is entrusted with the success of the whole mill he should feel the importance of the position and give an equal value for money received. He will know every day how his machines are running and if they are making poor or good work. He should not sit and wait for something to show itself wrong, for if on the watch he will discover many things before they produce any poor work. Cards must be given good care; the clothing should be kept in good order.

At the present time I do not know of any men who are using anything but steel wire, and I prefer fillets for both cylinder and doffer, either for the English card or the common American card. It gives me more carding surface than sheets, and we can allow much wire to break out and yet have more carding points than we get on a new card covered with sheets.

A card to do its best and most should be ground once in two weeks, no matter which kind. The English card must, and the American card ought to be, ground this often, the English because it does so much work, the American because it would do so much better work. It is the custom in general use to grind the English card every two weeks and the American once in four weeks. Now the American card will not remain sharp any longer producing fifty pounds per day than will the English producing 150 pounds per day, and with this ratio the English card will be in better condition at the end of two weeks than will the American. This being the case, we should give the American top-flat card a better chance to do good work than we now do by grinding oftener and grinding lighter than is usually done. When grinding American top-flat cards it takes more time to get the wire up in condition to grind than it does to do the grinding. One reason for this is that we let the cards go too long without grinding, hence much wire is down and there are many jams; another reason is we do not make as good laps for the American as we do for the English cards—two very important, and I might say all-important, factors to good, clean carding.

To do good grinding on any card with steel wire No. 20 emery should be used on the traverse or "Hardy" grinder.

The American top-flat card, when being taken down to grind, should be brushed out clean and the wire all put in proper position before set to grinding. The grinder should be set so that the man doing the grinding can hear, provided he has good hearing, the emery wheel hitting all the way across the card while he is standing erect in front of the doffer. This I would call light grinding, and, if the card is not jammed or faced, one hour is long enough for it to grind, or about the time it takes the man to get up the wire and grind the top flats. An operator pursuing this method can grind with ease three cards per day, or eighteen cards per week of sixty hours, and as forty cards usually constitute a section for a man, it will be seen he can get around in about two weeks.

Every carder should have a system about all his work, and more particularly about his grinding, for if he has the proper system his men can grind eighteen cards per week,

and if properly set good work will always be had.

The tops should have such a pitch that every tooth on the top should do its part of the work, i. e., retaining the moths, leaves, etc., until the stripper removes them. The first six tops from the feed roll should be three gauges from the cylinders; the next six, two gauges, and the balance should be set as close as they can and not touch the cylinder. The doffer must be set the same. The comb should be set to the doffer so as to clear the doffer properly. For ordinary staple the feed roll should be set by one gauge the thickest. A card ground and set in this way will produce fifty or sixty pounds per day of as good carding as anyone could expect.

The really good carder will examine his cards personally every week, and if he finds the least thing wrong about the cards he should pleasantly call his grinder's attention to it and have it made right then and there. If the carder does this every week the men under him learn to partake of the same spirit, and are always on the alert never to let the boss find anything wrong, and good, clean carding is always had.

With the revolving flat cards a different course must be pursued. The top flats being stationary, are not removed to grind. The cards are brushed out by a revolving brush, and the grinders put upon the card at once. No wire is "got up" as it is termed, because it is very seldom that any wire is down on these cards. The shell feed and leader so protect the cylinder that it rarely gets jammed in any way; hence, an hour's grinding of these cards, cylinder and doffer, is all sufficient, and the cards can very quickly be ground and set to work again, the tops always being ground while the card is doing its work carding cotton.

A man can grind four of these cards per day, twenty-four per week, and if they are doing 800 or 900 pounds per week each, they should not under any consideration be run over two weeks without grinding. They should be set every two months. If carding common staple one or one and one-eighth inches long the tops should be set within 9-1000 of an inch to the cylinder, the doffer the same. Some set doffers to 7-1000 of an inch, but there is but little if anything gained in setting doffers as close as 7-1000. The leader I set 14-1000, the shell feed the same. If the revolving flat card has this care and close settings, there is no trouble in getting 800 pounds per week of 50s yarns of superior quality. If carding for 12, 14, 16 or 20s yarn, 1,000 pounds per week can be maintained. I am doing more than that for 12 and 14s yarn from Pettie American built cards, which I consider as good as the best. It is the close settings of these cards that enable them to produce so large a quantity of work, and to get these close settings the cards have to be built as near perfection as possible for a machine to be.

These cards give me the best of satisfaction on all numbers as fine as 50s, and with three processes of drawing six into one each, I have been as successful in keeping the numbers to standard weights as the best can on the railway head system. Keeping the lap in the picking-room on the finisher picker at the standard weight, so that they do not vary one pound extremes for the whole lap, is the point to look well after; and I have run for 30 and 40 yarn for over a year and have not changed a gear anywhere for uneven numbers. Yet these numbers have not varied over one and one-half numbers from standard in that time. In fact, with this system of carding I have not experienced the trouble with the numbers coming near right as I have on the American system, double carding with railway heads.

Many are at the present time adopting the railway head for first drawing to the revolving flat cards; then put through the pro-

cesses drawing six into one; but unless these railway heads are better cared for than they usually are on double carding, they would be more of an unevener than they would an evenner.

The successful running of a carding room—that is, good, clean work and smooth, strong yarn—depends entirely how well it is cared for. And it matters not which system of carding is used, the man who can give the best results at the lowest cost is a valuable man.

The draft of card should not be too short or too long to get the best results. If the draft is too short the cotton passes through the cards so quick that it does not have time to clean, and the sliver from the doffer is full of bunches. If the draft is too long, the cotton remains at the feed roll so long a time that the staple is weakened and broken, so that more goes to fly, and the yarn is not as strong as it ought to be. To get at the right point in this matter needs some study and experience. I have found that a draft of about sixty-five (a little more or less matters not) is the best for good, strong yarns. This draft, for either the American or English card, with the doffer turning ten revolutions per minute, producing fifty and 130 pounds per day, respectively, is about the right proportion for numbers from 25 to 35.

The numbers of yarn and stock used have always to be considered in putting the machines in order for carding, but it is seldom necessary to change the draft on cards to any great extent. It should never be done but by careful consideration, that we may never lower the standard of the yarn, but maintain it at all times. To this the good manager and carder will give his personal attention, that the plant will always get good results.—M. G., in *Textile Record*.

Southern Textile Notes.

THE Matoaca Manufacturing Co. has decided upon making extensive improvements to its cotton mill at Matoaca, in Chesterfield county, Va., and will at once commence work on same. The entire plant, consisting of four buildings, is now being remodeled and undergoing extensive repairs. The plant will, when completed, consist of three buildings, connected by a covered passage, one of which will be the carding department, one the spinning department and the other the slashing department. Samuel W. Lang, superintendent of this plant, is also superintending the various improvements.

MR. M. T. AMMEN, proprietor of the Fincastle (Va.) Woolen Mills, has turned out lately some excellent work in his line, consisting of blankets, flannels and other goods. His establishment is equipped with first-class machinery, and he has every facility for turning out a superior quality of goods. While he has in stock all kinds of fabrics, his specialty lies in his superior make of blankets.

THE Raleigh (N. C.) Cotton Mills have lately put in two Broadbent cone winders and a Kitson automatic feeder. This plant operates 6,192 spindles on hosiery yarns, and its goods have an excellent reputation. J. S. Wynne is secretary-treasurer of the company.

THE Falls of Neuse Manufacturing Co., of Raleigh, N. C., has recently added new spindles to its cotton mill and put in fire apparatus.

TALK of the early resumption of operations at the Pulaski Knitting Mills still continues at Savannah, Ga. A Mr. Linderman, of Philadelphia, Pa., an experienced manufacturer, is said to be negotiating for a controlling interest in the company.

THE Windsor Cotton Mill at Burlington, N. C., has recently been improved by the addition of 2,000 spindles, and sixty-eight Crompton looms are now being added.

Messrs. R. L. and J. H. Holt, Jr., are the proprietors of this plant, and their output is ginghams, denims, plaids, etc.

THE Durham (N. C.) Cotton Manufacturing Co. has lately placed considerable new machinery in its mill, including 1,568 Sherman patent Rabbeth spindles, three Providence (R. I.) fly-frames, thirty-two Whitin looms, some cards and Kitson openers. Other improvements, including the installation of a 300-light dynamo, have also been made. This plant is now operating 11,016 spindles and 244 looms on chambrays, sheetings, etc. J. M. Odell is president of the company.

GEORGE P. TURNER has completed negotiations for the establishment in Huntsville, Ala., of a plant to be known as the Rightmire Knitting Factory. About 200 dozen pairs of socks will be turned out daily.

THE Pocahontas Mills, of Petersburg, Va., are running in full with 4,000 spindles and ninety-two looms in operation, turning out a fine line of drills, yarns, etc. About 1,000 49D Rabbeth spindles and sixty Lowell looms will be added in the near future and other improvements made. W. S. Phillips is president of this concern; R. A. Harrison, secretary and treasurer, and T. H. Lever, mill superintendent.

THE hosiery mill of the Commonwealth Cotton Manufacturing Co. at Durham, N. C., has lately been enlarged by the erection of an addition in which the following new machinery has been placed: 6,400 Whitin spindles, Kitson openers and lappers, Providence (R. I.) Machine Co.'s speeders and a number of automatic knitting machines. This mill is fitted in a thorough manner throughout, including sprinklers, electric lights, elevators, etc. S. W. Holman is secretary-treasurer of the company.

A DISPATCH from Augusta, Ga., says: "There is a large advance in the cotton factory stocks in Augusta. Some of the securities have advanced as much as \$20 a share in the last two weeks. The big boom in cotton, which is now bringing such remarkably large prices, is attributed as the cause of the advance of stock, because the high-price value of the staple has necessitated an increase in the price of manufactured cotton goods. The Augusta Factory stock has jumped from 75½ to 91, and is still going up. King and Sibley stocks are both up, and very little is offered for sale on the market."

MESSRS. J. G. HOOD, F. S. KNOX, J. L. Jetton, Hugh Sloan, J. Lee Sloan, Sr., and J. P. Munroe have purchased the uncompleted Virgin Cotton Mill at Huntersville, N. C. The new company has placed order for an outfit of machinery, and will endeavor to have the plant in operation very shortly.

THE fee of cotton weighers at Goldsboro, N. C., has been increased from five to ten cents per bale.

MESSRS. A. H. & W. E. COBB, of Suffolk, Va., intend to build an addition to their hosiery mill and put in a quantity of new machinery.

It is said that work will shortly be resumed on the Marble Falls Cotton and Woolen Mills, at Marble Falls, Texas.

THE woolen mill of Nicolas W. Steel at Oakland, Md., was destroyed by fire on the 12th inst. at a loss of about \$15,000. He will doubtless rebuild immediately.

THE Tennessee Manufacturing Co., of Nashville, Tenn., is starting up its No. 1 or old mill, and can furnish employment to a limited number of first-class, experienced help in card-room, spinning-room, weave-room and beaming-room, such as slubber and speeder tenders (single and double flyer), mule spinners and piecers, frame spinners, beamers and plain and colored loom weavers.

RAILROAD NEWS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department, on page 411.]

The News of Wall Street.

[From our own Correspondent.]

NEW YORK, December 14.

Twenty-seven hundred thousand dollars' worth of gold by to-day's steamer into the greedy coffers of the Austro-Hungarian! A million more to-morrow. Weak Franz Josef (financially I mean) mending his fences for the coming great European war, which seems to be ready to come on the stage at any kind of a cue—"the drop of the hat," as they say out West. America sitting quietly in her office and shipping all that is needed, honoring all drafts, like the solvent young woman of business that she is. Wall street, that registers her pulse like that instrument the doctors use on a human patient, pursuing an unruffled course. Stocks buoyant in the face of gold shipments. Bears tired of predicting tight money and gold at a premium. That was the situation to-day in Wall street. There was plenty of warning that more gold would be shipped, but the traditional hammering of the market which follows every announcement of large sums of specie or bullion taken for export was conspicuously absent.

* * *

The interstate commerce commission's railroad statistics for a period ended more than a year ago are valuable and suggestive, even if they are pretty much of a back number. They emphasize one thing—a maxim that President Roberts, of the Pennsylvania Railroad, has never failed to impress upon me on each of the occasions on which he has granted me an interview. He says: "You must always remember, in calculating on the future of any American railway, that the tendency is steadily toward doing a larger amount of business at a narrower margin of profit." During one year the increase in operating expenses per mile for all the railroads in the United States averaged \$113; there was a decrease of \$38 per mile in net earnings; a decrease of a small fraction of a cent in rates per passenger per mile and per ton of freight per mile. There has been, on the other hand, an increase in the capitalization per mile, made necessary evidently by the need of facilities to do the larger business required to keep stockholders and bondholders in good humor.

Hence it is important, very important, that the railways shall have a fair chance at getting their business under such control that they can regulate it unhampered by any other authority or interference than such as is necessary to prevent them from oppressing the people and menacing the State. In this particular, then, the recent decision that the interstate commission cannot, being a branch of the executive government, a creation of the Congress, act as a judicial body, and as such appeal to the Federal judiciary as a co-ordinate and allied branch of the government to enforce its decisions, gives the railroads a distinct advantage. Where the interstate commission furthers the equities of their relations with the public, it has been my experience, the railroads have co-operated with it cheerfully and cordially. When the commission's acts or regulations have become oppressive, the railroads let the commission go up against the Federal bench and bark its shins, as it has done in this case.

Which leads to a little comment upon the emancipation of our trunk lines from the anti-pooling regulation. That has practically been accomplished by the new trunk-line arrangement. I have always maintained, while seeing one "gentleman's agreement" after another fall away into incoherence, that the forbidden pool was

the only solution of the problem. Any railway traffic manager can tell you the same thing. Now, if any railroad gets more than its apportionment it must raise its rates; that is, it is fined part of its future traffic to pay for its overplus. The new pool has its commissioner, Fink, under a less candid title. The business has been parcelled out among the railroads as rigidly as in Mr. Fink's palmist days. Sessions of the trunk-line committee need no longer be experience meetings. Rate wars may be no more heard of, and the interstate commission cannot interfere. Combination is a great thing. It's like the trusts—beneficial to the combine, not inequitable to the consumer.

See what it has done for the Reading. Facts have just been coming out to show why Philadelphia, which seems to have President McLeod's ear nearer to its telephones than New York has, has been so bullish of late on Reading. The extension of its traffic facilities into New England and to the West has added largely to its traffic. The rise in coal makes its staple of traffic larger. An estimate from a man quite close to Mr. McLeod, that I heard to-day, places the net earnings of the road for 1893 at seventeen millions. The charges ahead of the stock are about ten and a-half millions. It takes only \$2,400,000 for a dividend of 6 per cent. The assurance is given, so far as anyone can judge of human probabilities, that this amount will be so earned and so distributed. All the result of combination and a cessation of a war among coal-carrying roads, which wiped out the profit on coal-mining.

* * *

Now that railway earnings are so generally satisfactory in the North and West, I would like to see Southern traffic returns better. Compilations of recent earnings show no increases except in Louisville & Nashville and one or two others. You will notice that Liverpool markets are bearish on cotton. The feeling here seems to be that the holding back of spinners' orders is the cause of it. Here people say that the Britishers must take our cotton at our price.

* * *

The Southwestern Association has some work to do in settling rates in Texas, which are in a badly demoralized condition.

* * *

We are looking here for the details of the reorganization of the Central Railroad & Banking Co. of Georgia. The basis, as reported here on what seems good authority, is that the first mortgage 7s shall be retired by a new issue of first mortgage 5s, and that the junior liens shall be replaced at a discount by these fives, the difference between values being made good by preferred stock, the common stock to remain undisturbed. It is understood that a syndicate headed by H. B. Hollins, chairman of the reorganization committee, will underwrite the project. There is very little talk in "the street" about the Richmond Terminal and the various properties wrecked by its organized scheme of plunder and thimblerrigging, but what little I can hear is to the effect that this property, being the soundest *per se* of the lot crushed by the Virginia octopus, should soon revive. The plan, I should mention, avoids foreclosure if carried through successfully.

* * *

As I said last week, the doubling of the capital of Cordage means simply changing two-dollar bills into ones. The holder of one share of stock gets another, and the dividend is split between the two. It is merely done for convenience in trading, as it is said it ought to popularize the stock in the market. It really needs little stimulation to popularize industrial stocks, however. To-day in one hour 37,000 shares of railways were sold and 68,000 of industrials. Distilling and Cattle Feeding, or "Whiskey," as it's called for short in slip-

shod street parlance, is a leader. The company will advance rates five cents a gallon, and its friends have laid down a large amount of "quick-maturing whiskey," which will come in handy when the tax is raised by the Fifty-third Congress.

* * *

The Philadelphia bondholders of Texas & Pacific are protesting that their road is not being dealt with fairly on the Gould system. They demand a more equitable division of receipts, and there is more than a hint of trouble for "Little Wizard No. 2," as young George is dubbed. He, by the way, has settled down promptly into the harness. He began to-day by being elected president of the Manhattan Elevated lines and forming a committee to head off the utopian metropolitan rapid transit scheme prepared by a city commission calling for an expenditure of at least \$100,000,000 by the company which bids highest above \$1,000,000 for the franchise. Mr. Gould's plan as outlined to me is to make an alternative proposition to the city, viz: "If nobody offers to build your rapid transit road we have ready plans for the extension of the Manhattan Elevated to all parts of the city. No one else has enterprise enough to do it, and we have already the nucleus of the system. We will take you to any part of the city on our own lines, whereas, if you give the privilege to another, the passenger will have to pay tribute to two companies." Since the city is bound to double its population in another two decades, you will readily see how rich a prize Manhattan "L" has almost within its grasp.

Intra-mural transportation, by the way, is on the boom. Every day we hear of one of the two or three syndicates that are reaching out for street railways having landed another prize. This is a good thing. The syndicates' railroads are managed by experienced street railway men. Where there are many disconnected lines they weld them into one system, with convenient and cheap transfer privileges. They improve the equipment, introduce trolleys and cables or increase the rapidity of transit. That makes suburbs grow, and also dividends on the stock. Combination, as I have said before, is—but I refrain.

Railroad Notes.

THERE will be completed another independent route between Houston and Galveston, Texas, on or about May 1, 1893. The frequently-stated intentions of the Southern Pacific to make Galveston its deep-water terminus may, it is thought, be carried into effect by some arrangement with this new road. The Missouri, Kansas & Texas is also looked upon as likely to entertain a similar project.

LEGAL proceedings will likely be instituted to break the lease of the Port Royal & Augusta to the Georgia Central and to place the property in the hands of a receiver. This is in line with the action of Governor Tillman, of South Carolina, in urging the legislature of that State to take steps towards preventing the continuance of the Central's control of their property.

THE present session of Congress will have under consideration the bill authorizing the Norfolk & Western to enter the city of Washington. The bill will be strongly endorsed and its passage will be actively urged.

IN accordance with the determined policy to largely increase its equipment, the Norfolk & Western has, it is understood, awarded contract for 1,000 freight cars.

A HANDSOME new freight depot, two stories, 300x43 feet, of brick and granite, is approaching completion at Lynchburg, Va., for the Chesapeake & Ohio.

THE Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton Railway has about completed the work on the transfer incline just above Ironton,

Ohio, by which, through an arrangement with the Ashland Coal & Iron Railway, it will extend its freight and passenger service to Ashland, Ky., over the same incline on which the Norfolk & Western enters the city. This will give Ashland another outlet to the North and West.

J. P. WILLIAMS has been elected president of the Middle Georgia & Atlantic, succeeding William Garrard, who was elected president provisionally last winter. The completion of the line from Eatonton to Covington will probably be pushed.

THE reorganization committee of the Charleston, Cincinnati & Chicago, which some time since purchased the Tennessee portion of the road, has applied for a decree for the sale of that part of the line outside of Tennessee. It would require three months to advertise the property before a sale, and the plan is to buy it and arrange for the resumption of work, which could not be before April of next year.

THE Georgia Midland & Gulf Railway Co., at the recent stockholders' meeting, instructed T. C. S. Howard, the secretary, to take up the 6 per cent. bonds of the road with a new issue bearing interest at 4 per cent.

A. M. COOKE, an efficient railroad manager, has, owing to the amalgamation of the Louisville, New Orleans & Texas with the Illinois Central, resigned his position as assistant general manager of the former road.

It is believed that the Kentucky & Indiana Bridge Co., which owns a railroad bridge across the Ohio river at Louisville, Ky., will soon conclude a lease of its property with the Baltimore & Ohio.

C. B. WILBURN, for a number of years general freight agent of the Georgia Southern & Florida, has resigned and accepted a similar position with the Savannah, Americus & Montgomery.

THE annual meeting of the Georgia Pacific Railway Co. was held in Birmingham on December 10. Only routine business was transacted, and the old board of directors was re-elected. It consists of Joseph Bryan, of Richmond, Va.; John G. Moore, W. H. Perkins, J. A. Rutherford, W. P. Clyde, J. C. Mahen, W. G. Oakman and Robert Jemison. Mr. Bryan is the president.

D. B. ROBINSON, president of the San Antonio & Aransas Pass Railroad, has tendered his resignation to the board of directors, to take effect January 1. After that time he will make his headquarters at Chicago, and give his entire time to the Santa Fe, Prescott & Phoenix, a new road in Arizona Territory.

THE Cheraw & Darlington, which purchased the Cheraw & Salisbury at public auction on November 30 for \$50,000, owned a majority of the bonds and stocks. The line runs from Cheraw, S. C., to Wadesboro, N. C., and inasmuch as a survey has been made, will probably be built by the Atlantic Coast Line from Wadesboro to Winston.

THE work of building the freight yard, coaling station and repair shops at Rocky Mount, N. C., for the Atlantic Coast Line will be entirely completed this month.

THE Louisville & Nashville has commenced using a large and commodious new freight depot at St. Louis, Mo. The building is 570 feet long with forty-two receiving and delivering doors, and is equipped with four hydraulic elevators.

THE gross earnings of the Parkersburg branch of the Baltimore & Ohio for the nine months ended June 30, 1892, were \$614,048.52, expenses \$532,149.30 and net earnings \$81,899.22.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY, N. C., will petition the legislature for authority to sell the county's stock in the Atlantic, Tennessee & Ohio, which is said to have a market value of about \$66,000.

mining phosphate rock and phosphate deposits in the navigable streams and marshes of the State. The royalty is not to exceed \$2.00 per ton.

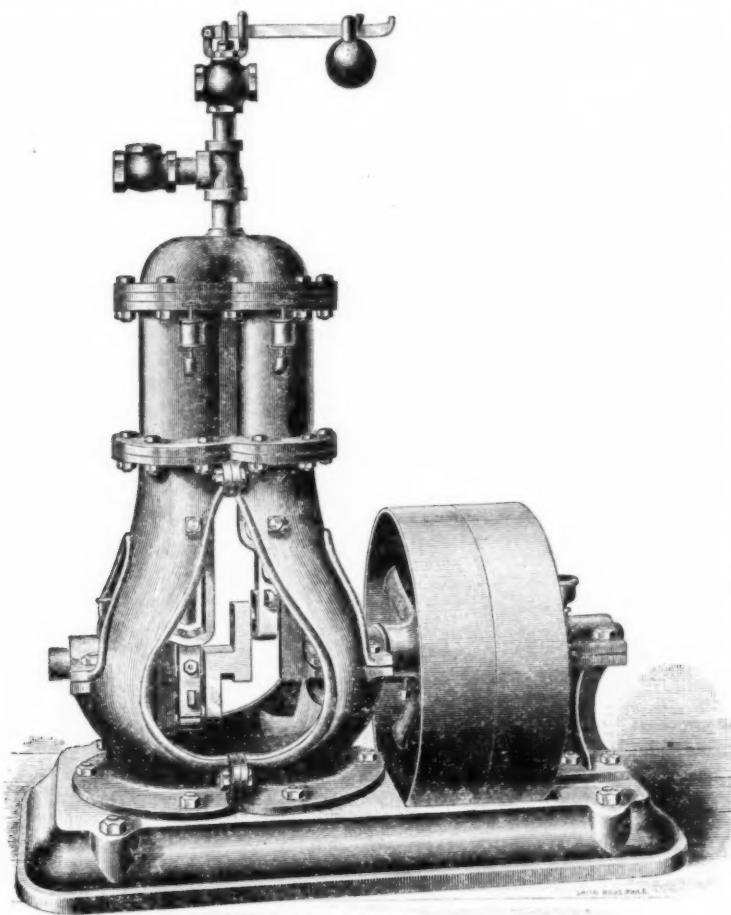
COL. MASON YOUNG, receiver of the Florida Southern, accompanied by Acting-Superintendent Denham and others, arrived at Bartow, Fla., on the 7th instant, from Punta Gorda, by special train, to visit the Terrace Phosphate Co.'s extensive works. The court has allowed Receiver Young \$200,000 to be expended in making the Florida Southern a standard gauge road from Arcadia down, work to begin at once. Orders have also been issued to commence laying track on the extension to deep water below Punta Gorda. This will lessen light-erage for phosphate shippers and allow this road to successfully compete with Port Tampa rates.

THE famous Oak's plantation, St. James, Goose creek, S. C., was sold at auction last week under a decree in equity in the case of the Carolina Savings Bank versus the Mead Phosphate Co. The property was

Air Compressor for Moving Acids.

To handle acids and other fluids conveniently, safely and with economy in labor are important and necessary requirements in all establishments using them. The accompanying illustration shows a new machine for this purpose which has just been completed by C. H. Dempwolf & Co., of York, Pa. This firm has long made a business of manufacturing fertilizing machinery, and this acid blower has been constructed with a view of giving to fertilizer factories a machine which was simple and efficient.

The compressor is run by a belt, and has both tight and loose pulleys. There are two cylinders and a double crankshaft, by which arrangement a steady flow of compressed air is produced and delivered without jar or undue strain on the driving belt. The machine is constructed in a compact and durable manner and presents a neat appearance. Its capacity may be varied from five to ten tons of acid per hour, according to the density, size of delivery pipes and elevation to which it must be



AIR COMPRESSOR FOR MOVING ACIDS.

purchased by George Williams for \$40,000. The Mead Phosphate Co. has had possession of this property for several years. As a phosphate deposit its resources are considered among the most bountiful in the State.

THE annual meeting of the Navassa Guano Co. was held at the company's office in Wilmington, N. C., on the 7th inst. After the reading of the reports of officers and the transaction of the usual routine of business, the following officers were elected: For directors, William H. Crawford, J. I. Middleton, Smilie A. Gregg, George W. Kidder, D. G. Worth, Frederick L. Grafflin and Donald MacRae. David G. Worth was elected president; William H. Crawford, vice-president; manager, secretary and treasurer, Donald MacRae, and superintendent, Charles E. Borden. A dividend of 6 per cent. was declared.

MESSRS. WHITEHURST & SMITH, of Roanoke, are working an iron mine on the Lunsford property, near Coyner's Springs,

forced. Acids and all similar liquids are easily moved and elevated by compressed air, and for the former especially there is no better or more convenient method of handling from railroad tanks and stationary storage tanks to such point in the factory or elsewhere that they may be required.

THE Blue Ridge Terminus Fruit-Growers' Association has recently been organized at Cuthbert, Ga., by J. M. Rawles, L. E. Key, G. D. Webb, S. T. Jenkins, Arthur Hood, R. L. Moye and others. The officers elected are: President, G. M. Rawles; vice-president, L. E. Key, and secretary and treasurer, G. D. Webb. The object of the association is to encourage mutual interest and protection among the fruit-growers of Southwest Georgia. This year marks greater development of fruit culture than ever before, and several hundred acres of new land have been planted. Fruit men have all been successful so far, and some have netted large sums of money. The association will still further stimulate this work, and will prove of great value.

GENERAL NOTES.

Brief Mention of Various Matters of Current Interest.

PROMINENT merchants and railroad officials of Charleston, S. C., are agitating the question of building a grain elevator at that port. The accomplishment of this scheme seems more probable than at any previous time, and further efforts to attract Western grain to that port will be made at once. Railroad authorities announce that lines operating in Charleston are heartily in sympathy with this undertaking, and would co-operate with the projectors. When the building of an elevator is fully assured such traffic arrangements from Western points will be established at once as would command the receipt of an abundance of grain at that port.

PARTIES in Leavenworth, Kansas, have written to the Board of Trade of Macon, Ga., asking what facilities were offered in that city for a canning factory. It would be the intention to can both fruits and vegetables, keeping the factory in operation throughout the year. The advantages for such a business in and around Macon are so apparent that the factory will undoubtedly be secured. A hosiery company in New York State has also written regarding the location of a plant for the purpose of manufacturing all kinds of hosiery and running a spinning mill. The letter stated that there was an abundance of capital, and what was wanted was a knowledge of the conditions there and whether land would be given for the purpose. Capt. R. E. Park, of Macon, has offered to donate all the land needed for this or other manufacturing concerns. His land is at Holton, eight miles from Macon, and on the line of the East Tennessee Railroad.

MR. S. H. PAGE, of Bartow, Fla., has been most successful in raising oranges without the use of fertilizers. This season his trees are in remarkably fine condition and loaded down with excellent fruit. On all the forty acres on which his grove grows he has never used a pound of commercial fertilizer, and the only stimulant the trees have ever received is from cow manure. He has thoroughly sprayed the trees with Bean's insecticide and found it to be most efficacious in preventing scale. Recently Mr. Page sold his entire crop on the trees for \$3,000. Some of the trees will run twenty boxes, and the average of the grove will be quite fifteen boxes to each tree. The arrangements for handling the fruit are excellent. A large packing-house with an orange sizer and other necessary appliances is in one corner of the grove, and all so placed as to enable the work to be done methodically and rapidly. Mr. Page has made his property a valuable one in less than ten years, and has shown what hard work, even with limited means, may accomplish in Florida.

Now that the Florida orange crop has commenced to move, there is a good deal of anxiety among the growers as to prices. During last year, when the crop exceeded 3,750,000 boxes, and there was a large fruit crop in the North, the average price realized was only a little over \$1.00 per box. This year Northern fruit is not so abundant, and the Florida crop will not exceed 3,000,000 boxes, so an average of at least \$1.50 is expected. At present extra choice fruit is selling at \$3.25 in Jacksonville, and good prices are being secured from all points. Several thousand boxes a day are being handled in that city, and the receipts will probably increase until January.

As a point for the storing of and convenient shipment of cotton to supply the North Carolina mills, Goldsboro, in that State, is admirably situated. It practically holds a central position in this respect and

enjoys good railroad facilities. The storage of cotton is now an important feature of the city's business, and one concern, the Goldsboro Storage & Warehouse Co., which has three warehouses used for this purpose, is completing three more that will give it a total storage capacity of 10,000 bales.

THE local compress at Waco, Texas, recently compressed 1,346 bales of cotton in nine hours and five minutes. This they claim beats the world's record, heretofore held at Galveston, where 1,232 bales were compressed in ten hours.

It is said that a New York syndicate intend buying the Ocean View property and hotel near Virginia Beach, Va., and will make extensive additions and improvements for the coming season. The price named is \$100,000. During last season both this hotel and the Princess Anne at Virginia Beach were crowded with guests, and many who went there were unable to secure accommodations.

The Salem (Va.) Register says that a Floyd county farmer recently brought into Salem a wagon loaded with barrels of cranberries grown in a swamp on his farm, less than twenty miles from Salem. In flavor, size and appearance they compare favorably with the Cape Cod cranberry. Surely this berry might be profitably and more widely cultivated in this section.

THE Charlottesville (Va.) Land Co. recently sold the "Kennedy" property, lying south of the University grounds, for \$8,000. This tract contains fourteen acres, and was bought by the company shortly after its organization.

THE citizens of Corpus Christi, Texas, held a meeting on December 8 to discuss the question of deep water. Speeches were made by a number of prominent people, and Judge Bethel Coopwood, of Laredo, promised that the latter city would co-operate with the efforts of Corpus Christi in opening Ropes Pass. W. L. Mesmer, of San Antonio, agreed to donate one-half of his property in Corpus Christi to any company which would take up the work and complete it. An executive committee was appointed to see what bonus could be secured from other property owners and the meeting adjourned.

A REPORT from Clarksville, Tenn., says that unusually good prices are being received for all the tobacco grown in that section. E. C. Morrow recently purchased 75,000 pounds in Rudolphon at an average of nine cents, the highest for any being eleven cents. The farmers are greatly elated at the outlook and are hurrying all their tobacco to town.

THE Standard Oil Co. has determined to make Bristol, Va., a distributing point for all oil sold in that district. The territory to be supplied is all that lies within seven-five miles of the city. The tanks and warehouses are now under construction and promise to be very extensive.

It is said that extensive deposits of asphaltum of superior quality have been discovered near Homer, Ky., and that Eastern capitalists have secured 1,000 acres of land for immediate development. A railroad to the mines is proposed from Russellville.

IN Lynchburg, Va., the tobacco warehouses are unusually busy, and high prices are being secured at nearly all sales. Some shipping grades recently brought \$13.75 per hundred, and dark grades command a correspondingly satisfactory price. Very little bright tobacco is being offered, but the figures which it realizes are highly gratifying. Farmers are bringing their tobacco in steadily, and as a consequence merchants state that the volume of business is particularly good, and the holiday trade promises to be unusually heavy.

Manufacturers' Record.

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY BY THE
Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.
MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING,
Lexington and North Streets,
BALTIMORE.

EDWARD H. SANBORN, Managing Editor.
THOMAS P. GRASTY,
Special Southern Correspondent.

WESTERN OFFICE—535 and 537 The Rookery,
Chicago, Ill.
CLARENCE P. DAV, Manager.

NEW YORK OFFICE—126 Liberty Street,
F. W. ROLLINS, Manager.

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE—952 Exchange
Building, Boston.
S. L. CARPENTER, Manager.

FOREIGN AGENT—REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO.,
LIMITED, London.

Reuter's Telegram Co., Limited, of London,
are the authorized foreign agents for the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Foreign advertisers are referred to the various Reuter offices in England, on the Continent, in the Colonies and other parts of the world for rates of advertising. Contracts should be placed and payments therefor should be made through Reuter's Telegram Co., Limited.

SUBSCRIPTION, - - - - \$1.00 a Year.
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, - - 26s. 6d. a Year.

The first issue in each month will be mailed for One Dollar per year to subscribers in the United States, or Eight Shillings to foreign countries in the Postal Union.

BALTIMORE, DECEMBER 16, 1892.

Notice to Advertisers.

The last forms containing advertisements are closed on Tuesday afternoon. New advertisements or changes should be received not later than Tuesday noon to ensure attention in the issue bearing date of the following Friday. Reading matter should be in our office on Wednesday, although late news can be received early Thursday morning.

It is interesting to note that Alabama, standing fifth in the ranks of coal-producing States in the order of quantity mined, stands third in the list in the order of tons mined per square mile of coal territory. Taken in the order of production, Pennsylvania comes first with 9,000 square miles bituminous coal territory and a production of 42,302,173 tons, Illinois follows with 36,800 square miles coal territory and a production of 15,292,420 tons, Ohio comes next with 10,000 square miles and 11,494,506 tons, West Virginia next with 16,000 square miles and a production of 7,394,494 tons and Alabama next with 8,680 square miles and a production of 4,090,409 tons. In the order of tons mined per square mile of coal territory Pennsylvania leads with 4,700 tons per square mile, Ohio follows with 1,149 tons, Alabama next with 471 tons, West Virginia next with 464 tons and Illinois last with 415 tons.

THE announcement that the Elyton Land Co., of Birmingham, Ala., will close up its business and merge into the Elyton Co. will not surprise those who have noted the company's actions during the past two years. This move has been on foot for some time, and its successful consummation means much for Birmingham. The capital stock of the old company was \$200,000, at one time quoted at \$15 per share, and only a few years afterward at \$4.50 per share. Enormous dividends were paid out, aggregating in one year, 1887, \$4,610,000. It is to the efforts of this company that Birmingham owes its prosperity. Dur-

ing the financial troubles in the past two years the company has made little effort toward further extension, and it was at this time that the plan of reorganizing was broached. The new company will have a capital of \$10,000,000 in 100,000 shares of \$100 each. Its powers are as broad as those embraced in the charter of the former company, and it is understood that as soon as its affairs can be put in order there will be some extensive developments undertaken.

The Alabama Geological Survey.

The apportionment committee of the Alabama legislature has been making a strenuous effort to reduce expenditures for the coming year, and in the bill now before the house there is one item the wisdom of which is questionable, that is, reducing the appropriation for the geological survey one-half, with a prospect of its being cut out altogether. During 1890 an appropriation of \$10,000 was made for carrying on this valuable work, and this amount was expended in such a way as to give the best returns. What work has been done is of the utmost value, and promised well for what we hoped was to come. This has only been the commencement, however, leaving the broader and most important part yet to be done. During last June, when a bill was before the Kentucky legislature, and afterward passed, by which the geological survey of that State was abolished, we pointed out the error of such a step, and showed the value of a complete survey to the State. What we then said applies with even greater force to Alabama, because this State is the leader in mineral production in the South, and if it is to retain this position it is not only desirable but necessary that there should be an official and authoritative publication showing what and where its resources are. This would show prospective investors at what points and in what lines further advantageous development could be accomplished, and would do more to make known the State's natural wealth than any other course which could be followed.

In Kentucky it was only after the geological survey had given much attention to the coal fields in the eastern part of the State that their real value was appreciated, and since that time many thousands of dollars have been invested there. The same is true of many other places where surveys have been made. Another point about a complete geological survey of a State is that it affords a sure means of discountenancing exaggerated reports on the resources of any section, and in that way is invaluable to the investor who might otherwise be induced to spend large sums of money on land worthless for the purposes intended. A complete survey, giving thorough treatment of the State by counties, would undoubtedly bring to light much which is not now known as regards the mineral and other resources. We cannot too strongly decry any attempt to stop the work which has begun, or too strongly urge its continuance, and this on a larger scale than the appropriations hitherto allowed have permitted. Our Southern States have been too backward in this matter, and for Alabama, which was supposed to be one of the most, if not the most, progressive in

industrial development, to take such a step as proposed, would be a sign rather of retrogression than of the steady advance which should characterize every Southern State.

The Coming Rice Crop.

From all estimates the rice crop now coming in promises to be the greatest ever grown in this country. Fortunately the consumption is still considerably in advance of the production, so there is little danger of any further depreciation in price than has already been experienced. The drop in market prices thus far has been entirely due to the haste with which planters have rushed their crop in, and is sure to recover later in the season. Our total consumption for this coming year is estimated at a minimum of 250,000,000 pounds, and the highest estimates on the present crop do not exceed 225,000,000 pounds. This would leave 25,000,000 pounds to be supplied from abroad, and as this cannot be profitably imported and sold for less than four to five cents, depending upon quality, there does not appear to be any foundation for the prices ruling now, two and three-quarters to four and a-half cents, other than that given.

In this connection it is interesting to note that heretofore the greatest crop grown was in 1850, when the yield was 215,313,497 pounds. The producing States were: Alabama 2,312,252 pounds, Arkansas 63,179 pounds, Florida 1,075,090 pounds, Georgia 38,950,691 pounds, Kentucky 5,688 pounds, Louisiana 4,425,349 pounds, Mississippi 2,719,856 pounds, Missouri 700 pounds, North Carolina 5,465,868 pounds, South Carolina 159,930,613 pounds, Tennessee 258,854 pounds, Texas 88,203 pounds and Virginia 17,154 pounds. In 1860 Kentucky dropped out, but California, Michigan and Minnesota produced small quantities, the amount in pounds by States being Alabama 493,465, Arkansas 16,831, California 2,140, Florida 223,704, Georgia 52,507,652, Louisiana 6,331,257, Michigan 716, Minnesota 3,286, Mississippi 809,082, Missouri 9,767, North Carolina 7,593,976, South Carolina 119,100,528, Tennessee 40,372, Texas 26,031 and Virginia 8,225, a total of 187,167,032 pounds. It will be noted that in this year the production in Georgia, Louisiana and North Carolina was considerably greater than in 1850, while in the other States it was much less. In 1870 the crop was exceedingly small, amounting to but 73,635,021 pounds, the production in pounds by States being Alabama 222,945, Arkansas 73,021, Florida 401,687, Georgia 22,277,380, Louisiana 15,854,012, Mississippi 374,627, North Carolina 2,059,281, South Carolina 32,304,825, Tennessee 3,399 and Texas 63,844. In Arkansas, Florida and Louisiana the crop was greater than in 1860, but in all other States it was less, particularly marked in South Carolina, where the difference in production between the two periods was 86,795,703 pounds. During 1870 the imports of foreign rice amounted to 43,123,939 pounds, and exports to 17,345,847 pounds (domestic 2,133,014 and foreign 15,212,833), leaving for consumption 99,413,113 pounds. In 1880 the production had increased to 110,131,373 pounds, Alabama giving 810,889, Florida 1,294,677, Georgia 25,369,687, Louisiana 23,188,311, Mississippi 1,718,951, North Carolina 5,609,191, South Carolina 52,077,515 and

Texas 62,152. This shows a marked increase in the yield from every State excepting Texas, which was a very little below 1870. During 1880 the imports were 51,943,609 pounds and exports 8,666,929 (domestic 183,534, foreign 8,783,395), leaving 154,108,053 pounds for consumption. In 1891-92 the total crop was about 150,000,000 pounds, South Carolina supplying 27,183,900, Georgia 12,005,700, North Carolina 6,697,800 and Louisiana 103,360,800. During this season the imports amounted to 125,263,163 pounds and exports 8,454,877 (domestic 340,620 and foreign 8,114,257), leaving 266,808,286 pounds for consumption. These figures do not include imports of rice flour or broken rice, which amounted to 81,259,519 pounds in 1891.

Georgia Central Reorganization.

The affairs of the Georgia Central have progressed favorably to such a point that the plan for reorganization will soon be ready for official announcement. Those in touch with its affairs have held that it was impossible to readjust its finances without reorganization. It was absolutely essential—first, to provide for the floating debt, as it was secured by the hypothecation of securities which, if sacrificed, would have ruined and bankrupted the system; second, to provide for the maturing 7 per cent. tripartite bonds falling due in January, 1893, and third, to provide means for improvements in roadbed and equipment, which of late had fallen below standard requirements. Circumstances were such as to render impossible the making of such a bond as would accomplish these objects without a complete rehabilitation. The condition of the property, its requirements and lessened business were familiar to the public, and in order to obtain the needed funds it was plain that the character of any new securities must be such as to assure their being taken up by bankers and investors.

It is proper to remark that one of the main causes of the decrease in the net earnings is the hostile action of the Georgia legislature and juries. The fear of inimical legislation is again thrown in the way of the reorganization committee by the present hostile attitude of the Georgia assembly, and is practically the only obstacle to their full success.

The reorganization will better unify the system, and will put it in such a position by reason of lower fixed charges, that it can defend itself in all future circumstances without any abridgment of its service. The new securities of the system will be a new 4 per cent. first mortgage bond on the whole property, a preferred stock and common stock, and the distribution of these securities will be in the interest of the present holders. The advantage of this arrangement is, that if the present earning capacity is maintained they will suffer very little, if any, loss of principal or interest, and with an increase of the net earnings, of which there is every probability, they will reap the benefit. By this plan the control of the system will go into the hands of the present security holders, embracing all the bondholders, etc., and this control is just what seems needed at present to restore confidence in its management. The holders of pres-

ent securities will also probably have the alternative of taking cash if preferable to new securities for their present holdings, as an underwriting syndicate is proposed. On the whole, the plan as outlined appears an equitable one, and with the high character and prominence in the financial world of the men who are back of it, success seems assured.

Anti-Railroad Sentiment in the South.

The greatest danger, in fact the only serious trouble, which now threatens the welfare of the South is the anti-corporation sentiment which is being encouraged by the granger element, now rampant in three or four of the Southern States. The hallucination of the corporation octopus, which constitutes the chief bugaboo of the agrarian element, has attacked several Southern legislatures in a virulent form, threatening to work an incalculable amount of damage to vast interests in which millions of dollars are invested, and in which the welfare of the people is largely founded. As usual, the railroads are the object of attack, despite the lessons taught by foolish legislation in Texas, Kansas, Iowa and other States in which attempts have been made to conform railroad management to the crude theories of granger politicians. It is strange that disaster teaches no lesson, except to the interests which are wrecked. It is strange that legislators will not recognize that the railroads are the greatest constructive factor that exists in our modern civilization. It is strange that law-makers are blind to the fact that the interests of the railroads and the people are inseparably interwoven. It is astonishing and deplorable that there should exist a belief that the welfare of the public can be assured only by giving to irresponsible men absolute authority over vast railroad interests in which they have not a dollar invested, and about the management of which they have no practicable knowledge. Strange, indeed, are these conditions, and yet they exist and are spreading.

These reflections are prompted by railroad measures that are now pending in the legislatures of South Carolina, Georgia and Alabama, the passage of which means immeasurable injury to Southern railroad interests. The Wilson railroad commission bill, which is now in the South Carolina legislature, has been characterized by a prominent Southern railroad president as "a scheme of confiscation under form of law." This bill gives the railroad commission power to fix passenger rates, the power of the commission at present being limited to freight rates. There is also added to the powers of the commission the right to fix joint rates between different railroads for both freight and passenger traffic. Another provision gives the commission power to require the erection of depots and station buildings at the pleasure of the commission, the present law only authorizing the commission to examine into such questions and recommend to the railroad companies, in case of their non-compliance the attorney-general being called upon for such legal action as may be available. The Wilson bill gives the commission power to require the running of such schedules as the commission may consider proper. In ad-

dition to these seriously objectionable features, the bill makes the initial or receiving railroad responsible for all freight taken by it, no matter where the loss might take place.

The railroad measures pending in the Georgia legislature are of a somewhat different character, being obstructive rather than destructive in their probable effect. Major A. O. Bacon, who has introduced a series of bills designed to remedy existing railroad evils, is a gentleman who has long been prominently before the Georgia public, and he is evidently acting with an honest desire to remedy defects that appear to him, but the enactment of the laws he has framed would create evils far more serious than those which he aims to remove. One of these measures, as passed by the House of Representatives, requires the builders of a railroad to pay into the company 15 per cent. of the value of the road before the issuing of any stock. The obstructive effect of such a law would amount to virtual prohibition of new railroad enterprises. Another of Major Bacon's bills is designed to prevent wrecking of railroads by making such an act a felony, punishable by fine and imprisonment. Although worthy in its aims, this measure lacks practical value, inasmuch as the wrecking of a railroad is an exceedingly indefinite performance, and the fastening of the guilt for such an act is more difficult than the imposition of punishment on culprits, when found, under conditions now existing. A third bill which Major Bacon has introduced enlarges and defines the powers and duties of the railroad commission relative to the supervision of the schedules of railroad companies, the physical condition of the railroads and inspection of same, the investigation of the cause of accidents on railroads, the examination into violations of law by railroad companies and into the control of railroads in the State by foreign corporations, the fixing of just and reasonable rates of charges for transportation of freight and passengers, and for other purposes.

It appears that Major Bacon has undertaken a very comprehensive task, amounting virtually to a complete reformation of railroad management in Georgia, but however honest his purpose may be, there is an absence of practical elements in his bills and a disregard of the rights of the railroads which render impossible the fulfillment of his plans.

The Alabama legislature is wrestling with the railroad problem and endeavoring to devise means by which the railroad companies can be deprived of the control and management of their own property. One of the measures under consideration provides for a railroad commission composed of a lawyer and two experienced railroad men, at a salary of \$2,500 each per year, who are to have power to arrange schedules of freight and passenger rates at their discretion. Another pending bill makes it unlawful to run any freight trains on Sunday in Alabama under penalty of a fine of \$100 for first offence and \$500 for each subsequent offence within the same year. Other measures that have been introduced prohibit pooling and combinations for increasing freight or passenger rates. There is sufficient evil in the several measures under consideration by the Alabama legislature to

indicate that some very radical and pernicious sentiments exist in that body.

Apart from the specific evils that exist in the various bills we have outlined, there is a greater harm, and one which we more deeply deplore, in the sentiments which they indicate as actuating Southern legislators. These measures demonstrate the existence of a bitter hostility to railroads on general principles, an enmity that has no redeeming features, as it rests upon a basis that is false in every respect. The railroads are not natural enemies of the people, but their best friends and strongest allies. The West was settled and built up by the railroads, and those communities that have sought to strangle their creators have wrought their own ruin. The bitterest enemies of the railroads to-day are the farmers, the class whose debt to the railroads is greatest. Without the aid of the railroads our agricultural interests would be helpless and hopeless, and yet it is from this source that the loudest cry of complaint issues.

In these attempts to enslave and harass the railroads the South is confronted by a very grave danger—one which has its examples in the West. We earnestly hope for the supremacy of common sense in this critical period into which rampant grangerism is now forcing the South.

Savannah's Harbor a National Benefit.

By Col. L. W. Avery.

Savannah enjoys one advantage that no other South Atlantic seaport has which is of great value to ship owners. The city is upon fresh water, and vessels never have to dock to clean bottoms, the fresh water doing this and saving this expense.

In salt-water ports barnacles form, affecting speed; vessels of iron or steel corrode; wooden ships are destroyed by the ship worm, and wooden docks are rapidly perishable, requiring stone or other costly material. Fresh water obviates all these evils.

The harbor of Savannah is the Savannah river from Tybee Roads to the city, eighteen miles, with a continuous draught of from twenty-one to twenty-two feet on a single tide at mean high tide from the city to the sea.

The wharf frontage is five miles, with ten miles more available in the city limits, and the whole water front on both sides of the river from the city to the sea can be made available if needed. The anchorage, with twenty-six feet depth and upward, comprises 1,861 acres; that under present plans will be enlarged to 2,328 acres.

The city of Savannah has now superb and commodious dock and wharf facilities capable of all necessary expansion, the Central Railroad plant affording imperial conveniences for colossal shipping, with admirable approaches.

The harbor is noted for its immunity from storms. The river water is famous for its excellence, purity and keeping qualities, and can be indefinitely carried in ship holds without deterioration, and is in universal demand among the ship men.

The ocean bar is one of the best on the South Atlantic coast, and the bar channel has not sensibly changed in a hundred years, there being twenty-six feet at high tide.

The commercial importance of Savannah, the especial trade and transportation advantages she has by nature and the tremendous growth and colossal future of the commerce between the South and West, demanding an adequate Southern outlet, made it a national necessity that the Savannah harbor should be deepened for vessels of large draught.

In response to this despotic demand of the needs of national and international trade came urgent and specific appeals to the United States Congress from thirty-seven of the forty-four States of the Union through their governors, city councils and boards of trade and chambers of commerce to make sufficient appropriation to secure deep water at the port of Savannah for the special development of an absolutely needed South Atlantic port for the general good.

It was a striking tribute to Savannah's commercial value that she should have been selected for this substantial distinction, and it was a magnificent recognition of her importance and advantage that, under request from the people and trade bodies of a large majority of the States of the Union to their representatives in Congress, the large sum of \$3,500,000 was appropriated to deepen her harbor to the necessities of continental commerce. The movement that resulted in the great culmination was masterfully conducted by the president of the Savannah Board of Trade, Capt. D. G. Purse.

The work has been begun on a scientific and well-digested plan by United States Engineer Capt. O. M. Carter, with the object in view to secure a continuous depth of twenty-six feet from the city to the ocean after a full examination of all the difficulties in the way. The initial appropriation of \$350,000 has been given, to be followed by other sums as rapidly as needed.

In the meantime Southern direct trade has begun with foreign countries on a partial scale that is steadily progressing to completeness.

Business Improvements in Harriman.

HARRIMAN, TENN., December 12.

Editor *Manufacturers' Record*:

Ending with December 10, replies from the various interests of Harriman show the following as compared with the corresponding week in 1891: There is a large increase in population. Lumber sales average about the same. Manufactories report a large increase in orders, with an average of better prices than obtained in November. Better sales are reported by our merchants. The banks show nearly a third increase in deposits, which are now larger than ever before in the history of the city. Local stocks and bonds command better prices and are active, while sales and inquiries for real estate are increasing rapidly. Collections are better than for several months, and the general financial outlook is most promising. ALFRED E. P. ROCKWELL, Secretary Chamber of Commerce.

Anti-Corporation Grangerism.

CHICAGO, December 12, 1892.

Editor *Manufacturers' Record*:

As usual, I read with much interest your last number. Being largely identified with Southern enterprises, everything appertaining to the South interests me. While you call, at all times, attention to the great advantages of the South, might it not be proper to speak in your paper about the serious drawback to that section of our country caused by adverse granger legislation?

Attempting recently to procure financial assistance for a most meritorious, badly-needed Southern railway extension, I found that such granger legislation made all one's efforts in that line futile.

Reporting such facts to my Southern friends, one of them, prominent in the South for his unceasing efforts to develop his home State, writes in reply:

"So long as we of the South are cursed with Tillmans, Watsons and such demagogues, we cannot expect capital to come to us. Our only hope seems to lie in the probability that, like every other mania, this agrarian folly will run its evil course and die." A. W. SWANITZ.

MECHANICAL.

Notes on Machine Shop Practice.

By Albert D. Pentz.

The reaction in favor of practical men which is noticed in some quarters is a necessity, and its origin is in the balance-sheet. Practical mechanics get better results than theorists, and profit is the criterion of success. The present is a time for the sincere friends of technical education to discuss the mistakes that have been made, so that they may be avoided in future. Technical knowledge is not taught in schools alone, but practice is taught only in the shop. Hence a man with practice can, if studious, get what theory is necessary to him in one line from a very few dollars' worth of books, and during the same period in which he assimilates his practice. The technical man in most schools cannot get any considerable practice. In fact, in some schools practice is discountenanced. An Ohio professor is reported to have said that practice is of no use unless it is to prepare a man to be a foreman or a superintendent. Let us ask him what is the real value of an expensive education if the practical fellows are to have the management and the salaries. This disregard for practice is the greatest of mistakes, for the theorist alone cannot design practical machinery. Upon discovering this fact, some manufacturers have gone back to the old principle of employing practical designers and hiring a cheap draughtsman, "a technical graduate preferred," to do the pictures. Would it not be better if the schools should teach perfect practice, so that that graduate could stand on his own feet? Another mistake made by some graduates has been the ignoring by them of advanced practical men who could have assisted them, and whose natural jealousy should have been prevented or overcome. The graduates in some cases have gone alone, and as a consequence their mistakes have been enlarged on and their successes have been depreciated by shop men. It is possible that the efforts to subordinate may have operated inversely.

INDEPENDENT of perfecting the planes of sliding surfaces on cast iron and steel, scraping in the usual manner hardens them by burnishing to an astonishing degree. Hence, even if an expert mechanic and a fine planer should be able to make two sliding parts fit together with smooth and true surfaces, it is economy to scrape them for the improved density to which that practice refines such surfaces. It is probable, however, in the evolution of tools, that means to get this condition of surface will be accomplished eventually on the planer or milling machine, and it seems probable that this will be accomplished about as soon as means are found to secure work to tools in such a manner that its elasticity will not be disturbed, so that a job of work will retain the shape to which it is machined after it is relieved from the holdings.

EVERY mechanic should fully realize that no reliance can be placed on the measurements of sizes or distances indicated on any caliper or gauge used in any place whatever where the precision is required to be absolute to standard rather than comparative to the means employed to indicate such standard. Such variations in ordinary machine shops may equal or exceed 0.005 of the size indicated, and this variation may be proved and should be tested by every practical man. Suppose that a vernier gauge having twelve inches capacity be held at its widest opening between two parallel pieces of equal length in a vise, and a rod about one-quarter inch in diameter be fitted to it so that it just fills to touch the gauge and no more, the rod being freely handled to warm it; then if

the vernier gauge be removed from the vise and the rod be substituted for it between the parallel pieces, the gauge being now freely handled to warm it, the length of the rod will be found to indicate much shorter, perhaps by one-hundredth of an inch.

EVERY practical man is often asked by persons in other professions as to the advisability of having their sons taught, and, if a trade, what trade? Now, no matter what may be the social development of the near future, whether the present order of society shall be conserved or a new order shall be inaugurated, it is advisable that every boy shall be able to support himself by his hands, and do it as well as he can, by having them trained to the greatest skill they are capable of acquiring; for, if there be no change in the order or classes of society as they now exist, there may be changes in the circumstances of the individual, so that one who to-day adorns the summit of the highest class in society may next year disgrace the calling of a beggar by a failure to make it support him. This condition is of such frequent occurrence that it may be said to stand across the future of every man as rather more than a possibility. Hence, if a man were master of any modern trade no circumstance could fall upon him hard enough to crush him. Therefore, a trade should be considered a necessity to any man in any condition. The trade to teach a boy is often difficult to decide, but to the right boy the machinists' trade is the best, for in the future, if advance continues to be made on present lines, all things will be made by machinery and all workmen will either be machine makers or machine tenders. A machine maker must be very skillful, but a machine tender may need but little skill and may command inferior pay; hence, it is fair to assume that the skilled machinist will maintain his superiority hereafter as in the past. As an art machine building has no equal; it rests solidly on the necessities of the human race; it extends above all other arts and demands of science its most perfect work.

Buchanan Rock and Ore Breaker.

This crusher is built in two styles, solid frames and sectional. Fig. 1 represents the machine recommended for general work. This has a frame cast in one piece, thereby avoiding all joints and bolts, nuts and connections liable to work loose and cause trouble. The jaw B of this crusher is not pivoted at the top or bottom, as is usual in most crushers in common use, but is suspended by side links F in such a manner that the jaw B will move forward in a straight line, producing a parallel and uniform crushing

best quality of hammered steel, is very heavy, and has long Babbitt-metal journals provided with large oil-cups, protected by dust-proof covers. The toggles O O and toggle-bearings L are chilled on the points and in seats, to insure long wear. The toggle-bearings are planed on the back and fit into planed pockets in the pitman jaw and wedge, and are secured by steel set screws, so that they can be quickly and cheaply replaced.

The adjustment of the crusher is effected by the wedges N E. These allow an ad-

The Dodge system has the greatest movement of the jaw applied at top where the resistance is greatest, and consequently crushes at that point much faster than it can deliver at the bottom. This prevents a rapid delivery and limits its capacity, but insures a fine uniform product. The motion in the Buchanan crusher being uniform, is capable of breaking any stone or piece of ore that can be introduced between the jaws at the first stroke, while the motion at the bottom of the jaw is sufficient to insure a very rapid delivery.

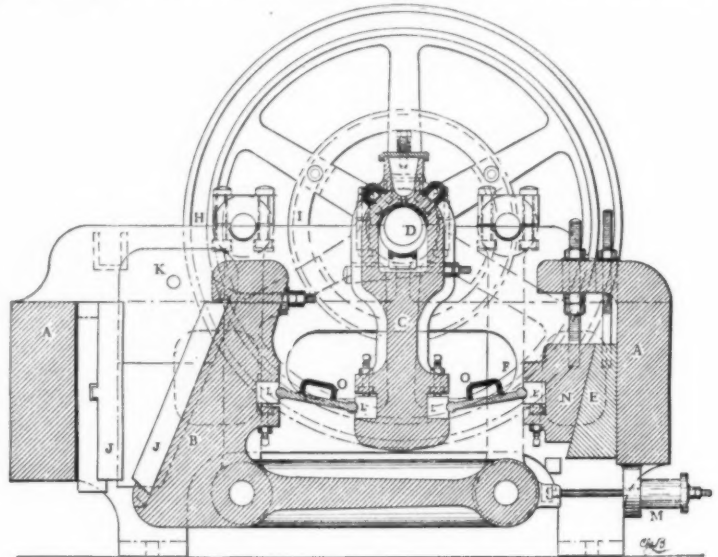


FIG. 1.—BUCHANAN PATENT ROCK AND ORE BREAKER.

justment of about one inch by raising or lowering the wedge E, and a further adjustment can be made by changing the toggles O O for longer or shorter ones as required, several lengths being furnished with each machine. There is also furnished a safety toggle having a section of the centre cored or cut away. This is strong enough to do the regular and legitimate work of crushing, but is relatively weaker than the other parts of the machine, and will break in case sledge-hammers or other foreign substances too hard to crush come between the jaws. The backward movement of the jaw is effected by the rubber spring and spring-rod M. Every part subjected to wear is made with an adjustable take-up, and all parts are made on the interchangeable system to standard United States gauges.

The great merit in this crusher lies in the uniform crushing movement of the swing-jaw B and the total absence of any grinding motion, so destructive to jaw-plates. The majority of crushers have jaws either pivoted at the top, as the Blake,

These machines are also built with a sectional frame, the heavy strains due to crushing being taken up by two heavy hammered steel tension rods or bolts. This design permits of a range of adjustment of three inches without changing the toggles or stopping the machine, but on account of the greater number of parts and joints it requires more care and attention. These crushers are made very heavy—the 9x15 inches weighs 16,500 pounds, the 10x20 inches 20,000 pounds, and the 15x24 inches 44,000 pounds.

A modification of this crusher is built for preparing road metal for township work. The breaker is mounted on wheels, and if required is provided with a revolving screen and elevator. The parts subjected to greatest strain are made of cast steel to reduce the weight and prevent breakage. The Buchanan crusher has been thoroughly tested and introduced, and is made of the best of material and workmanship. It is manufactured by the Beckett Foundry & Machine Co., of Arlington, N. J.; New York office, 143 Liberty street. All of

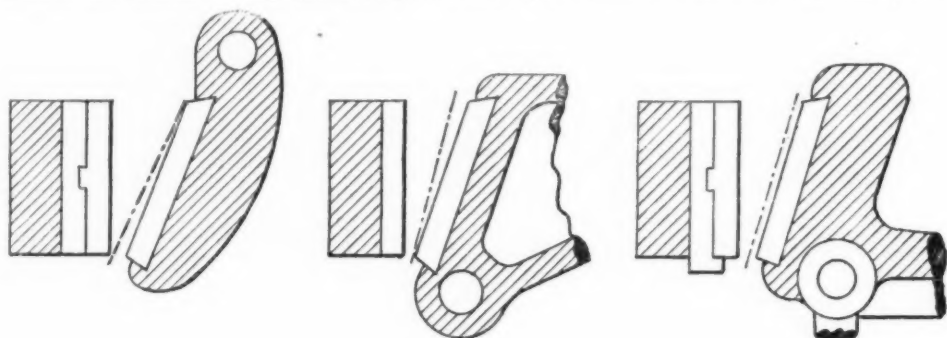


FIG. 2.

movement throughout the entire surface of the crushing plates J J. These plates are removable, and can be inverted, as they wear much faster at the bottom than at the top. They are made either of hard-chilled iron or cast steel. The side or cheek-plates K are also made so that they can be changed, when worn, to opposite side of the frame, thus presenting a new surface for wear.

The eccentric shaft D is made of the

or at the bottom, as the Dodge. Fig. 2 represents the three types of machines, the dotted lines showing the actual motion of the jaws. In the Blake system it will be seen that in order to get enough motion at the top of the jaw there is an excess of movement at the bottom, thereby allowing the passage of large pieces when the jaws open. If the stroke is shortened it is liable to clog at the top, owing to the very slight movement of the jaw at that point.

these machines are designed and patented by the company's engineer, C. G. Buchanan.

The Hayden Patent Pipe Wrench.

A pipe wrench made by the Belden Machine Co., of New Haven, Conn., having some new and excellent features, is shown in the accompanying illustration. This wrench is made of forged steel, and by its construction will not mark the most highly polished brass or nickel pipe, nor crush

the thinnest pipe. An examination of the illustration shows that the bearing surface extends over four-fifths of the circumference of the pipe, thus giving a firm hold without chance of slipping, and by lowering the handle and forcing it backward the grip is released, thus allowing the wrench to be used in the same manner as an ordinary ratchet or tooth wrench. The No. 2 wrench is ten inches long and clamps $\frac{1}{2}$,



THE HAYDEN PATENT PIPE WRENCH.

$\frac{3}{4}$ and 1-inch pipe. No. 3 wrench is eighteen inches long and clamps $1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$ and 2-inch pipe.

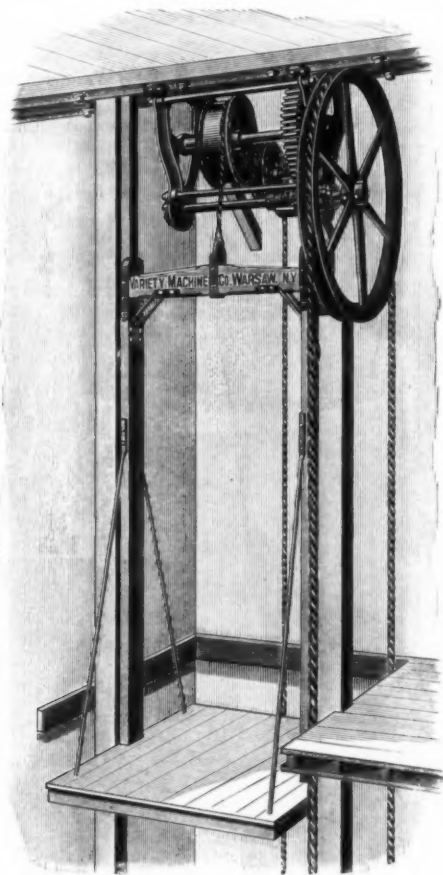
Variety Hand Elevator.

An excellent hand elevator, shown in the accompanying illustration, is being manufactured by the Variety Machine Co., of Warsaw, N. Y. This elevator possesses some new and decidedly advantageous points. The winding machine is built complete in a heavy iron frame, requiring from 20x30 to 30x36 inches space, according to the size of the machine. The bearings are bored out and fitted with steel rollers, making a durable anti-friction bearing. The shafts are all of steel and of ample size to withstand all strains which

when the operator releases the hand rope.

The counterweight is made in sections and so arranged that more or less weight can be used, according to the load to be carried; this change can readily be accomplished in a moment's time. The weight works with very little friction, and is ordinarily placed at the back of the machine. When desired it may be hung on either side or carried to any part of the building

where most convenient. The cable runs one and one-quarter times around the winding drum and then over a 12 or 16-inch sheave direct to the weight. The car is made of well-seasoned hardwood, strongly braced and bolted, the finish being either natural wood or paint, as desired. These cars are built of any size and height or of beam desired. The automatic safety device is an important feature. This consists of two pairs of corrugated cams, one pair on each side of the car. These are operated by heavy springs and levers and act instantly in stopping and holding the car should the lifting ropes break from any cause. When the safety catches act the strain comes on the guide posts in the best manner—that is, endwise of the post. The



THE VARIETY HAND ELEVATOR.

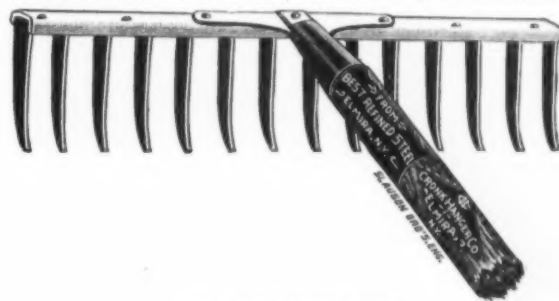
will ever be brought to bear on them. The gearing is heavy and cast from accurate iron patterns, so that they are durable and nearly noiseless. The automatic clutch used on these machines is very simple and has but few parts, which are made of steel castings to give strength and durability. The parts subject to friction are furnished with bronze discs and Babbitt plugs. In operation this clutch is perfectly automatic and holds the load securely at any point

rope-wheel for lifting can be placed on either side of the machine as desired. The capacity of these machines is No. 1, 800 pounds; No. 2, 1,200 pounds; No. 5, 2,000 pounds.

New Steel Garden Rake.

The Cronk Hanger Co., of Elmira, N. Y., has placed on the market a steel garden rake possessing many new and desirable features. As shown in the accompanying

illustration, the head is made of channel steel, holding the teeth firmly in place. These latter are made of wrought steel and riveted on with Norway iron. As they are thin and broad they do not take up so much dirt as a thicker tooth, and the wedge shape prevents clogging when used in raking a lawn or in cleaning up leaves or twigs. This form also gives the teeth great stiffness and durability. The socket is of malleable iron, and the strong bracing which is secured by the construction justifies the maker's statement that it is one of the most durable rakes on the market. In the short



NEW STEEL GARDEN RAKE.

time since they were first introduced the maker has been compelled to more than double its capacity in order to fill the orders which have been received. Dealers state that the rake is sure to meet with a large sale.

Mount Savage Fire-Bricks.

Some fifty years ago all fire-brick used in this country were brought from England, but about that time the excellent and extensive fire-clay deposits on Savage mountain, Alleghany county, Md., were discovered and a company organized to operate them. The Mount Savage Fire-Brick & Iron Co., as it was called, purchased about 5,000 acres of mineral land and commenced the manufacture of fire-brick. The company also built a rolling mill and two blast furnaces, but, not succeeding well, they were abandoned and all efforts turned toward making fire-bricks. In this they have continued, and with such success that their bricks are found throughout the country and regarded as a standard of quality. In 1870 the title of the company was changed to the Union Mining Co., and in 1889 a controlling interest was purchased by Messrs. Black, Sheridan & Wilson, coal operators in the George's Creek district, and a change of management made. Since that time extensive additions and improvements have been made to the works.

The fire-clay mines are high up on the mountain, some three miles from the works. An inclined plane one and one-quarter miles long leads from them to the foot of the mountain, where a narrow-gauge railroad connects with the factories. The average output of the mines is about 5,000 tons per month, and between 30,000 and 40,000 tons are kept stored in the yard at the works. These consist of two large buildings fitted up with the latest and most improved machinery. The clay is first delivered into the large grinding machines; from here it is carried by an elevator to the mixing machine, and from this to the molders, who, after shaping the brick, place it upon the drying floor. From here they are taken to hand presses and then to the kilns. These kilns, two in number, are 200 feet in length and divided into sections. A large gas producer is mounted on rails and moved from one section to the other, so that the whole kiln or any one or two of the sections may be burned, filled or emptied without interfering with the other part. The capacity of the kilns is 500,000 bricks each. A new kiln has been recently designed and erected, having a capacity of 60,000 bricks. It contains several improvements over the old ones, and another of the same pattern will be

erected during the coming year. The use of gas in burning fire-brick is something new, and not only gives an intense heat, but also distributes it evenly throughout the kiln, improving the quality of the brick and reducing the tendency of large sizes to warp.

Improvement in Real Estate.

[From the Nashville American.]

The outlook for real estate is decidedly encouraging.

While the transfers from day to day do not show a large number of sales, the busi-

ness, instead of falling off with the approach of winter, is holding its own, if not actually increasing in volume.

The universal and continued enthusiasm over the result of the recent elections has interfered somewhat with the regular run of real estate transactions, but it means the restoration of confidence and an infusion of new energy in every class of citizens and in every branch of trade.

It is not a question of correct predicting; the results are perceptible already, and the agents of Nashville are doing, in a quiet way, a first-rate business. And this is not true of this or that particular section only, but the good cheer seems to have cleared the horizon in every section of the country. The advance in the price of various products means money in the pockets of both producers and consumers, and this in turn means increased prosperity to all.

It is a significant fact that Eastern capitalists who have heretofore preferred to lend their money with mortgages on real estate as security are now withdrawing their loans and are making outright purchases of the property. With the restoration of confidence will come as much capital as is needed. But one thing that Nashville needs, but which has been strangely overlooked, is a greater number of what may be designated as small industries, not small in the sense of unimportant, but only in the sense that they could be established and successfully conducted without a great outlay of money.

A CORRESPONDENT of the Clarksville (Tenn.) Tobacco Journal says that the three stemmeries in that city and one in New Providence will have an output this season of 5,250,000 pounds of English strips. These, he estimates, will pay to the farmers and employes some \$347,875 for the tobacco and labor in stemming, etc. Five other tobacco factories in the city will purchase 2,750,000 pounds loose tobacco, and from these he estimates \$173,250 will be paid to farmers and operatives, making a total of \$521,125 distributed in the town. Of this the farmers receive about \$480,000, and operatives \$41,125. Besides this, Clarksville receives the disbursements from the nine tobacco warehouses located within its limits.

M. BOURDELLES, chief engineer of lighthouses in France, has, by using electric lights, perfected a system which enables him to project a light of 2,500,000 candle-power with the use of four lenses. By means of an ingenious mechanism a flash is made every twenty seconds. This is probably the best work in this line which has been accomplished. The system will be used in the La Herve lighthouse.

ELECTRICITY.

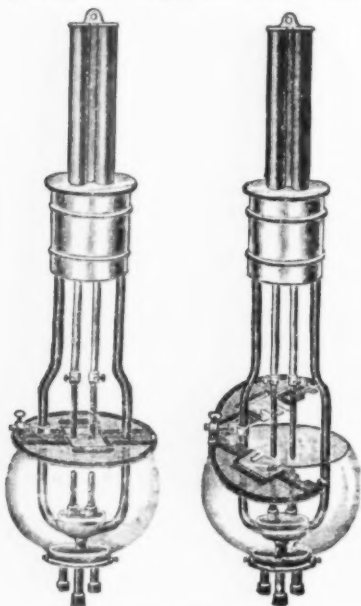
Baltimore's New Electric Company.

A meeting of Baltimore and other capitalists interested in the formation of a new electric company was held in the office of the Maryland Electric Light Co. on South street on Monday last. Among those present were Messrs. R. T. McDonald, president of the Fort Wayne (Ind.) Company; J. Preston Hix, who represented the Edison Company, of New York; W. P. Putney, of New York; J. Frank Morrison, manager of the Maryland Electric Company, D. E. Evans and A. J. Carr, of Baltimore. Mr. Putney presided at the meeting, and Mr. Carr acted as secretary. The new company will be formed from the Maryland Electric Company, the capital stock of which will be increased from \$500,000 to \$2,000,000. Books for subscription to the new stock will shortly be opened, and it is said that investors and others in Baltimore will be given the first opportunity to become stockholders in the enterprise. The company will furnish light, power and heat by electricity, having the exclusive right to use the Edison patents in this city. The projectors of the enterprise intend to build an immense central house with capacity of 6,000 to 7,000 horse-power, and the wires to conduct the electricity to the points of consumption will be laid in underground conduits. Further plans of the new organization are yet to be discussed, and a permanent organization will not be effected until the additional stock is subscribed, when the stockholders will meet and elect officers. Mr. J. Frank Morrison, it is said, will be the general manager of the new company.

Spencer Spark Arrester.

The extensive use of arc lamps in factories, saw mills and shops where inflammable material is used has been retarded to a considerable extent by the strenuous insurance rules in vogue relative to lamps unprotected by screens.

A new spark arrester which is being placed on the market by Taylor, Goodhue & Ames, of Chicago, and which is illus-



THE SPENCER SPARK ARRESTER.

trated herewith, possesses a number of new points to merit its introduction. The previous forms of spark arresters have often been awkward to adjust and clumsy in appearance. The new arrester is well illustrated in the accompanying cuts, one of which shows the appearance of the spark arrester when properly adjusted to the lamp, while the other illustrates the manner of adjusting. The clamp on the side firmly holds the arrester in position by securely clamping it on the supporting rod, and as this clamp is adjustable it may be

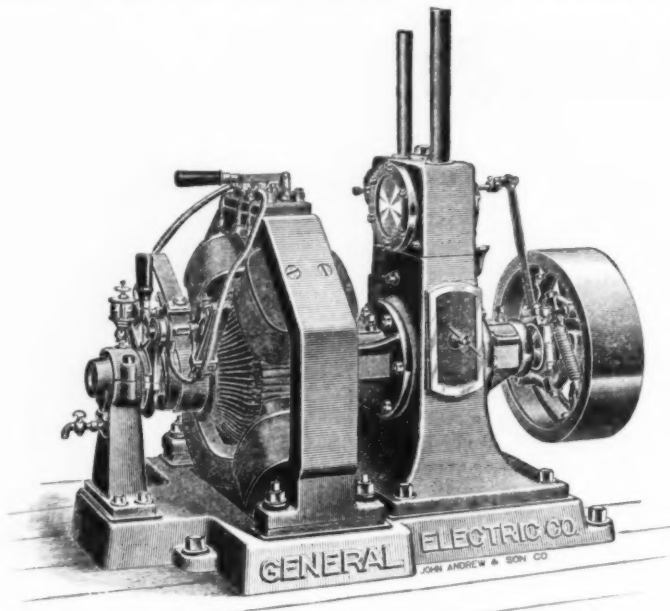
used on lamps with either the supporting rod placed inside the globe or outside. The appearance of the arrester is exceedingly neat, and with its novel features it should find a very ready market.

Direct Coupled Engine and Dynamo.

The direct coupled generator and engine in one compact set is, under conditions of restricted space and position, the ideal

The generator is of the familiar General Electric Co. quadripolar type, compound wound, having a regulation automatic within two per cent. over the entire range from no load to full load.

The commutators are cross connected, so that only two brushes, 90° apart, are used. The rheostat is of the new iron frame incombustible type. The engine and dynamo are both provided with self-oiling bearings.



DIRECT-COUPLED ENGINE AND DYNAMO.

electrical plant. We illustrate a small, direct coupled generating set, recently perfected and manufactured by the General Electric Co. As perfected it represents the result of two years of careful practical experience.

For marine installations, where a separate engine is indispensable to drive the generator, these sets are especially adapted. As cheap as, if not even less expensive than belted plants, they can be readily fitted to positions where a belt-driven

The sets are manufactured in four, eight, fifteen, thirty and fifty kilowatt capacities.

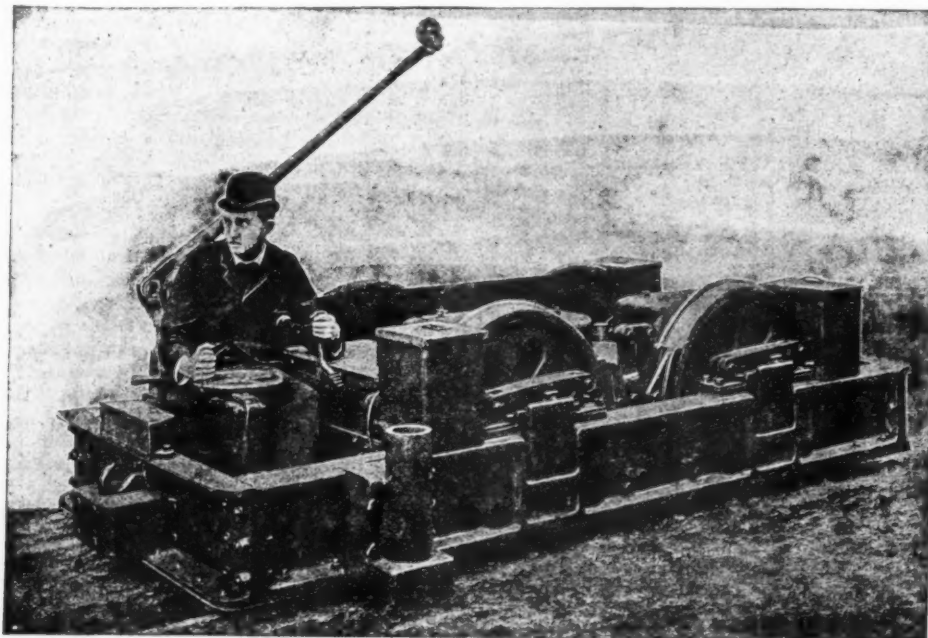
New Electric Mining Locomotive.

We illustrated and described recently a new mining locomotive constructed by the General Electric Co.—the C. L. M. type. We now show a new mining locomotive also designed by them to meet the growing demand for small, substantial, low-priced machines of this character. It will be known to the trade as the T. M. M type,

that there is little pounding upon the track. By this method of construction it is possible to take the motors, together with the wheels and axles, entirely out of the frame. The motors used are of the standard railway type, either the W. P. thirty or W. P. fifty, as required. For gauges narrower than three feet special four-pole motors have been designed, which will run on gauges as narrow as eighteen inches. The controlling mechanism used is the standard series parallel controller. The brake is a powerful form of steel screw hand lever. No adjustment is necessary for the wear of the brakes used, as the steel screw takes up the lost motion until the shoes are worn out. The trolley is of the single arm insulated type, and may be moved from one side to the other of the machine as occasion may require. As the motors are self-protected, no cover for the locomotive is considered necessary, but one can be easily supplied. The cover increases the total height of the machine four inches. Sand boxes are provided for both front and rear wheels. All of the controlling levers are placed on the platform of the machine within easy reach of the operator.

CAPT. W. H. FOGG, of Altamonte Springs, Orange county, Fla., an expert in irrigation, has erected and put in operation at Reddick, Fla., one of the most complete irrigating plants in the country. The plant consists of a vertical steam boiler of twelve horse-power, a Knowles steam pump of over 200 gallons capacity per minute and over 6,000 feet of piping ranging in size from four inches in diameter to one and a-half inches, with thirty-four hydrants located conveniently throughout the orange grove. The boiler and pump are enclosed in a substantial building with roof of corrugated iron.

IN experimenting on the cultivation of sugar beets, W. M. Hays, of the Minnesota experimental station, found that the cost of raising them on weedy land was \$3.25 per ton and on clean land \$2.09 per ton. The results of planting different seed indicate that about twenty pounds per acre are required. The Knauer Imperial variety gave



A NEW ELECTRIC MINING LOCOMOTIVE

dynamo and engine could not find a sufficiency of space. Compact and simple in arrangement, their suitability for small isolated plants in hotels and buildings where belting is objectionable is undeniable.

Under exhaustive tests the engine shows the highest possible economy obtainable from machines of this size, and its simplicity is such as to reduce the attention necessary to a minimum.

and consists principally of two standard railway motors mounted upon a heavy iron truck frame. The truck frame is built of cast-iron side frames, bolted to heavy steel channel beams, which are securely fastened together by a wrought-iron angle plate. The axle-bearing boxes are small and solid in construction, easy of access for oiling and replacing the brass linings. The frame of the locomotive is hung from the axle boxes by means of steel springs, so

the largest yield. Another report from the same station says that the average sugar contents of beets grown on the station was 17 per cent. The experiment station in Iowa states the average sugar contents of fifteen samples at 11.66 per cent., 72.27 per cent. purity of juice for Klein Wanzleben variety and average 13.34 sugar, 76.47 purity for the Vilmarin variety. These trials were on various soils, the best results being from a sandy soil with sandy subsoil.

LUMBER.

[A complete record of new mills and building operations in the South will be found in the Construction Department, on page 410.]

Southern Lumber and Shingle Association.

A meeting of the Southern Lumber and Shingle Association was held in New Orleans on the 5th inst. in the parlors of the St. Charles Hotel. In the absence of President F. B. Williams, Capt. G. M. Bowie was chosen temporary chairman, and E. H. Defebaugh, secretary. Captain Bowie, on opening the session, stated that the object outlined in the call was the question of securing better prices, less insurance rates and other matters pertinent to the interests of the association, as well as the cypress trade. He stated that the prices realized were entirely too low for the class of lumber shipped for firsts and seconds or selects, which rank with the same grades in white pine, and in many respects are superior. He thought some action should be taken in order to work for the interest of these grades of stock in advanced values. After a lengthy discussion, in which the views of representatives of the various companies present were freely given, the following preamble and resolutions were unanimously adopted:

Whereas, the Southern Tariff Association has seen fit to advance insurance rates on cypress saw and shingle mills to what we consider exorbitant rates; and

Whereas, this association is inclined to be arbitrary in its demands, we, the Southern Lumber and Shingle Association,

Resolve to protest against the rate of the Southern Tariff Association, and that a committee of two be appointed to correspond with various outside insurance companies who are seeking risks in this territory with a view to placing our business with them. * * *

The committee of two, consisting of the chairman and secretary, was instructed to inform the New York parties of the action of the meeting. At the second session the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That owing to the fact that many of the members are interested in both the cypress and pine associations, it is thought best to change the date of the meeting of the Cypress Lumber and Shingle Association from Wednesday, February 15, to Monday, February 13, 1893.

Committees were appointed to revise and formulate price-lists, and submit same at next meeting. After some discussion on various matters of interest the meeting adjourned. Among the members present were G. W. Bowie, Whitecastle, La.; I. C. Turner, Harvey, La.; D. W. McEwan, Henry Willman, Robert Hackney, H. G. Ganse and Otto Manske, of New Orleans; S. G. Knowlton, Plaquemine, La.; I. R. Jones, Shreveport, La.; R. M. Hubbard, Litcher, La.; William Curphey, Vicksburg, Miss.; W. B. Trelleau, Patterson, La.; W. B. Dickerson, Montgomery, Ala., and C. H. Ruddock, of Ruddock, La.

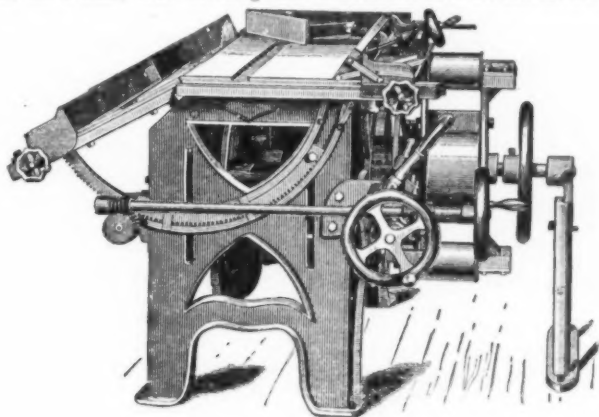
Sullivan Lumber Co.

The Sullivan Lumber Co., of Pensacola, Mobile and New York, was organized about six years ago and was originally chartered for twenty years. The contract for cutting timber from the estate of Mr. Sullivan expired on November 5 and will not be renewed. Officers of the company deny the assertion that its corporate existence will cease under the changes which occur. On the other hand, it is said the company will continue in business and the mills at Mobile will still be operated. Mobile will be the base of operation, and the mills at Wallace, Sullivan and Tensas, Ala., will be shut down, as they are largely dependent on the Sullivan lands for supplies. The company has also given orders to purchase from 20,000,000 to 40,000,000 logs. A meeting of the company will be held in January, when there may be some changes made in its future plans. It is said that Mr. Sullivan will enter the field on his own account when a final settle-

ment of the company's affairs are made with him.

Four-Saw Iron Bench.

The Adjustable Saw Table Co., of Fitchburg, Mass., has brought out the new four-saw iron bench shown in the accompanying illustration. The bench is constructed to carry two or four saws, as may be desired, and so arranged that but one saw runs at a time, thus avoiding the



FOUR-SAW IRON BENCH.

throwing of sticks and sawdust and the danger of the operator and others getting injured. It is belted in such a manner that the tension of belt is the same in whatever position the saw may be placed. This is of great advantage, as in rabbeting and grooving hardwood the arbor pulley, being on the outside, admits of using one inch larger pulleys than can be used where it is underneath the bench. Any

with extension on circular tongue the full top can be set to any angle to forty-five degrees. The table is provided with two cutting-off gauges and straight-splitting gauge for leaf and Farwell's adjustable bevel gauge on table proper.

With the leaf and cutting-off gauges, which swing each way to forty-five degrees, any two angles can be cut at the same time. It is of frequent occurrence that it is desirable to have the leaf set at some angle

while the table proper remains level with the splitting and cutting-off gauges. In splitting on a bevel on the leaf the stock is not pressed against the saw as it is when the whole top tips, and in running stock to width on table proper the leaf can be dropped, thus freeing table of all waste and avoiding danger from flying sticks. The leaf can be adjusted to forty-five degrees from level. These machines are

iron top; wood frame and skeleton top. This bench is built in two sizes—four feet by three feet four inches, and three feet by three feet.

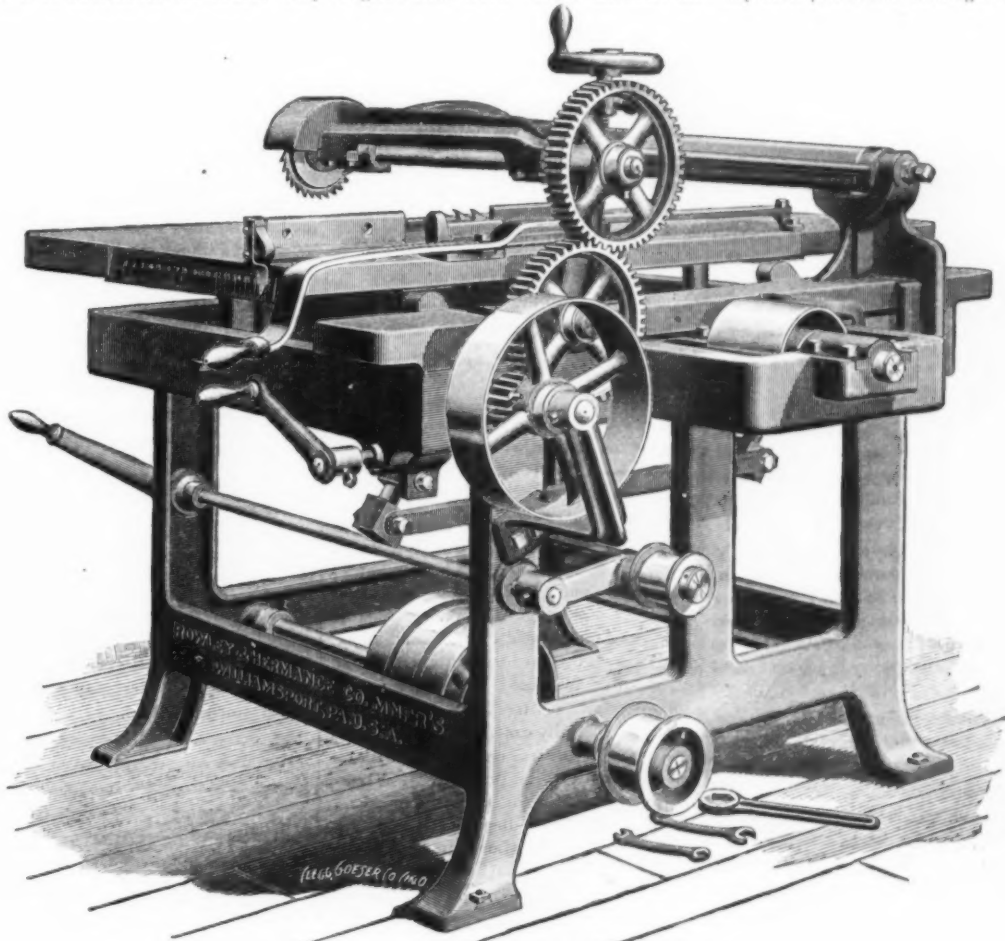
Improved Self-Feeding Rip-Saw Table.

The Rowley & Hermance Co., of Williamsport, Pa., has brought out a new improved "No. 1 lightning" self-feeding rip-saw table, which is of entirely new design and made from new patterns. This machine, shown in the accompanying illustration, is intended to take the place of the ordinary hand-fed rip-saw table for ripping strips of any width up to sixteen inches wide and six inches thick.

The iron frame is cast in one piece, very heavy and strong, with a substantial outside bearing for saw arbor. The table is iron, with an opening around the saw, into which an iron plate is accurately fitted, which is taken out when saws are to be changed, thus avoiding the lifting up of the table. The feed works are powerful and reliable, capable of doing rapid work, and are started and stopped by a tightener. The feed-roll marks are taken out by the saw, leaving no mark on the lumber.

It is the strongest feeding machine on the market. There are three rates of feed, slow, medium and fast, of forty-five, 100 and 160 lineal feet per minute, respectively.

The method of changing from self-feed to hand-feed is simple, rapid and easy. The patent setting device is entirely new and novel. The gauge can be set at any mark on the index plate, or at any fraction of an inch, and by a slight movement of the lever is locked rigidly in position. The iron table is raised or lowered by an improved patent table-raising device, with



IMPROVED NO. 1 LIGHTNING SELF-FEED RIP-SAW TABLE.

length of belt can be used, and the counter-shaft can be placed on or underneath the floor, front or back of the machine. The spiders will revolve saws to sixteen inches in diameter, and by changing a 20-inch saw can be run. The bench is provided with a drop leaf operated by hand-wheel worm and gear, thus holding it in any position without the aid of clamps. The table proper is hinged to bench, so that

built in the very best manner and weigh 1,400 pounds; size four feet by three feet four inches.

The single bench will do the same kind of work as the double bench, as the top is fitted the same, but carries only one saw, which is raised and lowered with hand-wheel worm and gear, and is designed for shops where a cheaper bench is wanted. It is built as follows: Wood frame and

a crank at the front end, as shown in the cut. The table is provided with two long idle rolls, which relieve it from friction and wear. A shield covers the saw when in operation, and the table is supplied with a spreader, making it absolutely impossible for a board or short pieces to be caught and thrown over the saw, thus avoiding accidents from that cause. This machine is particularly adapted for ripping 1-inch

boards, moulding stock and general planing mill work. One 14-inch saw, one feed saw and necessary wrenches are furnished with each machine. Two or more saws can be used at one time if so desired. The pulley on arbor is six inches in diameter by 6-inch face, and should run 2,800 to 3,000 revolutions per minute. The machine is made either with an iron table hinged or with the iron table and a patent raising table attachment. The weight is 1,500 pounds.

Southern Lumber Notes.

THE shipment of staves and cross-ties from Volcano and Petroleum, W. Va., since the 1st of March last aggregate 1,000,000 of the former and 20,000 of the latter. Large shipments of poplar lumber have also been made to Eastern markets.

ON Tuesday, the 8th inst., the Sabine River Lumber Co.'s dry-kiln, near Logansport, La., caught fire and, notwithstanding the united efforts of the mill crew, was entirely consumed. Col. H. N. Bennett, general manager of the mill company, stated that he could not estimate the loss, but thought it would probably be between \$7,000 and \$10,000. The company had a large number of orders for lumber which will be delayed on account of the fire. The dry-kiln was partially insured.

BUILDING is reported very active at Ocala, Fla., and the three planing mills of that town are busy getting out material for about forty residences which are now in course of construction.

THE Farrar Lumber Co., of Dalton, Ga., are making extensive improvements in North Dalton. Many new houses are being erected in different sections of this thriving suburb.

THE steamship Cherokee, from Jacksonville, Fla., for New York, left last week with freight including 170,000 feet of lumber and three carloads of shingles.

H. W. BRADSHAW, of Suffolk, Va., has purchased a half interest in D. S. Jones & Co.'s planing mill at Norfolk.

FIVE carloads of shingles and 255,000 feet of lumber was included in the freight of the steamship Seminole last week, from Jacksonville, Fla., to New York city.

W. H. SMITH, of Casey, Tenn., has purchased a quantity of poplar and oak timber from Pipkin Bros., and will erect a mill to cut it next spring.

MR. J. H. BECHER is building a new mill at South Jacksonville, and will cut 20,000 feet of lumber per day of ten hours. He will operate his old mill at Jacksonville until the new one is completed.

H. LEINHARDT's new mill at Mississippi City, Miss., is completed and operations have commenced. The plant includes a steam circular saw, 17-saw edger and steam carriage, Prescott steam feed and Garland log roller, and its capacity is 50,000 feet of lumber daily.

THE steamship Yemassee left Jacksonville, Fla., last week for New York with 20,000 feet of lumber included in its freight.

W. L. TODD's saw mill at Salisbury, Md., together with 50,000 feet of dry lumber, was destroyed by fire on the 10th inst. Mr. Todd will rebuild.

THE Reliance Lumber Co., of Beaumont, Texas, have completed their improvements, and will commence operations on or about the 16th inst.

THE Aldridge Lumber Co., of Rockland, are building a dry-kiln near their planer. They have lately received a mile of railroad iron, and will extend their tramroad, which is already eight miles long, thus reaching into the virgin pineries of Angelina county.

THE schooner Fred Gower cleared from Brunswick, Ga., last week for Rio de Janeiro with a cargo consisting of 8,673 pieces of pitch pine deals, measuring

583,971 superficial feet and valued at \$7,591.62, and 126 pieces of sawn timber, measuring 30,226 superficial feet and valued at \$392.94.

NEW boilers have been put into the mill of Carter & Bros. at Barnum, Texas, and everything is now running smoothly.

THE boiler of the works of the Red Springs Lumber Co. exploded on the 10th inst. with terrific effect. Two colored workmen were instantly killed and two others seriously wounded. The pecuniary loss is slight, as the machinery is but slightly damaged and the building was of little value.

THE rush of business is so extensive at the Ocala Lumber Co.'s planing mills at Ocala, Fla., that they have put in electric lights and will work a night force to keep up with their orders. The company received one order last week for 2,040,577 feet of lattice.

MESSRS. ADAM & CO., formerly of Pennsylvania, are progressing rapidly with their large lumber plant now building at Aberdeen, N. C., and hope to commence operations by January 1st. They will prepare 50,000 to 100,000 feet of lumber daily.

THE Kanawha & Buckhannon River Lumber Co. is building a lumber and log railroad in West Virginia to feed its mill in the Kanawha waters and get lumber to the West Virginia & Pittsburgh Railroad.

THE Southern Supply Co. is preparing to put in large planing mills at Cordele, Ga. This is the fourth large plant which has been established in Cordele for the purpose of manufacturing lumber. The new mill will dress car sills and other heavy timber for shipment, and will have a capacity of over 50,000 feet per day.

THE saw mill of Mr. L. R. Colbert, on Massaponax run, about six miles from Fredericksburg, Va., in Spotsylvania county, was entirely destroyed by fire on the 6th inst.; loss about \$800, with no insurance.

THE Loomis-Hart Manufacturing Co., of Chattanooga, Tenn., has started up its mill, being the first and only mill started in this vicinity this fall. The company has plenty of logs to run its mill until the water is high enough to bring down its regular stock from the logging districts.

A SYNDICATE of capitalists from Parkersburg, W. Va., has incorporated the Gauley Company, with a capital of \$1,000,000. This company proposes to operate lumber mills and coal mines, and now owns some of the most valuable timber and mineral lands in West Virginia.

MESSRS. JOHN W. MIDDENDORF, Skipwith Wilmer, Charles H. Jones, H. J. Keyser, John Gill, William Fitt, J. G. Kraft, D. B. Merryman and P. C. Laurensen, of Baltimore, and Washington Danenhower, of Washington, D. C., returned to Baltimore on Saturday last from Suffolk, Va., where they have large properties, and which they inspected while there. The improvements of the East Suffolk Land Co. were carefully examined, and the party expressed themselves well pleased with the development of their property. The latest industry added to the company's works is the Suffolk Spring-Bed Co., which was formerly the Tyler Manufacturing Co., of Baltimore.

ADVICE has been received of the formal opening of the South American Cable Co.'s service between Brazil and the coast of Africa. The new cable is 2,163 nautical miles in length, and connects at the island of San Luiz de Senegal, on the African coast, with the Spanish National Submarine Telegraph Co.'s line running to Cadiz by way of Tenerife and the Canaries. At Cadiz the line connects with the Marine Telegraph Co. to Great Britain and with Mediterranean cable systems. The rates established are six to seven francs (\$1.20 to \$1.40) per word from Pernambuco to all principal points in Europe.

LUMBER MARKET REVIEWS.

New York.

OFFICE OF MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,
No. 126 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK, December 13.

There is, perhaps, a little improvement in the conditions since our last letter.

The North Carolina pine market seems to be in particularly good condition. Stocks are being placed readily. In fact, it is one of the easiest woods to dispose of at the present time. There seems to be a demand for all present supplies.

The yellow pine market has not improved much. Just as we think we can see an improvement ahead some one comes in and slashes prices, and all our fond hopes are dashed to the ground. We are very glad to note, however, that there seems to be a tendency among the Southern mills towards uniting. We believe this to be the solution of the present deplorable condition. We have spoken of it time and time again, and it is a subject which should never be dropped until every Southern mill man has learned the lesson that in organization there is strength. Their interests are identical; anything that will help to improve the condition of yellow pine in one section will improve it in another; any movement that will enable one man to get good prices should be hailed with joy by all the rest. At the present time the men who handle the lumber direct from the stump are those who get the least profit out of it, and this should not be so. Our advice is to get together and save themselves. Our quotations continue the same:

Building orders, 12 in. and under... \$19 50@ 20 00
14 in. and up... 20 00@ 21 00
Yard orders, random... 17 00@ 18 00
Ship stock, 40 ft. average... 22 00@ 23 00
Heart face siding, 1 and 1 1/4 in... 18 00@ 19 00
1-inch wide boards... 22 00@
1 1/2 and 1 3/4-inch wide boards... 23 00@
Kiln-dried sap... 15 00@ 16 00
Rift-sawn flooring, rough cargo lot... 36 00@ 38 00
" tongue and grooved, in carload lots... 40 00@

The cypress market, so far as this district is concerned, is about as last reported.

But there is something in the air, and improvement is the order of the day. Mr. H. F. Seymour, who represents a number of the large cypress manufacturers, is now in town, and will remain here several weeks for the express purpose of booming this valuable wood. He will probably have an exhibit, and direct his attention particularly to architects, with a view to getting them to call for cypress in their specifications. There is no question as to the result of his efforts. They are bound to succeed, and the manufacturers of cypress must reap the benefit.

The hardwood market remains about as last reported.

There is no change in quartered oak. No large orders are being placed, and such orders as are given are mainly for carload lots.

QUARTERED OAK.
1x6 inch and up... \$49 00@ 50 00
Thicker... 50 00@ 53 00
Common... 35 00@ 38 00

PLAIN OAK.
1x8 inch and up... \$35 00@ 36 00
1 1/2 and 1 3/4 inch... 36 00@ 38 00
2 inch... 37 00@ 39 00
Export oak... 32 00@ 34 00

ASH.
1 inch... \$35 00@ 37 00
3/4, 1/2 and 2 inch... 37 00@ 40 00
2 1/2, 3 and 4 inch... 38 00@ 41 00
Common... 22 00@ 24 00
Balusters... 22 00@ 26 00

There is a growing demand for elm, which, for cheap work, is taking the place of oak to a considerable extent.

We have also heard of more inquiries for sycamore, and we look for a renewed inquiry for this valuable and beautiful wood.

The outlook for the coming year is regarded by everyone as most encouraging, and we can see no reason to think that they will be disappointed.

Baltimore.

OFFICE OF MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,
BALTIMORE, December 15.

A fairly active lumber market may be re-

ported for the past week, and the volume of trade fully up to the average for this period of the season. There is a fair demand from dealers, and in nearly all the yards a considerable movement of assorted lumber is reported. In commission circles the principal firms record a fair direct and through business. In the list of values there is no material change, and throughout the market prices are generally very steady, especially for desirable stuff. Receipts of Virginia and North Carolina yellow pine are not so liberal, but sufficient for the demand existing at the moment. Prices for all grades are firm, and with the demand fair prices are easily maintained. Air-dried lumber is in good request, especially for desirable flooring grades, while box lumber is dull and easy. Cypress is fairly active and prices steady, especially for the better grades. In white pine there is a good business in progress, with values unchanged. There is a regular demand for hardwoods, and although not of great volume, business is in a fair condition. The regular demand from furniture manufacturers and others will not commence until later on, when a considerable trade is expected. There is a fair business in shingles, although the trade is not as extensive as last month. Laths are quiet and nominally steady.

The following table represents the prices current at this date:

VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA PINE.		
5-4x10 and 12 No. 2, kiln dried	\$17 00@	17 25
4-4x10 and 12 No. 1	19 75@	20 25
4-4 narrow edge, No. 1, kiln dried	17 25@	17 75
4-4 wide edge	22 50@	
4-4 No. 1 and 12	22 50@	23 50
4-4 No. 1 edge flooring, air dried	15 50@	16 50
4-4 No. 2 edge flooring	12 50@	13 00
4-4 No. 1 12-inch stock	17 00@	17 50
4-4 No. 2	13 50@	14 50
4-4 edge box or rough wide	8 50@	9 50
4-4 " (ordin'y widths)	8 50@	9 00
4-4 " (narrow)	8 00@	8 50
4-4x12	10 50@	11 00
3/4 narrow edge	7 50@	7 50
3/4 all widths	7 50@	8 00
3/4 10x16 wide	8 00@	9 00
Small joists, 2 1/2-12, 14 and 16 long	8 00@	9 00
Large joists, 3-16 long and up	9 50@	10 50
Scantling, 2x3-16	9 50@	10 50
" 2x4-16, 18 and 20	9 50@	10 50
" 3x4-16, 18 and 20	9 50@	10 50
" 4-4x12-16	10 50@	11 00
" 8-4x12-16	10 50@	11 00
" 6-4x10-16	9 00@	9 50
" 8-4x10-16	9 00@	9 50

SOUTHERN PINE.		
Siding and edge boards	14 50@	15 50
Heart face boards	22 50@	23 50

WHITE PINE.		
1st and 2d clear, 4-4	48 00@	52 00
" 5-4, 6-4 and 8-4	48 50@	52 50
3d clear, 4-4, 5-4, 6-4 and 8-4	43 00@	44 00
Good edge culls	14 00@	15 00
Good stock	17 00@	18 00
White pine, No. 1, 4-foot headed pickets	13 50@	14 50
4-4 selected edge	39 00@	43 50
6x8-4 selected edge, box out	39 00@	45 00

CYPRESS.		
4-4x6, 16 feet, clear	23 50@	24 50
4-4x6, 16 feet, fencing	13 50@	14 50
4-4 rough edge	10 50@	11 50
4-4 edge, Nos. 1 and 2	19 50@	21 00

HARDWOODS.		
Walnut.		
3/4, Nos. 1 and 2	75 00@	100 00
4-4, Nos. 1 and 2	90 00@	100 00
5-4, 6-4 and 8-4	95 00@	110 00
Nos. 2 1/2, 3 and 4	125 00@	
Newell stuff, clear of heart	125 00@	
Culls	30 00@	35 00

Oak.		
Cabinet, white and red, plain sawed and good 1 and 2, 8 in. and up, 12 to 16 feet long, 4-4	35 00@	40 00
5-4 to 8-4	35 00@	40 00

Quartered white, 1 and 2 quality, all figured, 6 in. and up wide, 4-4		
	50 00@	53 00
Culls	10 00@	15 00

Poplar.		
Nos. 1 and 2, 3/4	22 00@	23 50
" 4-4	24 00@	25 50
Nos. 5, 6 and 8-4	27 00@	30 00

In yellow pine cargoes, log run stock		
	12 50@	16 50
Culls	12 50@	14 50

SHINGLES.		
Cypress, No. 1 hearts, sawed, 6x20	7 50@	7 75
No. 1 saps, sawed, 6x20	6 00@	6 25
No. 1 hearts, shaved, 6x20	6 50@	7 00
No. 1 saps, shaved, 6x20	5 25@	5 50

LATHS.		
White pine	2 70@	2 75
Spruce	2 35@	2 40
Cypress	2 15@	2 20

Norfolk.

[From our own Correspondent.]
NORFOLK, VA., December 14.

There has been a large volume of business in lumber during the past week at this and adjacent points in the interior of the State. It is thought that the business of the next quarter of the new year will be the largest in the history of the lumber industry of Norfolk. The demand for kiln-dried North Carolina pine is still very active, and its popularity as a favorite wood at home and foreign ports is growing rap-

idly. At the late advance there is a stronger inquiry, and prices are obtained readily for all desirable grades and dimensions. The favorable weather prevailing has promoted the lumber trade in all its departments from the point of production to the shipment. A scarcity of cars restricted shipments to some extent recently, but this drawback has been remedied, and shipments are now made more promptly. At all the wharves and docks of the various mills around the city the scene is one of decided activity, and shipments to Northern ports are numerous. The receipts of air-dried lumber are not excessive, and for certain grades very light, especially in flooring boards. Box lumber is dull, except stock widths, which are in good demand. Cypress lumber is active, and pieces for desirable stuff meets with ready sale. Shingles are firm and in good demand. Planing mill men are all encouraged by the outlook, and business is improving, orders being plenty at a better margin of prices. The following list represents the prices current at this date.

Kiln-dried North Carolina pine lumber f. o. b. at this port is quoted as follows:

5-4 rift No. 1.....	\$27 50/100
5-4 rift No. 2.....	16 00/100
5-4x10 No. 1.....	20 00/100
5-4x12 No. 1.....	20 50/100
5-4x10 No. 2.....	15 00/100
5-4x12 No. 2.....	16 00/100
5-4 edge No. 1.....	17 50/100
5-4 edge No. 2.....	13 50/100
4-4 rift No. 1.....	25 00/100
4-4 rift No. 2.....	15 00/100
4-4x10 No. 1.....	18 50/100
4-4x12 No. 1.....	19 50/100
4-4x10 No. 2.....	15 00/100
4-4x12 No. 2.....	15 00/100
4-4 edge No. 3.....	9 50/100
5-4 edge No. 3.....	9 00/100
4-4x8, 10 and 12 culls or box.....	9 00/100 10 50
4-4x5-4 edge, cull or box.....	8 50/100
VIRGINIA PINE.	
4-4 flooring boards (dry and clear).....	13 50/100 14 50
4-4 flooring boards (rough).....	7 25/100 7 75
SHINGLES.	
No. 1 hearts, split, car lots.....	6 50/100 7 50
No. 2 hearts, split, car lots.....	5 50/100 6 50
No. 1 saps, split, car lots.....	4 75/100 5 25
No. 2 saps, split, car lots.....	4 50/100 5 00
No. 1 sawed hearts, car lots.....	6 50/100 7 25
No. 2 sawed hearts, car lots.....	5 00/100 5 50
WOOD.	
Hard, per cord.....	2 75/100 3 00
Pine, per cord.....	2 75/100 3 00
STAVES.	
Red oak hoghead, prime.....	38 00/100
Red oak hoghead, culls.....	22 00/100
White oak hoghead, prime.....	50 00/100
White oak hoghead, culls.....	28 00/100 30 00
White oak heading, prime.....	50 00/100
White oak heading, culls.....	26 00/100

Mobile.

[From our own Correspondent.]

MOBILE, ALA., December 13.

There has been only a moderate trade in progress during the past week in lumber and timber, and the market has ruled quiet and values about steady. The shipments of lumber have been mostly in small lots to the Belize and Grand Cayman, with the exception of one cargo of 351,127 feet of lumber to Dordrecht. The total shipments of lumber for the week were 546,243 feet, and since the 1st of September 15,577,922 feet, against 13,888,059 feet in 1891-92. The shipments of hewn timber for the week were 3,169 cubic feet, and since September 1 556,755 cubic feet, against 321,176 cubic feet last year. In sawn timber the shipments since September 1 were 383,494 cubic feet, against 187,396 cubic feet last year. The market for hewn timber is firm, with stocks scarce and in good demand. Sawn timber is dull at 11½ to 12 cents per cubic foot, basis of 40-foot average. There is a good demand for lumber from the West Indies and Mexico. There is also a good inquiry from South America, and several cargoes are about ready for shipment. The shingle trade is quite active, and the mills are all fully engaged with orders. Advances from the interior of this State and Mississippi are very satisfactory and represent mills as actively engaged, and many improvements to plants are in progress. The Russel Spoke and Handle Factory at Huntsville, Ala., will be ready to go into operation on January 1. Escambia county, Ala., is being taken up by lumbermen, and several towns are growing up in the piney woods. A. K. Ashton is erecting a mill three miles from Douglasville, in that

county. The Ocean Springs Lumber Co., Ocean Springs, Miss., is doing an extensive business. There has just been filled at that point a large contract for railroad ties for South America.

Charleston.

[From our own Correspondent.]

CHARLESTON, S. C., December 13.

A fairly active lumber market has been the rule during the week, and coastwise shipments have been liberal. All reports from the interior represent affairs in the milling sections of the State as very satisfactory, and mills are generally employed with orders. There is a fair demand from Northern ports, and prices hold steady, but show no marked improvement. The shipments for the week by steamer to New York were 34,000 feet of lumber and one car of logs. The schooner H. & J. Blenden took 433,000 feet, schooner A. B. Sherman 468,000 feet and the schooner Clara E. Bergen 378,380 feet, all to New York. Philadelphia shipments were 397,292 feet per schooner Anna L. Mulford. The schooner James Ives took 402,000 feet to New Haven, and schooner C. E. Young 400,000 feet to Baltimore. Total shipments coastwise were 2,512,672 feet of lumber and one car of logs. The quotations at the close of the week are unchanged. Merchantable lumber \$14.00 to \$16.00 for city sawed, and \$12.00 to \$14.00 for railroad; square an 1 round timber \$9.00 to \$13.00 for railroad, and \$8.00 to \$11.00 for raft. Dock timber is steady at \$4.50 to \$6.50, and shipping \$8.50 to \$10.50. Shingles are in moderate supply and firm at \$5.00 to \$7.00 per thousand.

EXPORTS OF LUMBER FROM CHARLESTON FROM SEPTEMBER 1, 1891, TO DECEMBER 9, 1892.

Exported to	1891-'92. Feet.	1891-'92. Feet.
New York.....	9,554,517	9,399,268
Boston.....	259,260	—
Philadelphia.....	1,474,292	2,310,000
Baltimore.....	840,000	534,000
Other United States ports.....	709,000	998,000
Total coastwise.....	12,787,069	13,271,268
Great Britain.....	—	—
Palermo.....	—	—
France.....	—	—
West Indies.....	608,096	—
South America.....	—	468,300
Nova Scotia.....	—	—
Other foreign ports.....	—	578,674
Total foreign.....	608,096	1,046,974
Grand total.....	13,395,165	14,318,242

Savannah.

[From our own Correspondent.]

SAVANNAH, GA., December 13.

The market for lumber and timber, as usual at this period of the season, shows considerable activity, and the volume of trade is of very fair proportions. There is a good business doing in cross-ties, and the demand from several trunk lines of railroad is active, and prices hold very firm. The inquiry for lumber is better from foreign ports, and there is also some business doing with the West Indies and South America. The exports of lumber coastwise for this week were as follows: Philadelphia 73,464 feet, Baltimore 408,370 feet, Boston 255,145, Wilmington, Del., 253,000 feet and New York 549,560 feet. Foreign shipments were 257,121 feet of lumber to Oporto, making a total for the week of 1,796,660 feet. The total shipments since the first of September were 35,244,415 feet of lumber, 75,000 staves, 1,566 cases of cedar, 389,620 cross-ties, 2,403,000 shingles, 3,062 cedar logs and 1,860 bundles of laths. Prices at the close are generally firmer for the better grades and dimensions. In freights the rates are not materially changed, and the market is quiet and nominal. From this and nearby Georgia ports rates are nominal at \$4.50 to \$5.00 for a range including Baltimore and Portland, Me. To the West Indies and Windward rates are nominal, to Buenos Ayres or Montevideo \$14.00, and to Rio Janeiro \$15.00. To the United Kingdom

for orders £4 10s. per standard for lumber. Steamers to New York are quoted \$7.00, to Philadelphia and Boston \$8.00, and Baltimore \$6.50.

Pensacola.

[From our own Correspondent.]

PENSACOLA, FLA., December 13.

There is considerable activity in the lumber trade of the port, and from the number of vessels arriving and departing this industry seems to be decidedly on the increase as to the volume of business. There is a good demand for hewn timber, and stocks at present are very light, with prices firm. Sawn timber is also in fair request, with the supply more liberal. There is an excellent trade in lumber, and the demand from both domestic and foreign ports is brisk. The departures this week embrace cargoes to United Kingdom and the Continent, as well as the West Indies and South America. The bark Renittant sailed for Montevideo with 349,000 feet of lumber and 7,987 pickets, valued at \$5,000 and shipped by the Southern States Land & Timber Co. A cargo of 588,000 feet of lumber was shipped by Verrault & Whiting to Calais, France, valued at \$7,500. The bark Raphael, for Naples, took 233,787 feet of lumber, and the Sullivan Timber Co. shipped 30,389 feet of sawn timber to West Hartlepool, England.

Memphis.

[From our own Correspondent.]

MEMPHIS, TENN., December 13.

A series of bad days has somewhat shortened the amount of business at the local yards and mills. This does no harm, as at this season of the year the locals need a little time in which to straighten up their yards, take account of stock and prepare the balance sheet of the year's work. There is not much accumulation of stock in the yards at this point, and scarcely any dry lumber to be found, especially of oak and ash; some of the heavy dealers have a fair amount laid away, about equally divided between plain and quartered, but they are not seeking orders therefor, as they are expecting better prices in the near future. Of dry cottonwood and gum the stock is also very limited.

The shipping trade is affected but little by the advent of winter, and so is going on at about the same rate of sale. The associate trades, boxes, baskets, cooperage, etc., are a little lighter, having pretty well caught up with their orders, and most of them are now working but little, if any, overtime.

The belting and general machinery and supply houses still report their business fully up to the increase of the fall. Lee Bros. and Atkins & Co. say that November was even better than October in the line of new orders. Mr. Gladding, of Atkins & Co., gives me the following items from their books: V. H. Kirkland has bought out Vansweinge & Kirkland in their heading factory at Jackson, Miss., and will operate it alone; the Freeman Lumber Co., at Melville, Ark., which has been cutting 65,000 feet a day, having exhausted their immediate supply of available timber, are now building an additional three miles of railroad into the woods.

W. H. White & Co., hardwood makers at Kendalls, Ark., have added a new set of boilers and a gang edger. The Oxley Stave Co. at Camden, Ark., will soon have their extensive plant in running order. They have purchased a towboat and are building several barges by which to transport their staves to market. The Riverside Lumber Co., with postoffice at Rosedale, Ark., which has been idle for two months past, is now running full time. They have a full stock of logs on hand or on the river bank ready for floating in. On December 8 Mr. Gladding, for Atkins & Co., shipped one full carload of general milling machinery to the J. E. Potts Lumber Co. at Ogowan, Ark. This is a Michigan com-

pany which is putting up a mill of 50,000 feet a day capacity, hardwood.

There are no changes in prices to report.

BLACK WALNUT.	
1st and 2d, 1, 1½ and 2-inch.....	\$65 00/100 70 00
Common.....	35 00/100 40 00
Counter tops.....	90 00/100 110 00
ASH.	
1st and 2d clear, 1 to 4-inch.....	24 00/100 30 00
Common.....	12 00/100 14 00
CYPRESS.	
1-inch, 1st and 2d clear.....	22 00/100 24 00
1½, 1½ and 2-inch.....	24 00/100 26 00
Fencing 1x6, 16 feet.....	15 00/100 16 00
POPLAR.	
1-inch, 1st and 2d clear.....	24 00/100 25 00
1½ and 2 inch, 1st and 2d clear.....	26 00/100 28 00
Common boards.....	14 00/100 16 00
Dressed, 1, 1½ & 2-in., 1st & 2d clear.....	28 00/100 30 00
Common dressed, 1-inch.....	16 00/100 17 50
Squares.....	22 50/100 26 00
COTTONWOOD.	
1 to 3-inch mill run, culls out.....	9 00/100 12 00
Squares.....	12 50/100 16 00
RED GUM.	
1st and 2d.....	16 00/100 20 00
Common and culls.....	8 00/100 10 00
OAK.	
1 to 4-inch, 1st and 2d.....	24 00/100 26 00
Common, 1 and 2-inch.....	13 00/100 15 00
Quarter oak, 1-inch, 1st and 2d.....	30 00/100 32 00
Quarter oak, 1½-inch and up.....	34 00/100 36 00
White \$1 higher.	—
YELLOW PINE.	
1st and 2d, 1½ and 2-inch.....	18 00/100 20 00
Dressed.....	25 00/100 30 00
Flooring, 5 and 6 d and m.....	17 50/100 —
Flooring, 3 and 4 d and m.....	17 50/100 20 00
2d flooring.....	15 00/100 17 50
Heart step lumber.....	27 50/100 —
Ceiling, 1st and 2d, ¾, ¾ and ¾.....	17 50/100 20 00
Ceiling, 1st and 2d, ¾ and ¾.....	16 00/100 —
Common f. o. b. Memphis.....	—
Car lots.....	12 50/100 —
TIMBER (LOGS).	
Poplar.....	6 00/100 10 00
Cypress.....	6 00/100 9 00
Cottonwood.....	3 00/100 4 00
Gum.....	3 00/100 4 50
Oak.....	6 00/100 12 00
Ash.....	8 00/100 13 00
Black walnut.....	15 00/100 50 00
SHINGLES.	
No. 1 heart cypress, 16-inch.....	5 00/100 —
No. 1 sap, 16-inch.....	2 25/100 —
LATH.	
Poplar.....	2 00/100 2 75
Cypress.....	— 60 2 50
Pine.....	— 60 2 00

Beaumont.

BEAUMONT, TEXAS, December 12.

Throughout the milling section of this district lumber matters are moderately active, and while the volume of business is not excessive, there is a good trade in progress, with the outlook encouraging. The holidays are near at hand and the season for closing the business of the year is drawing nigh, so under these conditions the market may be rather quiet until after the opening of the year. The reports of crops from Kansas and other States which are large lumber buyers in this market are all very good, and throughout this State the agricultural features are all more or less cheerful. A good demand is therefore expected in the early spring. The improvements and building of railroads is creating a better demand for both lumber and timber, and the quantity required during the coming year will be considerable. The Beaumont Journal, in its weekly review of the market, says: "Taken altogether, the situation is rather cheering—too much so, indeed, for manufacturers to crowd the market. As indicating the good trade of the past month, it may be stated that one firm in Beaumont shipped more than 1,000,000 feet of dressed stock, and other classes of lumber went forward in equal ratio. Orders are still coming in quite freely, and it is this fact that encourages millmen to remain somewhat quiet and give the dealers a chance to say what they want. Prices are stiff, fully 75 per cent. of the sales being made at list figures." The market for shingles is very buoyant, and prices firm, very few of the mills having much dry stock left over at the end of the year. At Orange, Texas, and Westlake and Lake Charles, La., the lumber market is about the same, and the same conditions govern the output. The shipments of lumber from Orange have been quite large during November. A schooner left with lumber for La. Porte taken from Gilmer's mill. The water has been very low in the Sabine river lately, and there has been a scarcity of vessels. The work on the pass is going forward, and everything is rushing. Contractors are building new wharves and extending the old ones, so that everything is getting ready for work on the jetties.

IRON MARKETS.

Philadelphia.

[From our own Correspondent.]

PHILADELPHIA, December 14.

The past week has witnessed a marked falling off in nearly all branches of the iron trade, so far as the placing of new orders are concerned. The business of the selling agents has been light compared with the transactions of two months ago, but since many of the furnaces are pretty well sold up, the slackened demand has had little effect upon them. With the activity that is present in the general pig iron consuming industries, and with order books in such a fair condition, there is no inducement for producers to stimulate buying by concessions on present prices. The reports from various sections of the country of furnaces starting or getting ready to go into blast after the beginning of the new year indicates that production will show a substantial increase during the next few weeks. Now and then there is a report of sales of pig iron at a shade below quoted rates, but as a rule the leading companies are disposed to await the coming of the new year before engaging their future output, unless at the outside quotations. At this season of the year consumers generally carry light stocks, purchasing only such material as is absolutely necessary to meet pressing wants. To a much greater extent than usual the placing of contracts to run during the coming year has been postponed until after the close of this year, and everywhere is manifested a disposition to take no risks on the future, but to await further developments. Under the present conditions, by which business is limited to actual necessities, prices have not much significance. There is no heavy buying to test the market, and those who must have pig iron are compelled to pay the price asked. Quotations continue as follows for nearby deliveries, with the usual concessions at points too miles east and south of here:

Standard Pa. No. 1 X.....	\$15 00@	18 75
" " No. 2 X.....	14 00@	14 75
Forge.....	13 00@	13 50
Southern coke No. 1 foundry.....	14 75@	15 00
" " No. 2.....	13 75@	14 25
" gray forge.....	13 00@	13 50

Wheeling.

[From our own Correspondent.]

WHEELING, W. VA., December 14.

The only thing that seems to menace the pig iron industry at this time is the prospect and probability of a very material increase in output after the first of the year. For some time there have been very strong indications that the country's consuming capacity was overtaking the production, and now that this appears to be accomplished and indications are for better prices and more prompt returns, those who have been contributing to the general fund of improvement and prosperity by remaining idle are casting about for their share. For a while it paid better to be idle than to make iron at the prices ruling, especially as it was hard to sell even at those prices, and that was the inducement that led many furnacemen to run light or close down.

Just now, however, these conditions are very materially changed, and in the North there is but very little iron that is not contracted for, and the furnaces that make forge irons are sold well ahead, some of them up to April 1 and even a little beyond that. In consequence of this condition prices are well maintained, and for distant future deliveries are being pushed up a notch.

It must not be understood from this that any great amount of business is being transacted at this immediate time, for such is not the case. Buyers are almost universally preparing for settling-up time and are lightening stocks as far as is judicious. There is not a sale of any importance to be reported in the Wheeling district this week and there are not likely to be any before the mills go to work again after the holidays.

Finishing mills are not pushed with business at this season for the same reason that the furnaces are not urged to make quick deliveries.

Soft steel has dropped back to the place it occupied before the recent flurry and, if anything, is weaker than on October 1. Bessemer pig is feeling the effects of this, and the price has dropped below \$14 again. This is due almost as much to overproduction as to a weak steel market, however.

Southern irons are feeling the good effects of a scarcity of Northern mill irons, and prices are well maintained and rising.

Foundry irons are sailing along steadily, and are not subject to sudden changes in demand that effects other brands. Few sales for advanced deliveries are reported, but trade is fair and well balanced.

On the whole, barring the probability of injudicious increases in production, the market is very good for the season, and there is but little room for complaint.

Prices are reported as follows:

No. 1 Northern mill irons.....	\$12 60@	12 75
No. 1 Southern mill irons.....	12 50@	12 85
No. 1 foundry.....	14 50@	14 75
No. 2.....	13 50@	13 75
No. 3.....	13 00@	13 25
Bessemer.....	13 75@	14 00

Chicago.

CHICAGO, December 10.

The Chicago market is showing the usual degree of quiet common during the month of December. There are but few large transactions pending or in sight, but small orders are numerous, these distributed among both large and medium-sized consumers, showing a need of further stock to cover their consumption up to the first of the year. The current demand is divided between Northern and Southern cokes and softeners, charcoals being inactive. Reports have been published that in the Chicago district the Southern furnaces generally are cutting prices, that they are under the necessity of forcing sales, and that the tone and firmness which have been conspicuous features of the market of all sections for the past two or three months have given way to weakness and demoralization. A careful review of existing facts indicate there is no ground for reports referred to, and that the ruling conditions are entirely different from those described. With the exception of three or four of the smaller Southern companies, representing in all four or five stacks, there has been no cutting of prices in Chicago or the Northwest, nor is there any disposition or need to pursue this policy. The Southern furnaces, with the exception of the number mentioned, are all in good condition. They have been selling their product faster than made, and to-day are holding firmly on a basis of \$10.00 Birmingham for No. 2 foundry and No. 1 soft, and other grades at proportionate figures. The impression has gone abroad that the general market has turned in a downward direction, but this is not the case, and several attempts this week to buy round blocks of No. 2 foundry and No. 1 soft at \$10.00 Birmingham have been refused, the furnaces to whom these were made holding firmly at twenty-five cents higher per ton on account of their sold-up condition. The volume of business going is light, but no more so than is usual during the last month of the year, and the ruling conditions and indications point to a continued steady, firm market, with an active buying movement beginning early in the year of 1893.

We quote for cash f. o. b. Chicago:

Southern coke No. 2 foundry.....	\$13 85@	14 00
" " No. 1 soft.....	13 35@	13 60
Lake Superior charcoal, Nos. 1 to 6.....	17 00@	17 50

ROGERS, BROWN & MERWIN.

Cincinnati.

CINCINNATI, December 10.

The features of the market heretofore noted have continued during the past week. The volume of business has, perhaps, been a little larger. The tendency still remains, however, to act very conservatively and

await developments. The pressure to get forward iron on existing contracts proves that the melt is not materially reduced. The short season of quiet following the long continued active demand gives a little appearance of weakness in spots. The main conditions, however, remain strong. Those who have cut the full price in Southern irons have been smaller sellers, whom a few good-sized orders would fill up for several weeks. The larger producers still have very heavy unfilled orders, sufficient, on most grades, to take their product through the winter. The feeling is, that if business continues up to its normal limit after the first of the year there must be further strengthening in pig iron, owing to the rapid reduction of stocks without any corresponding increase in output. It all depends on the course of general business throughout the country after the turn of the year. It is undeniable that many enterprises, either planned or actually begun, have been suspended since the election. There are those, however, who think this is not an unmixed evil. If we do not have as many manufacturing plants, there will be less danger of overproduction and ruinous domestic competition.

The sales effected during the past week have been mostly for Southern iron, of which two or three thousand ton lots have been sold with a fair run of smaller orders. Buyers in some cases were able to shade regular prices asked by the leading furnace companies.

We quote for cash f. o. b. cars Cincinnati:

Southern coke No. 1 foundry.....	\$13 75@	14 00
" " No. 2 foundry.....	12 50@	12 75
No. 1 soft.....	12 50@	12 75
Hanging Rock coke No. 1.....	15 50@	16 00
" charcoal No. 1.....	18 50@	19 50
Tennessee charcoal No. 1.....	16 00@	16 50
Jackson county stone coal No. 1.....	16 00@	16 50
Southern coke, gray forge.....	11 50@	11 75
" mottled.....	11 00@	11 25
Standard Alabama car wheel.....	18 00@	19 00
Tennessee car wheel.....	17 00@	17 50
Lake Superior car wheel.....	17 50@	18 00

ROGERS, BROWN & CO.

St. Louis.

ST. LOUIS, December 10.

There has been a number of sales made during the past week of 3 to 500-ton lots, mostly Southern coke iron. Most of the Southern furnaces are holding firm at prices quoted below, although the majority of these orders have been taken at cut figures made by the smaller furnace companies.

We quote for cash f. o. b. St. Louis:

Southern coke No. 1.....	\$14 50@	14 75
" " No. 2.....	13 25@	13 50
" " No. 3.....	12 75@	13 00
" gray forge.....	12 25@	12 50
" charcoal No. 1.....	16 00@	16 50
Missouri " No. 1.....	14 50@	15 00
Ohio softeners.....	16 50@	17 00
Lake Superior car wheel.....	18 00@	18 25
Southern " ".....	18 50@	18 75
Frick's Connellsville foundry coke.....	18 50@	19 00

ROGERS, BROWN & MEACHAM.

Louisville.

LOUISVILLE, December 10.

The demand for future delivery is not as strong, but for prompt shipment consumers are urging iron forward. On one or two transactions recently some concessions in price were made; same, however, cannot be considered the market, as the sales were not for account of the leading companies, who are unwilling to make any concessions in price. Consumers report a falling off in orders for finished material, though urgency is displayed for deliveries intended for the next sixty days. The largest transaction in pig iron was about 2,000 tons of No. 2 soft, deliverable during five months. There were also two other transactions among car companies for the same grade of iron for delivery during sixty days, and concessions were made on all three. Mill irons continue firm, and furnaces have more orders booked than they can fill for some time. Charcoal irons continue in light demand.

We quote for cash cars Louisville:

Southern coke No. 1 foundry.....	\$13 25@	13 50
" " No. 2.....	12 00@	12 25
" " No. 3.....	11 50@	11 75
" gray forge.....	11 25@	11 50
" charcoal No. 1 foundry.....	15 00@	16 00
" car wheel.....	17 50@	17 75

GEO. H. HULL & CO.

COTTON MARKET.

NEW ORLEANS, LA., December 12.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Since our last the market has gone through several vicissitudes in the way of advances and declines, and we close to-night forty-eight points higher than last Monday. The Hatch-bill influence has been the principal factor in the situation, causing ups and downs according as the gossip at Washington was for or against a prospective passage of the bill, but a feeling is growing that a postponement until after the holidays has been so strongly advised to the Southern Senators and Congressmen as doubtless will result in deferring any debate until January. The idea is, that so strong will the evidence be of the shortness of the crop by that time as to make prices independent of any threat of adverse legislation. In other words, the merits of cotton will be so pronounced as to show that dealing in future contracts has no more injurious effect upon the cotton market than it has upon sugar-cane. The time is near at hand when the consuming world and speculation will awaken to a realization that the supply will diminish so rapidly as to startle speculation and cause an advance in prices that few appreciate the extent of just now. We think this week will be the lowest in price for some time. Our information to-day is that the India crop has been seriously injured. This information we obtained this afternoon, and is known to but few here. Receipts still continue on a liberal scale, and while they are quite large, and, compared with last year, free, yet at the same time not equal to that of 1884. We showed several days ago that the November port movement of 1884-85 was 1,105,000, while last month it was 1,133,000. Port receipts this week in 1884 were 253,000. We estimate receipts this week at ports at 225,000, and yet the crop of 1884-85 was 5,706,000 bales. The position in the market has been decidedly strengthened by the fact that two of our houses which have been bearish have changed sides, and the short interest is now represented by a weaker element. We still adhere to our ideas of 6,250,000, and what that means in the way of price the future will have to determine. Liverpool must soon awake from her apathy and realize that if they want cotton to run their mills after 1st of September next they will have to be active in getting it from this side, as the Liverpool stock is not available on account of the large short interest in that market needing it for the protection of their short contracts. The South has it in her power to dictate prices, an opportunity which may never present itself again. If the deluded people who claim that anti-option legislation will make cotton higher hereafter can only be made to see the error in their way of thinking, the last obstacle in the way of higher prices will have been removed.

ATWOOD VIOLET & CO.

CLOSING PRICES OF FUTURES DECEMBER 14.

Months.	New Orleans.	New York.	Liverpool.
December.....	9.46	9.51	5 7-64
January.....	9.46	9.59	5 8-64
February.....	9.49	9.59	5 9-64
March.....	9.62	9.79	5 11-64
April.....	9.70	9.88	5 13-64
May.....	9.79	9.98	5 15-64
June.....	9.88	10.07	5 18-64
July.....	9.96	10.14	5 20-64
August.....	.....	10.19	5 22-64
September.....	.....	.....	.....
October.....	.....	.....	.....
November.....	.....	.....	.....
Tone of market.	Steady.	Quiet and steady.	Steady.

CLOSING PRICES OF SPOT COTTON DECEMBER 14.

Grade.	New Orleans.	New York.	Liverpool.
Middling.....	9 9-16	9 3-16	5 3-16
Low middling.....	9 3-16	9 5-16	5 1-16
Good ordinary.....	8 11-16	8 3-16	4 15-16
Tone of market.	Steady.	Quiet.	Steady.

COAL AND COKE.

Coal Waste and Its Remedy.

[Abstract of an article by Walter J. May in *The Colliery Guardian*.]

There has of late been a noticeable increase in the waste of coal, much slack and dirty coal being left in the workings owing to its being unsalable at a profitable rate. This affects mine owners, royalty owners and manufacturers, as a larger output at lower rates would tend to larger consumption, not only by reason of the mere cost of the fuel being less, but also because iron-makers and others would be better able to meet foreign competition and still work at a profit. Assuming the cost of coke in producing one ton of pig iron at \$4.80, and that at \$12.00 per ton the iron gives a profit, then if the coke cost but \$4.56 the iron could be sold at \$11.76 at the same profit, and a smaller profit than this often makes the pivot upon which a good business will turn. Another important fact is that the coal left in the workings is, as a rule, irretrievably lost, to say nothing of the tendency to increase the frequency of gob fires.

By removing all of the coal the interest of the royalty owner is made more valuable. If the entire tract of coal should be sold at a fixed sum it does not matter so much, but if on a tonnage basis, then every ton remaining in the mine is a dead loss to him. The interest of the mine owner is also advanced by clearing out all of the coal, as he then removes a source of danger from fires, gains the whole of the mineral, and, while not retarding the proper pinning and stowing of the workings, gets clear of a lot of material which to some extent hinders the output. This would naturally lower the cost, as the fixed charges and dead work would be divided by the increased tonnage output. The decreased cost would lead to lower selling price, and this, again, to increased consumption because of lower cost.

As to the manufacturer, his interests are to buy as clean a coal as possible at as low a price as he can get it, and in the iron trade particularly both coal and coke must be free as possible from sulphur and ash. In any case the buyer for manufacturing purposes will select the fuel which gives the highest duty in proportion to its cost, and in most cases will give the preference to that which is cleanest.

Assuming that all coal in the mine is brought to the surface, that which passes over a 2-inch screen is of merchantable value without further treatment, and need not be further considered; that which passes through, however, must be cleaned from slate and impurities, otherwise its value as a fuel is low. This material and the interstratified coal and coke picked from the wagons could be carried to a central dressing station, where the material from a number of mines might be treated. Here it should be dumped into pits or hoppers, from which an elevator would take it to such part of the works as necessary. The large pieces of slate and coal would, of course, have to be crushed before passing to the jigs or washers.

A centralization of works is preferable, as the cost per unit is reduced when handling a large amount of material. At works of this class the work can be done effectively without any increase in cost of management over that necessary in a much smaller establishment, and a coal-washing plant handling 1,000 tons per day can, under favorable conditions, reduce the cost below two cents per ton. In considering which system is most satisfactory for treating the coal, the Lubrig system undoubtedly offers the most advantages. The products from this would be clean coal, pyrite and slate or dirt. The first would be in sizes from house coal down to small stuff for steam purposes, and the finer portions

would be suitable for briquette-making or coking. As this material would be quite free from slate or other objectionable matter and give a high degree of efficiency, it would command a good price. A set of coke ovens or possibly a briquette-making plant would be a valuable adjunct to such a works.

Taking everything into consideration, the outside cost of dealing with all coal under two-inch should not exceed twelve cents per ton on the cleaned material loaded for transportation. Taking slack worth eighty-four cents per ton in its rough state, and washing, there would be secured 70 per cent. good fuel for engine, household or manufacturing purposes, worth about ninety cents, and about 15 per cent. fine coal for coke-making, worth about eight cents, a total of ninety-eight cents. The other 15 per cent. would be ash and of no value. Therefore, from one ton of slack worth eighty-four cents would be secured .85 ton pure fuel worth ninety-eight cents, equal to \$1.15 per ton, or, putting it in another way, from every 117 tons of slack coal worth eight-four cents per ton, or \$98.28, would be secured 100 tons pure coal worth \$1.15 per ton, or \$115. Deducting from this even the excessive estimate of twelve cents per ton for handling, washing, etc., there remains a profit of \$4.72, which in a plant handling 1,000 tons per day would amount to \$47.20 net profit per diem.

Making Coke in Transit.

Mr. J. Anderson, of Chicago, Ill., has recently patented a process of making coke which is striking in its originality. It is a continuous process, and is suggestive of a brick-kiln or a glass-works annealing oven. The description of this interesting idea is as follows:

"The cars are run upon elevated trestleways and the charge of coal dumped upon the platforms of cars of an equal capacity on suitable tracks beneath, the platforms of which cars are fire-proofed and suitable for running into a series of long tunnelways arranged side by side, each tunnel having a length sufficient to contain a continuous train of twelve to eighteen cars. The walls of these tunnelways are first heated sufficiently to ignite the coal, when the heat incident to the coking process becomes stored up in the walls of the tunnel, and is accelerated to a full red heat at the outgoing end of the tunnel, as the cars are successively passed through, it being understood that when the full complement of cars to make up the train are run into the tunnel an additional car is added at suitable periods. For example, if each of the tunnelways are long enough to contain eighteen cars, and it is desired to make '36-hour coke,' a fresh car of coal will be pushed into each of the tunnelways every two hours, and a car of red-hot coke will emerge from the other end of the tunnels at the same time, and this action will be kept up perpetually, the heat generated in the coking process being sufficient to coke the coal completely without adding any more fuel thereto, so that the entire process of coking, after the first charge is ignited, is practically a continuous process.

"After the cars of red-hot coke have emerged from the outgoing end of the tunnelways they are immediately run into adjacent like tunnelways, the crowns of the latter tunnels being arranged with a series of steam generating boilers, so that the entire procession of cars loaded with the red-hot coke in the process of cooling is made to pass under these boilers, giving off and utilizing this heat for the generation of steam, which steam is to be delivered in suitable pipes to the adjacent factories and communities, or by utilizing this steam for the compression of air, to be delivered to factories and communities for power purposes, or to run dynamos to supply light, heat and power by electricity. After

the cars emerge from these second tunnelways the coke is delivered to the adjacent furnaces, avoiding the frequent handling of reloading and transporting to market.

"The gaseous products incident to the coking are drawn forward and condensed to separate the by-products, coal tar and ammonia. The gas is then forced into a receiver to be delivered to factories for fuel gas at less cost than natural gas, and safer to use because of its odor, thus completely recovering and utilizing all the valuable fuel contained in the coal, and further, of resolving such fuel into its proper compounds and form to produce the most perfect combustion. The burning process and passing of fire-proof cars through a tunnel when the walls are at a degree of heat sufficient to melt steel has been fully demonstrated and in active operation at the works of the Chicago-Anderson Pressed Brick Co. in Chicago for the last three years."

To one who is accustomed to the ancient beehive oven and its laborious operation there is a fascination in the thought that in the future we may start from the mines with a trainload of coal and reach our destination with an equivalent of loaded coke racks. Apparently this is only a question of the length of the new Anderson oven.

Coking Coal from the Upper Banner Seam.

Robert Fleming, a mining engineer in the employ of the Virginia-Tennessee Coal & Iron Co., says that a shipment of coal was recently made to Pocahontas from their newly-opened leases on Big Tom's creek and tested as to its coking qualities. Ten ovens were charged with the slack coal, and the results were very gratifying, proving beyond a doubt that the Upper Banner vein is an excellent coking coal.

The coal was made into 72-hour coke, and after charging same it ignited readily, fused nicely and broke up in the ovens in excellent shape, thus coking to the bottom of the charge thorough and complete and rendering it easily drawn, producing a columnar structure, in coking by planes vertical to the floor of the oven. The yield was large, 68 or 70 per cent. of an excellent coke, having a silvery appearance, porous, with a metallic ring, and seems to be very free from impurities. The coke exhibits capacity for bearing burden, and has a fine cellular structure, which will facilitate its ready combustion in the furnace.

From these and other tests made it appears that this Upper Banner seam is a good coking coal, ranking equal to Flat-Top or Connellsville. It contains as much carbon, less sulphur and 3 per cent. less ash than Connellsville. These results will prove a benefit to the whole region and a source of wealth to the owners and operators on the Upper Banner coal seam.

Coal and Coke Notes.

THE exports of coal from the port of Norfolk from January 1, 1892, to December 8, 1892, as cleared by William Lamb & Co., agents at Lambert's Point, is as follows: Foreign exports, 6,519 tons; coastwise exports, 32,577 tons. Total for week ending December 8 is 39,096 tons, and the total amount exported to December 8 is 1,525,054 tons.

THE power-house and much other property belonging to the Citizens' Coal Co., at Camden mines, in West Virginia, was destroyed by fire recently. At this mine electric coal-cutting and other machines are in use, and the dynamo, engine and boiler were irreparably damaged. The loss is estimated at about \$15,000. The machinery will all be replaced without delay and operations continued.

THE Mingo Mountain Coal & Coke Co. is firing up an additional number of ovens preparatory to making daily shipments of coke to the Watts iron furnaces at Middles-

borough, Ky., on and after January 1. The Mingo Company will furnish about 150 tons coke daily.

THE Richlands (Va.) Coal Co. will hold its annual meeting of stockholders on January 10, 1893. Fred R. Raven is secretary.

THE Logan Coal & Coke Co., to which a charter has just been granted in West Virginia, proposes to mine cannel coal along the Ohio extension of the Norfolk & Western. S. S. Vinson, of Ceredo, and others are the incorporators.

THE Powell River Coal & Coke Co., of Norton, Va., has leased all the coal lands, embracing several thousand acres, on the property of Patrick Hagan, in Scott county. Preparations to begin mining are now being made. A tunnel is being driven, and a number of houses will be erected to accommodate employees. The Louisville & Nashville will build a branch road to the mines.

MESSRS. ROBERT HOGSETT, W. H. Playford, A. D. Boyd and others, of Fayette county, W. Va., are making preparations to develop their recently-purchased coal lands. They are constructing an extensive coal plant.

FAYETTE COUNTY (W. Va.) capitalists have purchased 2,200 acres of coal land in a body located five miles west of Clarksburg, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad. Fifty acres of surface were included in the purchase. Those interested are Cyrus Echard and Harry Dunn, of Fairmont; Lewis M. Dawson, of Uniontown; James Parkhill, of Laurel Hill, and others.

MESSRS. W. K. BURTON & Co., of Chattanooga, have made a sale of 30,000 acres of Tennessee coal lands to New York parties.

Southern Iron Notes.

THE Sloss Iron & Steel Co., of Birmingham, Ala., will issue \$2,000,000 of bonds and \$300,000 of stock, so it was decided at its meeting held last Saturday.

THE Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. has filed an amendment of its charter with the secretary of state at Nashville, which provides that its capital stock may be increased from \$18,000,000 to \$21,000,000.

THE Giles Foundry, in South Chattanooga, Tenn., has started three pits, and gives employment to 150 men.

THE Cloverdale Iron & Land Co. is preparing to make more extensive developments of its mines near Cloverdale, Va. J. T. Engleby, of Roanoke, is president of this company.

VICTORIA furnace, at Goslien, Va., will be put in blast soon. The Virginia Iron & Railway Co., its owners, is opening a rich vein of ore at Victoria mines, and have about completed extensive repairs to the furnace.

THE Augusta Mining Co., of Cedartown, Ga., will, it is said, soon commence developing its Frog Mountain iron property.

It is reported that a tract of 100,000 acres of coal lands in Fayette and Raleigh counties, W. Va., known as the McKell property, has been purchased for Drexel, Morgan & Co. for \$800,000. The coal obtained on the property is said to be equal in quality to that from which the celebrated Connellsville coke is made.

BLAST furnace No. 4, of the Ensley division of the Tennessee Coal & Iron Co., just gone out of blast for repairs, has made the remarkable record of 175,266 tons of pig iron, or an average of 105 tons per day, having run 1,668 consecutive days (or four years and 208 days of 365 days per year), without taking into account short stoppages of extraordinary causes, which caused her to be idle nine days. This furnace was lined throughout with the celebrated Mt. Savage fire brick, and is another of the many testimonials of their superiority.

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

WE PUBLISH, every week, a list of every new factory, of whatever kind, projected anywhere in the South; every railroad undertaken, and every mining company organized. This information is always fresh, and, by enabling manufacturers to correspond with the projectors of such enterprises before their supplies of machinery have been purchased, is of great value. Manufacturers will find it to their interest to read this department carefully each week.

* Means machinery is wanted, particulars of which will be found in "Machinery Wanted" columns.

☞ In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be a favor if it is stated that the information was gained from the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

ALABAMA.

Ashville—R. J. Hogan has leased of Hodges & Hogan their steam grist mill, brick machine, planer, etc.

Birmingham—Steel Plant.—The Jefferson Steel Co. will operate old Henderson Steel Co.'s plant, recently reported as being improved.

Huntsville—Safe, Lock and Vault Factory.—A proposition has been made to establish a safe, lock and vault factory. M. B. Neece can give information.

Montgomery—Coal Mining.—A bill has passed the Alabama legislature to incorporate the Allen Creek Coal Co.

Sheffield—Car Shops.—The Memphis & Charleston Railroad Co. (office, Memphis) is building car shops.

ARKANSAS.

Newport—Veneer Factory.—A. Stevely is putting in machinery for the manufacture of veneer material.

Newport—Heading Factory.—Reunel & Empie are putting additional machinery in their heading factory.

Reddick—Irrigating Plant.—Geo. B. Nichols has constructed an irrigating plant.

FLORIDA.

Callahan—Brick-yard.—Fleming & Matthews have a new brick-yard in operation.

Callahan—Grist and Rice Mill.—Higginbotham & Son will erect a grist and rice mill.

Carrabelle—Saw Mill.—Mr. Kelly and others will erect a saw mill.

Eyinston—Moss Mill.—W. H. Smith will erect a moss mill.

GEORGIA.

Barnesville—Water Works.—A system of water works will be built. G. E. Huguley can give information.

Brunswick—Cigar Factory.—The company recently reported as organized by L. Greenwood has been incorporated as the Enterprise Cigar Factory for the manufacture of cigars, etc. The capital stock is \$20,000.

Rome—Furniture Factory.—The New Rome Land Co. is making efforts to establish a furniture factory.

KENTUCKY.

Henderson—Distillery.—The Worsham Distilling Co. has been incorporated by D. C. Worsham, A. J. Worsham and R. D. Reynolds for the manufacture and sale of distilled liquors, etc. The capital stock is \$25,000.

LOUISIANA.

Hammond—Ice Factory.—Leroy Thomas contemplates building an ice factory.*

Tallulah—Cotton Gin.—Humphrey Bros. will rebuild their cotton gin, reported in this issue as burned.

MARYLAND.

Aberdeen—Label Factory.—W. A. Bobb, of Odessa, will erect a factory to print labels and other lithographic work at Aberdeen.

Baltimore—Cracker Factory Company.—The James D. Mason Co. has been incorporated by James D. Mason, C. F. Benchoff, Oscar T. Kemp and L. J. Cherry to manufacture cakes, crackers, etc. The capital stock is \$300,000.

Baltimore—Electric-light, Heat and Power Plant.—The Maryland Electric Co. is to be reorganized into a new company with a capital stock of \$2,000,000 for the erection of an electric plant to supply light, heat and power. J. Frank Morrison, of Baltimore; R. T. McDonald, of Fort

Wayne, Ind.; J. Preston Hix, of New York, and D. E. Evans and J. A. Carr, of Baltimore, are interested.

Bel Air—Flour Mill.—John Moore has remodelled his flour mill to the roller process system.

Chestertown—Creamery and Ice Factory.—A stock company has been formed to establish a creamery and ice factory. Horace W. Beck can give information.

Chestertown—Electric-light Plant.—H. H. Barroll can give information concerning the electric-light company mentioned last week.

Chestertown—Machine Shops.—Machine shops are being erected in Chestertown by Mr. Baumgardner, of Hanover, Pa.

Cooptown—Saw Mill.—Geo. W. Morse has rebuilt his saw mill.

Eyler—Broom Factory.—George Smith will open a broom factory.

Hagerstown—Electric-light Plant.—The Sunrise Manufacturing Co. will put in an electric-light plant.

Hyattsville—Brick Works.—The Hyattsville Brick Co. will be organized to manufacture bricks, etc.

Laurel—Electric-light Plant.—The Electric Light, Power & Heat Co., of Laurel, has been organized with Wm. E. Gilbert, president; J. H. S. Compton, vice-president; J. S. Flannery, secretary and treasurer, and L. A. Ellis, manager. The company has contracted with the Ries Electric Specialty Co., of Baltimore, to put in their system of incandescent electric lighting.

Laurel—Electric-light Plant.—A company has been formed to erect an electric-light plant; L. A. Ellis can give information.

Oakland—Woolen Mills.—N. W. Steel will rebuild his woolen mills reported in this issue as burned.

Washington, D. C.—Publishing company.—The Washington News Publishing Co. has been incorporated in Virginia. The capital stock is \$150,000.

MISSISSIPPI.

Vicksburg—Lumber Mills.—The S. Spengler Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated by A. D. Spengler, E. Spengler, A. Spengler and J. R. Harrison. They have purchased and will operate the Ouellette Lumber Co.'s plant. The capital stock is \$70,000.

Water Valley—Canning Factory.—The Water Valley Canning & Manufacturing Co. has been organized by G. D. Able, J. T. Goodwin, C. R. Cooke, G. D. Brown and others for the purpose of establishing a canning factory. The capital stock is \$60,000.*

NORTH CAROLINA.

Aberdeen—Lumber Mills.—Adam & Co. are erecting large lumber mills.

Burlington—Cotton Mill.—The Windsor Cotton Mill has been improved by adding 2,000 spindles and sixty-eight looms.

Durham—Cotton Mill.—The Durham Cotton Manufacturing Co. will improve its plant by adding new machinery.

Durham—Cotton Mill.—The Commonwealth Cotton Manufacturing Co. has erected an addition to its plant and will add new machinery.

Fayetteville—Water Works.—Messrs. Ferris & Richards, of Jersey City, N. J., will erect water works at Fayetteville.

Henderson—Electric-light Plant.—The Henderson Light & Power Co. has been purchased by J. M. Valentine and others, of Richmond, who will improve the plant by adding new machinery.

Raleigh—Cotton Mill.—The Raleigh Cotton Mill has improved its plant by adding new machinery.

Tarboro—Knitting Mill.—The Riverview Knitting Mills have built an addition to its plant and will add new machinery.

Winston—Cigarette Factory.—W. F. Smith & Son will establish a cigarette factory.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Bennettsville—Tobacco Factory.—W. D. Evans contemplates opening a smoking-tobacco factory.

Bennettsville—Flour Mill.—A. Manship will erect a flour mill.

Columbia—Sewerage System.—A bill has been introduced in the legislature to incorporate the South Carolina Sewerage Co. The incorporators are A. N. Talley, W. B. Lowrance, T. T. Moore, W. A. Clark, John T. Sloan, Jr., and others. The capital stock is \$30,000.

Columbia—Manufacturing, etc.—A bill to incorporate the Southern Navigation & Manufacturing Co. has been introduced in the legislature.

Table Mountain—Iron Mines.—J. M. Crenshaw and Jesse Roper will probably develop iron mines.

Winnsboro.—The Winnsboro Granite Co. will increase its capital to \$100,000.

TENNESSEE.

Bristol—Novelty Works.—The Bristol Novelty Co. has been incorporated with A. D. Reynolds, president; J. E. Childers, vice-president, and Albert Parlett, secretary and treasurer, for the purpose of manufacturing the Eagle wrench, combination plow, etc.

Clarksville—Canning Factory.—A company has been organized with Jas. M. Bowling, president, to erect the canning factory mentioned last week.*

Dunlap—Flour Mill.—Mr. Mansfield will increase the capacity of his mill.

Kingston—Flour Mill.—J. G. Crumbliss, H. Martin and W. B. Rose are endeavoring to organize a \$25,000 company to erect a roller flour mill.

Memphis—Cooperage and Stave Manufacturing.—The National Stave & Cooperage Stock Co. will erect a factory near Memphis.

Troy—Stave and Spoke Factory.—Vance & Ready have rebuilt their spoke and stave factory that was burned some time ago.

TEXAS.

Caldwell—Electric-light Plant, Water Works, etc.—The Caldwell Water Works, Electric Light & Ice Co. has been incorporated by M. P. Kelly, B. R. Copeland, A. T. Bradshaw and A. J. Rosenthal. The capital stock is \$50,000.

Denton—Electric-light Plant.—The Denton Ice, Light & Water Co. is putting new machinery in its lighting plant.

Fort Worth—Cottonseed-oil Mill.—A cottonseed-oil mill will be established by Mr. Giles and others, of Memphis, Tenn.

Groesbeck—Water Works.—A water works system will be built.

Houston—Basket Factory.—The Omaha (Neb.) Basket Co. will erect a large factory at Houston Heights for the manufacture of baskets, etc. The capital stock is \$500,000.

Houston—Chemical Company.—The Houston Chemical Co., reported last week as organized, has been incorporated; capital stock \$10,000.

Radford—Bridge.—G. T. Kearsley will receive bids until January 10 for the erection of an iron and steel bridge across Connally's branch.

Roanoke—Machine Works.—The Roanoke Machine Works will enlarge its plant, add new machinery and increase the number of its employees.

San Antonio—Machine Shops.—The Alamo Iron Works has erected an addition to their machine shops.

San Antonio.—The Pan-American Coffee Co. has been incorporated by J. P. Cruger, of Newburg, N. Y.; R. B. Thompson, W. C. Rigby, J. S. Irvine and Thomas H. Jacobs, of San Antonio, for the purpose of manufacturing beans of the mesquite tree into articles of food. The capital stock is \$500,000.

San Saba—Flour Mills.—The Steam Milling Co. has been incorporated by N. D. Lidstone, I. H. Martin, W. T. Murray, Thomas Ward and others to erect the roller flour mill lately reported. The capital stock is \$20,000.

Sulphur Springs—Electric-light Plant and Water Works.—An electric-light plant and a water works system will be built in Sulphur Springs.

VIRGINIA.

Big Stone Gap—Investment Company.—The John R. Proctor Investment Co. has been incorporated to improve real estate, etc. The capital stock is \$50,000.

Big Stone Gap—Coal-mining.—The Big Stone Gap Colliery Co. has been incorporated to mine coal and minerals; capital stock \$300,000.

Bridgewater—Flour Mill.—G. W. & E. L. Berlin are building a 50-barrel roller process flour mill.

Buena Vista—Paper Mill.—The Columbian Paper Co. is building an entire new department—a soda process chemical fibre mill (Burgess process), the only one thus far in the South, nothing of the kind being now located further South than Elkton, Md. The company shall make high-grade bleached chemical fibre suitable for writing and fine book-paper manufacturers; will consume forty cords poplar wood per day.

Charlottesville—Land Company.—The Locust Grove Investment Co. has been organized with J. B. Minor, Jr., president; M. Leterman, treasurer, and A. P. Bibb, manager. The company has purchased the Sinclair place for \$39,000, and will improve same.

Daggers—Saw and Grist Mill.—W. B. Bean & Sons are erecting a saw and grist mill near Gala Water.

Dendron—Mercantile Company.—The T. D. Parker Co. has been incorporated to sell merchandise, etc. The capital stock is \$10,000.

Gayton—Eggette Fuel Plant.—The Eggette Fuel Co. is increasing its plant, putting in new power; etc.

Glasgow—Mantel and Grate Works.—A. E. Temple has purchased the mantel and grate works property, and will operate same.

Graham—Woodworking Factory.—The West Graham Woodworking Co. has been incorporated to manufacture building material, etc. The capital stock is \$25,000.

Ivanhoe—Flour Mill.—The erection of a 30-barrel flour mill is probable. The West Ivanhoe Land Improvement Co. can give information.

Ivanhoe—Foundry and Machine Shop.—The New River Mineral Co. is equipping a foundry and machine shop.*

Ivy Depot—Land Improvement Company.—The Ivy Alliance Industrial & Land Improvement Co. has been incorporated. The capital stock is \$10,000.

Marksville—Flour Mill.—The flour mill of Shenk Bros. has been purchased by W. F. Wellhe & Son, and it will be repaired and improved by adding new machinery.

Merrifield—Saw Mill.—M. M. Wakefield will rebuild his recently burned saw mill.*

Norfolk—Soap Factory.—Robert Johnson has purchased the Velline Soap Co.'s plant for \$3,625.

Petersburg—Cotton Mills.—The Matoaca Manufacturing Co. is making extensive repairs to its plant, and improving same by additional machinery.

Petersburg—Cotton Mill.—The Pocahontas Cotton Mill has been improved by adding new machinery, consisting of 1,000 49 spindles and sixty looms.

Richmond—Cotton Mill.—The Old Dominion Cotton Mills will improve its plant by adding new machinery.

Richmond—Rock Quarry.—Lewis Ginter has put in considerable new machinery at his rock quarries.

Roanoke—Electric-light Plant.—The Roanoke Electric Light Co. will increase and improve its plant by additional new machinery.

Stuart's Draft—Flour Mill.—The Stuart's Draft Milling Co. will be organized by R. M. Moffett, E. C. Harnsberger, J. T. Black and others to erect a flour mill with a capacity of 100 barrels daily. The capital stock is \$15,000.

Suffolk—Knitting Mills.—The Suffolk Knitting Mills will erect an addition to its plant and add new machinery.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Charleston—Canning Factory.—Mr. Noblett, of Lancaster county, Va., is here investigating with a view to erect a cannery.

Keyser—Manufacturing Company.—The West Virginia Manufacturing Co. will hold a meeting to increase its capital stock.

Keyser—Furniture Factory.—Richardson Bros. & Co. will rebuild their furniture factory reported last week as burned.

Sattes—Ferry and Wharf Company.—The Sattes Ferry & Wharf Co. has been incorporated by F. A. Sattes, F. H. Sattes, G. E. Sattes and others.

BURNED.

Abbeville, La.—Richard Leblanc's sugar mill, Allen, Md.—W. I. Codd's mills; loss \$3,500.

Bowling Green, Ky.—The Wilford Milling Co.'s flour mills; loss \$50,000.

Camden, W. Va.—The Citizens' Coal Co.'s mining plant and power-house, etc.; loss \$15,000.

Concord, N. C.—Alfred Young's cotton gin.

Henry, Tenn.—J. B. Dinwiddie's saw and grist mill and cotton gin.

La Fayette, Ala.—M. C. Ratford's cotton gin.

Natchitoches, La.—C. E. Greneaux's cotton gin.

Oakland, Md.—N. W. Steele's woolen mills; loss \$15,000.

Plaquemine, La.—The Ice & Cold Storage Co.'s plant; loss \$20,000.

Round Rock, Texas.—John Diebel's cotton gin.

Shelbyville, Tenn.—Mr. Haynie's carriage factory; Mr. Kahl's machine shop.

Tallulah, La.—Humphrey Bros.' cotton gin.

BUILDING NOTES.

Arlington, Texas—Bank Building.—A. J. Rogers will erect a brick bank building.

Ashland, Ky.—Hotel.—A. C. Campbell has begun the erection of a \$30,000 hotel to have all of the modern equipments pertaining to a first-class hostelry.

Baltimore—Bank Building.—The Hopkins Place Savings Bank has let contract to Henry Smith & Sons for the erection of a bank building to cost about \$40,000.

Bellevue (P. O. Newport), Ky.—George Daum has awarded contract to Kennedy & Beyland for the erection of a \$6,000 residence.

Buena Vista, Va.—Hotel.—The Buena Vista Hotel Co. will erect a five-story addition to its hotel.

Carrollton, Ga.—Courthouse.—L. E. Nunn, of Atlanta, has been awarded contract to build the new courthouse at Carrollton at \$25,788.

Charleston, S. C.—Hotel.—Endeavors are being made to organize the South Battery Hotel Co. to erect a \$200,000 hotel. J. M. Eason can give information.

Conway, Ark.—Courthouse.—Rickon & Thompson's plans for a \$20,000 courthouse have been accepted.

Easton, Md.—Church.—An \$8,000 church will be built by the Southern Methodists. Plans have been submitted.

Elizabethton, Tenn.—Hotel.—The Watauga Inn Co. will erect a hotel.

Fort Worth, Texas.—Observatory.—H. E. Chamberlain, of Denver, Col., will erect a \$50,000 observatory in the Fort Worth University.

Gadsden, Ala.—Church.—The Baptists of the city will erect a church to cost \$12,500. Rev. H. W. Williams can inform.

Hampton, Va.—Hotel.—Wm. Lee, of New York, proposes the erection of a \$50,000 hotel in Hampton.

Harrisonburg, Va.—Temple.—Rockingham Union Lodge will erect a Masonic temple. The secretary can inform.

Louisville, Ky.—Hotel.—W. H. Slaughter, Frank C. Carpenter and Augustus Sharpe have incorporated the Victoria Hotel Co. with a capital stock of \$50,000.

Martinsburg, W. Va.—Public Building.—Robert M. Jack & Son, of Canton, Ohio, have received contract at \$49,000 to erect the United States public building at Martinsburg.

Manassas, Va.—Courthouse and Jail.—The plans of Messrs. Teague & Marye have been accepted for the new courthouse and jail to be built at Manassas.

New Decatur, Ala.—Mrs. Smith will erect a \$5,000 dwelling.

New Decatur, Ala.—W. Chamberlain & Co., of Knoxville, Tenn., have prepared plans for a brick church at New Decatur.

New Orleans, La.—Freight Depot.—The Illinois Central Railroad Co. (office, Chicago, Ill.) will erect a freight depot at a cost of \$65,000.

Radford, Va.—Sealed proposals will be received until January 10 for the erection of a brick schoolhouse by W. J. Kenderdine.

San Antonio, Texas.—Ross Kennedy will erect a brick and stone business building, three stories in height, 23x75 feet in size, to cost about \$20,000.

Towson, Md.—Contract for building a department for the insane to the county almshouse has been let to J. J. Willis, of Baltimore, at \$39,950.

Washington, D. C.—Frank L. Harvey will erect a \$20,000 dwelling for Leroy M. Taylor.

Washington, D. C.—N. M. Criswell will erect a brick store and dwelling to cost \$8,000. J. H. Nolan has contract.

Weatherford, Texas.—Grain Warehouse.—R. L. Sandefer will erect a large grain warehouse.

Winston, N. C.—R. R. Crawford & Co. will build a fine store building.

Winston, N. C.—Public Building.—A bill has been introduced in Congress to appropriate \$200,000 for a government building at Winston.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

Ashland, Ky.—Electric Street Railway.—The Ashland & Catlettsburg Electric Street Railway Co. is progressing rapidly with its line, and will be running early in January.

Augusta, Ga.—Railroad.—Application will be made to the legislature of South Carolina for a charter for a railway to extend from North Augusta, S. C., to Graniteville, Langley and Aiken.

Beaufort, S. C.—Railroad.—A bill to incorporate the Beaufort & Port Royal Street & Suburban Railway Co. has been introduced in the legislature.

Berkeley, S. C.—Railroad.—A bill has been introduced in the legislature to incorporate the Berkeley Railroad Co.

Bowie, Texas.—Railroad.—R. W. Day, of Topeka, Kans., engineer in charge of the Southern extension of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad, writes us that the company has awarded no contracts as yet for the extension from Bowie to Fort Worth, but that it has the matter under consideration and no doubt will build in the near future.

Bragg's, Ala.—Railroad.—The Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co. (office, Louisville, Ky.) has commenced work on a branch extension from Bragg's Tank, near Longview, to Lewis, in Shelby county, a distance of about fifteen miles. The road will pass through a rich timber and ore region, a great deal of which is owned by the DeBardeleben Coal & Iron Co.

Charleston, W. Va.—Railroad.—The Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Co. (office Richmond, Va.) has about completed a survey for a branch road from Gauley Station up Gauley and Meadow rivers and down Muddy creek to Alderson. The

seven miles of grading from Gauley Station up the river, contract for which was let last May, has been completed.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—Railroad.—The Chattanooga Terminal Co., recently chartered to build a railroad from Chattanooga west across the Tennessee river on a bridge which it intends building, through Hamilton, Marion, Sequachee, Blount and Van Buren counties, has purchased right of way from the union depot through the Southern Iron Co.'s property to the Tennessee river from Newman Erb, of New York, for \$61,000.

Cloverdale, Va.—Railroad.—The Cloverdale Iron & Land Co. has graded a branch railroad (narrow gauge) from the main line of the Shenandoah Valley Railroad to its mines near Cloverdale.

Dallas, Texas.—Railroad.—W. R. Robinson, of Alvin, is agitating the construction of a railroad from deep water on the Texas Gulf coast to the line of British possessions west of Duluth, Minn.

Denison, Texas.—Railroad.—The Denison & Northern Railway Co., which was chartered last February to build a railroad from the Red river to Kentucky Town, in Grayson county, has called a meeting of stockholders for the 27th of January next. The purpose of the meeting is to increase the capital stock of the company from \$200,000 to \$2,500,000, and to authorize an issuance of bonds to that amount, necessary for constructing, completing, improving and operating its railway. J. H. Fairbanks is secretary.

El Paso, Texas.—Railroad.—In regard to the commencement of work on the White Oaks Railroad, mentioned in our last issue, Morris R. Locke, of Jerseyville, Ill., writes us as follows: "It is expected that work will be resumed on the White Oaks Railroad, and that it will be completed from El Paso to White Oaks, N. M., as speedily as possible. There are ten miles completed, El Paso to Latoria, and ten miles graded, Latoria to Texas State line."

Florence, S. C.—Street Railway.—Jno. P. Coffin is the proprietor of the Florence Suburban Railroad Co., mentioned last week as applying to the legislature for a charter. The road will probably be electrical after a short time.

Hagerstown, Md.—Electrical Street Railway.—W. C. Seddon, A. Rutherford, J. C. Blackwell and R. H. Edmonds, of Baltimore, are interested in a project to construct an electrical railway in Hagerstown.

Hot Springs, Ark.—Railroad.—Surveys are now in progress for the Hot Springs & Mountain Valley Railroad, and as soon as they are completed contract will be let for its construction. The distance is about twelve miles and the road will be completed by March. Z. W. Ward, Jr., of Little Rock, is general manager.

Houston, Texas.—Railroad.—It is reported that the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railroad Co. (office, Denison) will extend its road from Houston to Velasco upon the completion of the Boggy Tank extension.

Jacksonville, Ala.—Railroad.—George H. Montgomery, chief engineer of the Tredegar Mineral Railroad, mentioned in our last issue, writes us as follows: "It is expected to extend the Tredegar Mineral Railway north through Cherokee county via the Burke Iron Mountain and Centre, the county seat of Cherokee county, to a point on Chattanooga Southern Railway near Taff or Bristow, Ala. The details are not yet decided, and will not be until surveys are completed. It will be a mineral road, and will also greatly lessen the distance between Jacksonville, Ala., and Chattanooga, Tenn."

Little Rock, Ark.—Railroad.—According to the preliminary survey for the Arkansas Mineral Belt Railroad, it is to extend from West Plains, Mo., on the Kansas City, Fort Scott & Memphis Railroad, to Little Rock, a distance of 175 miles. It is said that work on it will commence in January. The company was chartered in October, and its president is C. P. Huntington, of New York.

Macon, Ga.—Railroad.—Jno. R. Young, of Savannah, purchased the property and franchises of the Macon & Savannah Construction Co. and the Macon & Atlantic Railroad Co. for the account of the bondholders, contractors and some of the creditors. This road is projected from Macon to Colleton, S. C., on Port Royal harbor, and has been built a distance of ten miles and more than seventy-five miles have been graded. A new company, to be called the Atlantic Short Line, will complete the road, and charter for same has already been applied for. The capital stock is to be \$750,000, to be increased to \$1,000,000. The directors named by the petitioners for charter are Jno. R. Young, W. L. Strong, Sol. Stern, Henry Rice, J. F. Hanson, J. L. McKee, H. J. Lamar, R. H. Plant and Lewis Kayton.

Memphis, Tenn.—Railroad.—S. L. Shellenberger, of South McAllister, I. T., president of the Inter-oceanic Railroad Co., which proposes to build from Memphis to Hartford, Ark., is quoted as saying that as soon as the preliminaries are completed work of construction will commence, which will be some time early next year.

Mobile, Ala.—Railroad.—A bill incorporating the Cherokee Mineral Railroad Co. has passed the State legislature.

Morristown, Tenn.—Railroad.—Jas. W. Cain, vice-president of the Unaka & Nolachucky Railway, which is projected from Morristown to Embreeville, has stated that contract has virtually been closed with an Ohio firm for the construction of the road.

New Orleans, La.—Electric Street Railway.—The syndicate reported last week as having effected a purchase of the New Orleans City & Lake and the Crescent City Railways has incorporated under the name of the New Orleans Traction Co., Limited. The capital stock of the company is \$7,500,000, and work will at once be commenced to convert the roads into electric roads. E. E. Denniston is president; M. J. Hart, vice-president, and Henry Seligman, secretary and treasurer.

North Galveston.—Railroad.—The North Galveston, Houston & Kansas City Railroad, which has arranged to connect with the line of the La Porte, Houston & Northern, will meet the latter at Clear Creek, and will have eight miles to grade and a bridge to build, leaving seven miles to be graded by the La Porte Company. The latter company has already let contract for its extension. T. W. Lee, of La Porte, writes us that the completion of this link will make another independent line between Houston and Galveston. It will be the Shore Line, and will probably be completed and open for operation in or about May 1, 1893.

Ozark, Ark.—Railroad.—It is reported that the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad Co. (office, St. Louis, Mo.) will construct a branch from Ozark through Taney county to Little Rock.

Pensacola, Fla.—Railroad.—S. N. Van Praag, president of the Pensacola & Northwestern Railway, has stated that grading for the road from Pensacola to Henrietta Springs will be commenced very soon.

Savannah, Ga.—Electric Street Railway.—The Suburban & West End Electric Railway Co. has completed arrangements to construct an electric railway.

Savannah, Ga.—Railroad.—D. E. Maxwell, general manager of the Florida Central & Peninsular Railroad Co. (office Jacksonville, Fla.), writes us that contract for building the road to Hart's Road, S. C., has been let to the Southern Supply Co., of Atlanta. The contract provides for 70-pound steel rails and steel bridges, and the completion of the work by September 1, 1893.

Shelby, N. C.—Railroad Bridges.—The Charleston, Cincinnati & Chicago Railroad has let contract to the Phoenix Bridge Co., of Cleveland, Ohio, for the construction of the four iron bridges reported last week.

Standing Stone, Tenn.—Railroad.—The Nashville & Knoxville Railroad Co. (office, Lebanon) has commenced surveying for the extension from Standing Stone to a connection with the East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia road. Two or more routes will be surveyed.

Washington, D. C.—Electrical Railroad.—A bill has been introduced in Congress to incorporate the Coast & Electric Railway Co. of the District of Columbia.

Washington, D. C.—Railroad.—L. H. Hyer, chief engineer of the Washington & Chesapeake Beach Railway Co., writes us as follows: "The contract for the Washington & Chesapeake Beach Railroad was let December 9 to Godfree & Howe, of New York city. The construction will begin January 15, and we expect to have it in operation in June next. Length of line twenty-seven and three-tenths miles." The road is to extend from Washington to a point on Chesapeake bay.

Washington, D. C.—Electric Railroad.—A bill has been introduced in Congress to incorporate the Washington & Marlboro Electric Railroad Co. of the District of Columbia. The bill names as incorporators James G. Berret, Charles E. Creedy, William I. Hill, George J. Johnson, John A. Luttrell, R. A. Howard, Charles C. Lancaster, James T. Perkins, Archibald M. Bliss and John W. Bell. The company is authorized to build a single or double-track railway beginning at Eighth street and Pennsylvania avenue, southeast, and run on Pennsylvania avenue across the Eastern branch bridge, then on Pennsylvania avenue extended to Bowen road, and along said road to the boundary of the District of Columbia, there connecting with the line of the Prince George's county branch of the Washington & Marlboro Railway. The company is authorized to issue stock to the amount of \$250,000 in shares of \$100 each.

The Berlin Iron Bridge Co., of East Berlin, Conn., has the contract for three new iron buildings and iron roofs for the East River Gas Co., to be built at Ravenswood, L. I.

AMONG the contracts recently closed by N. J. Williams, of Dallas, Texas, agent for water works machinery, mill supplies, etc., were the following: Standpipe, 110x15 feet, for Temple; standpipe, 110x12 feet, for Groesbeck; pumps, hydrants, valves, boilers and electric-light plant for Sulphur Springs; two miles of cast-iron pipe for Uvalde Water & Power Co., and electric light machinery for the Denton Ice, Light & Water Co., Denton, Texas.

MACHINERY WANTED.

If you desire to purchase machinery of any kind consult our advertising columns, and if you cannot find just what you wish, send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed. We will make your wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. You will thus get all information desired as to prices, etc.

Barrel Machinery.—The Border City Wood Package & Canning Co., Fort Smith, Ark., wants to buy machinery for making slack-barrel material.

Belting.—John W. Stovall, Stovall, N. C., will want belting.

Belting.—M. M. Wakefield, Merrifield, Va., will buy belting.

Boiler.—A. K. Robins, Baltimore, Md., wants a forty horse-power vertical boiler, new or second-hand, in good order.

Boiler.—The Deer Creek Coal Co., Patton, Ala., wants prices on a twenty-five horse-power boiler.

Boiler and Engine.—M. M. Wakefield, Merrifield, Va., will buy boiler and engine.

Boiler and Engine.—The New River Mineral Co., Ivanhoe, Va., wants a twenty-five horse-power engine and boiler.

Boring and Turning Machine.—The New River Mineral Co., Ivanhoe, Va., wants boring and turning machine to take in 52-inch and bore 6-inch hub.

Brick Machinery.—W. H. Cross, Asheville, N. C., wants to correspond with manufacturers of brick machinery.

Canning Machinery.—Quotations on canning machinery are wanted by James M. Bowling, Clarksville, Tenn.

Canning Machinery.—The Union City Canning Co., Union City, Tenn., wants canning machinery. Address H. Mayers, secretary.

Canning Machinery.—The Water Valley Canning & Manufacturing Co., Water Valley, Miss., wants a full outfit for canning 10,000 cans daily. Address G. D. Able, treasurer.

Crane.—The Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Foundry Co., Pittsburg, Pa., is in the market for a 15-ton second-hand iron or wooden hand crane.

Distilling Outfit.—The Excelsior Distilling Co., Box 146, Gadsden, Ala., wants to correspond with manufacturers of distilling outfits.

Drill Press.—The New River Mineral Co., Ivanhoe, Va., wants a 32-inch drill press, back-geared, automatic feed, quick recovery.

Electric Railway.—W. H. Cross, Asheville, N. C., wants to correspond with manufacturers of electric railway equipment.

Electrical Supplies.—The Landa Electric-Light & Power Co., New Braunfels, Texas, wants to purchase supplies.

Engine.—The Deer Creek Coal Co., Patton, Ala., wants prices on a twenty horse-power engine.

Heating Apparatus.—W. J. Edbrooke, Washington, D. C., will receive sealed proposals until January 5 for all the labor and materials required for the steam-heating and ventilating apparatus for the United States courthouse, etc., building at Helena, Ark. (See adv.)

Heating Apparatus.—W. F. Gill, Box 694, Paris, Texas, wants information and prices on heating apparatus.

Hoisting Engine.—T. & H. Williams, Arvonia, Va., want a twenty-five to thirty horse-power hoisting engine, double cylinder, double drum, new or second-hand.

Hydraulic Press.—The New River Mineral Co., Ivanhoe, Va., wants a hydraulic press for 30-inch wheel.

Ice Machine.—Leroy Thomas, Hammond, La., wants bids on a 5-ton ice machine.

Ice Machine.—W. D. Williams, Dallas, Texas, wants a 5-ton ice plant.

Knitting-mill Machinery.—A. W. Stockell, president, Florence, Ala., wants to correspond with manufacturers of knitting-mill machinery.

Lathes.—The New River Mineral Co., Ivanhoe, Va., wants 18-inch to 20-inch swing lathes.

Laundry Machinery.—W. J. Williams, Dallas, Texas, wants steam laundry machinery.

Power Hammer.—The Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Foundry Co., Pittsburg, Pa., is in the market for a second-hand 500 to 800-pound power hammer complete in first-class order.

Press.—A. C. Ulmar, Savannah, Ga., will want a hay press.

Rails.—R. B. Crawford, Atlanta, Ga., wants prices on three miles of second-hand 35-pound steel rails and fixings.

Saw Mill.—John W. Stovall, Stovall, N. C., will want saw-mill outfit.

Saw Mill.—M. M. Wakefield, Merrifield, Va., will buy saw-mill outfit.

Shingle Machine.—M. M. Wakefield, Merrifield, Va., will buy shingle-slat machines.

Tenoner.—The Roanoke Wood Novelty Co., Roanoke, Va., wants a double-head tenoner, No. 1 or 2, with two capes, and a No. 1 or 2 power-feed mortiser.

Threshing Machine.—A. C. Umar, Savannah, Ga., wants a threshing machine.

Water Works.—G. E. Huguley, mayor, Barnesville, Ga., wants bids until January 15 on construction of a complete water-works system. Plans and specifications can be seen at the mayor's office.

F. B. Cale, of Newnan, Ga., wants prices on watchmen's clocks or time detectors.

Messrs. B. A. Morgan and A. G. Furman, of Greenville, S. C., want quotations on coil hoops for barrels, kegs, etc.

SOUTHERN FINANCIAL NEWS.

New Banks.

Allendale, S. C.—John P. Gray, Ben Martin, J. O. Bunson, J. J. Turse and others have chartered the Carolina Midland Banking Co. to establish a bank. Their capital is \$25,000.

Arlington, Texas.—R. F. Davis, of Solomon City, Kansas, and A. J. Rogers, of Arlington, will organize a bank.

Baltimore, Md.—A movement is on foot for the organization of a new clearing-house.

Beeville, Texas.—Luther B. Creath is organizing a national bank.

Brunswick, Md.—G. F. Eamien, J. W. Hileary, A. G. Horine, O. Horsey and others have chartered the Savings Bank of Brunswick.

Camden, Ala.—A bill to incorporate the Wilcox County Bank has passed the State legislature.

Columbia, S. C.—Senator Smythe has introduced in the legislature a bill to incorporate the German-American Trust and Savings Bank to have a capital stock of \$40,000.

Davis, W. Va.—The First National Bank of Davis has filed application with the comptroller of the currency for authority to organize.

Fort Worth, Texas.—Application has been filed with the comptroller at Washington, D. C., for authority to organize the American National Bank of Fort Worth.

Gainesville, Ga.—J. H. Hunt will establish a private bank.

Hot Springs, Ark.—It is said that a new national bank will be organized in Hot Springs. F. M. Smith, of Malvern, can give information.

Jasper, Fla.—A bank will be established at Jasper at an early date. M. M. Caldwell can give information.

Macon, Ga.—Arnold & Stewart will establish a bank, beginning business with a capital of \$50,000.

Mt. Airy, N. C.—The First National Bank of Mt. Airy has filed application with the comptroller at Washington, D. C., for authority to organize.

Port Lavaca, Texas.—The establishment of a bank is talked of.

Portsmouth, Va.—The People's Bank has been organized with a capital of \$52,300. J. F. Crocker, John H. Hume, John T. King, F. D. Gill and others have been elected the first board of directors.

Tallahassee, Fla.—Isbell & Co., bankers, mentioned last week as applying for authority to organize the Isbell National Bank, will commence business on January 16 with \$50,000 capital and \$50,000 surplus and the following officers: W. P. Armstrong, of Selma, president; R. L. Ivey, vice-president, and W. H. Boynton, cashier.

Williamson, W. Va.—The Bank of Williamson, previously reported, has organized and will soon commence business. G. W. Lawson is president; J. C. Williamson, vice-president, and Hiram Williamson, cashier; capital stock \$50,000.

Asheville, N. C.—F. Stilleleather, E. C. Chambers, J. H. Weaver, P. A. Cummings, J. R. Dubose and others have organized a branch of the American Mutual Building and Savings Association.

Baltimore, Md.—The Maryland Coal Co. has declared a semi-annual dividend of 1 1/4 per cent.

Birmingham, Ala.—The stockholders of the Sloss Iron & Steel Co. of Birmingham, Ala., have voted to fund the consolidated income mortgage bonds at the rate of 4 1/2 per cent.; to authorize the issue of negotiable bonds not exceeding \$2,000,000 for that purpose, and to secure the same by a mortgage on the property. It was also voted to issue \$300,000 of stock heretofore ordered to be cancelled.

Carrollton, Ga.—The Merchants and Planters' Bank has declared a dividend of 8 per cent. and passed \$15,000 to its surplus.

Carrollton, Ky.—The Carrollton Savings and Loan Association has declared a dividend of 4 per cent.

El Paso, Texas.—The city will not hold an election to vote upon issuing \$130,000 of bonds, as we stated last week, as the council has repealed the ordinance regarding same. A new ordinance calling for an election upon \$205,000 of bonds has been presented. The mayor can inform.

Greensboro, N. C.—The Bank of Guilford, of Greensboro, has declared a semi-annual dividend of 4 per cent.

Grove Hill, Ala.—A bill to authorize the county commissioners of Clarke county to issue \$15,000 of bonds has been introduced in the legislature. County clerk can probably inform.

Huntsville, Ala.—The West Huntsville Cotton Mills Co. is offering for sale at the Farmers and Merchants' National Bank \$50,000 of its first mortgage gold bonds, bearing 6 per cent. interest and payable semi-annually.

Knoxville, Tenn.—W. P. Chamberlain, M. O. French, J. L. English and others have chartered the Franklin Savings and Loan Association.

Lumpkin, Ga.—A bill has been introduced in the legislature to authorize the county commissioners of Stewart to issue bonds to the amount of \$25,000. The county clerk can inform.

Montgomery, Ala.—The committee on finance has recommended that the city council petition the general assembly for authority to issue \$250,000 of bonds for sewers, schools, paving, etc. The mayor can inform.

New Orleans, La.—The Metropolitan Bank has declared a semi-annual dividend of 4 per cent.

New Orleans, La.—The New Orleans National Bank has declared a semi-annual dividend of \$20 per share.

Paducah, Ky.—The American-German National Bank, which has had its corporate existence extended to 1912, has a capital stock of \$230,000, a surplus of \$50,000 and undivided profits of \$15,000.

Princess Anne, Md.—The county commissioners of Somerset county, under the authority of an act of the last legislature, have determined to issue 100 bonds, each for the sum of \$500 and each payable in forty years and bearing interest at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, and each bearing date on the 1st day of April, 1893. The purpose of the loan is to improve the public roads. The county clerk can inform.

Raleigh, N. C.—The issuance of \$50,000 of bonds for street improvements is being talked of. The mayor can be addressed for particulars.

Richmond, Va.—The Citizens' Building and Loan Association No. 8 has been incorporated with a capital stock of \$50,000.

Roanoke, Va.—A local board of the Atlantic Savings and Loan Association, of Syracuse, N. Y., has been organized in Roanoke. J. P. Hawkins is president, and Oscar Derr, secretary and treasurer.

Savannah, Ga.—The Standard Manufacturing & Commission Co. has declared a dividend of 8 per share.

Sparta, Ga.—The city will issue schoolhouse bonds to the amount of \$10,000, running thirty years and bearing 6 per cent. interest. They will be offered for sale about January 1. E. A. Rozier can give information.

Sumter, S. C.—A bill to authorize Sumter to issue bonds for erecting a city hall has been introduced in the State legislature. The mayor can doubtless give information.

Varnville, S. C.—A bill authorizing Varnville to issue improvement bonds has been introduced in the legislature. The county clerk can give information.

Wheeling, W. Va.—The Wheeling Iron & Steel Co. has filed a deed of trust to secure an issuance of \$500,000 of bonds.

Wheeling, W. Va.—Geo. Loos, Geo. Cuddle, S. G. Tomlinson, E. A. Schoen, H. H. Harrison and others have incorporated the West Virginia Savings and Building Association; capital stock \$500,000.

Wilmington, N. C.—The Navassa Guano Co. has declared a dividend of 6 per cent.

TRADE NOTES.

The factory of the United States Mineral Wool Co., at Stanhope, N. J., was totally destroyed by fire on December 1, with all the stock on hand. The company started to rebuild at once, so as not to delay orders, and hopes to be in running order by latter part of current month.

The Smith-Courtney Co., of Richmond, Va., recently sold a large rock crusher, steam drills and necessary requisites to Major Lewis Ginter for use in his extensive quarry. The same company has furnished the Eggett Fuel Co. at Gayton, Va., with engines, etc., which it is adding to its equipment.

The Akron Tool Co., of Akron, Ohio, has supplied the Georgia Southern & Florida Railway, the Alabama Midland Railway and the Boston & Maine Railway with the McNeil patent charging barrow for their coal stations. These barrows are standing in high favor with railroad companies who have tried them for this purpose.

The Davidson Ventilating Fan Co., of Boston, Mass., has issued a neat little catalogue illustrating and describing the fans which it makes. Full descriptions of the two systems, forcing air into or exhausting it from a building, are given. A number of useful tables, giving the diameter of fans required for certain purposes, the speed, volume of air, size of pipe, etc., will prove of value to anyone expecting to install this system. In the appendix are shown a number of illustrations of prominent buildings in which the system is in use.

The Soule Steam Feed Works, Meridian, Miss., has recently made shipments of steam feeds for saw mills to the following concerns: Lewis A. Davis & Bro., King's Ferry, Fla.; Hicks & Bro., Tenaha, Texas; Leaf River Mill Co., Hattiesburg, Miss.; George D. McElwee, Gloster, Miss.; Moorehouse Lumber Co., Gallion, La.; Frank Messenger, Randolph, Me.; W. S. Hoskins, Brookhaven, Miss.; Adams Bros., Frank Chichering & Co., Bucyrus, Ohio; Martin County Lumber Co., Everetts, N. C.; Charles E. Slater, Colebrook River, Conn. The following machines have been on order of Curtis & Co. Manufacturing Co., of St. Louis, Mo., agents for the Soule steam feed: Mast, Spangler & Kalbach, Poplar Bluff, Mo.; Jones & McPherson, Earle, Ark.; S. Spengler, Vicksburg, Miss.; Curtis & Co. Manufacturing Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Stevens Lumber Co., Dyersburg, Tenn.; Bradford & Randles, Randles, Mo.; Lacombe Lumber Co., of LeCompte, La.; Ashdown Lumber Co., Ashdown, Ark.; Curtis & Co., Chicago, Ill.

The Walburn-Swenson Co., which has been for the past fifteen years operating the Fort Scott Foundry and Machine Shops, Fort Scott, Kansas, has removed its entire plant to Chicago. In a circular letter to their old patrons they state that the removal to a more central location was found necessary to best meet the requirements of their business, which within the last few years has developed largely into the manufacture of improved machinery that finds a market mostly in the Eastern and Middle States and in the export trade. Their new shops are located at Chicago Heights, where they have erected new buildings on the same general style as the old works, but twice the size. These have been equipped with all the machinery from the Fort Scott plant and a great deal of new, which will double their capacity. They propose to give special attention to the manufacture of machinery for sugar plantations, concentration of ores, packing-houses and vacuum evaporation. The removal has been complete, including their experimental concentration works and their entire stock of patterns.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR INVESTMENT

We shall be pleased to answer communications and give information concerning the following opportunities for investment. Address all correspondence to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, Baltimore, Md., and be particular to give the number of the advertisement to which you refer.

No. 6.—PHOSPHATE LAND near Eureka, Fla., in the phosphate belt. It is heavily timbered with long-leaf pine; also a small tract near Fort Meade, Fla. Several small tracts in Marion, Orange, Lake, Polk, Pasco and Putnam counties, Fla., suitable for orange and vegetable growing.

No. 7.—A MANUFACTURING COMPANY in Texas desires to place \$28,000 ten-year 8 per cent. mortgage bonds, the total issue being \$60,000, of which \$32,000 has already been sold. The proceeds are to be used for final payments on machinery and for working capital. The bonds are secured by the entire property of the company, consisting of factory building, machinery and real estate, all of which has a clear title and is free of any incumbrance.

No. 8.—PHOSPHATE LAND.—600 acres pebble phosphate land within one and one-half miles of two important and competitive railroads. Extensive deposits in sand and marl matrix from two to fifteen feet deep, and ranging from 30 to 80 per cent. pebble. Analyses show from 60 to 80 per cent. phosphate of lime.

No. 9.—A tract of land located in the suburbs of Macon, Ga., and admirably adapted to manufacturing purposes, is offered for sale at reasonable price. The property is at the junction of three railroad lines, has abundant water supply, labor can be obtained cheaply, and all conditions requisite for industrial enterprises are present.

No. 10.—About 10,000 acres of mineral and timber land in one tract in North Carolina can be purchased cheap. The minerals are copper, iron, silver and nickel.

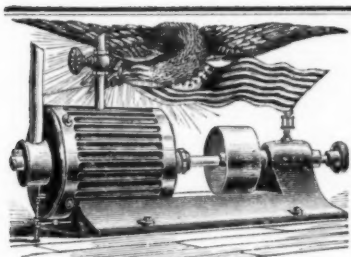
No. 11.—A tract of about 10,000 acres of timber land near Bristol, Tenn. Contains also several large deposits of iron ore which will soon be accessible by railroads now under construction.

No. 12.—About 17,000 acres of coal and timber land in Scott and Wise counties, Virginia, near to both the Norfolk & Western and South Atlantic & Ohio Railroads.

No. 13.—A copper ore property is for sale in North Carolina. There is an extensive deposit of ore upon which some development has been done with results that indicate the existence of a valuable property.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page
The Nicaragua Canal and American Commerce.....	393
Atlanta is the South's New York.....	394
The Marble Region of Knoxville, Tenn.....	394
Toronto Meeting of Mining Engineers.....	394
Progress of the World's Fair.....	395
World's Fair Notes.....	395
TEXTILES:	
How to Run a Card-Room in a Cotton Mill.....	396
Southern Textile Notes.....	396
RAILROAD NEWS:	
The News of Wall Street.....	397
Southern Railroad Notes.....	397
PHOSPHATES:	
Canadian Apatite.....	398
Phosphate News from the Anthony Region.....	398
Fertilizers in the Bahamas.....	398
Phosphate Markets.....	398
Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.....	398
Air Compressor for Moving Acids (Illus.).....	399
General Notes.....	399
EDITORIAL:	
The Alabama Geological Survey.....	400
The Coming Rice Crop.....	400
Georgia Central Reorganization.....	400
Anti-Railroad Sentiment in the South.....	401
Savannah's Harbor a National Benefit.....	401
Business Improvements in Harriman.....	401
Anti-Corporation Grangerism.....	401
MECHANICAL:	
Notes on Machine Shop Practice.....	402
Buchanan Rock and Ore Breaker (Illus.).....	402
The Hayden Patent Pipe Wrench (Illus.).....	402
Variety Hand Elevator (Illus.).....	403
New Steel Garden Rake (Illus.).....	403
Mount Savage Fire-Bricks.....	403
Improvement in Real Estate.....	403
ELECTRICITY:	
Baltimore's New Electric Company.....	404
Spencer Spark Arrester (Illus.).....	404
Direct Coupled Engine and Dynamo (Illus.).....	404
New Electric Mining Locomotive (Illus.).....	404
LUMBER:	
Southern Lumber and Shingle Association.....	405
Sullivan Lumber Co.....	405
Four-Saw Iron Bench (Illus.).....	405
Improved Self-Feeding Rip-Saw Table (Illus.).....	405
Southern Lumber Notes.....	406
Lumber Market Reviews:	
New York.....	406
Baltimore.....	406
Norfolk.....	406
Mobile.....	407
Charleston.....	407
Savannah.....	407
Pensacola.....	407
Memphis.....	407
Beaumont.....	407
IRON MARKETS:	
Philadelphia.....	408
Wheeling.....	408
Chicago.....	408
Cincinnati.....	408
St. Louis.....	408
Louisville.....	408
Cotton Market.....	408
COAL AND COKE:	
Coal Waste and Its Remedy.....	409
Making Coke in Transit.....	409
Coking Coal from the Upper Banner Seam.....	409
Coal and Coke Notes.....	409
Southern Iron Notes.....	409
CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:	
New Enterprises.....	410
Building Notes.....	410
Railroad Construction.....	411
Machinery Wanted.....	411
Southern Financial News.....	412
Trade Notes.....	412
Business Opportunities.....	412



AMERICAN HIGH SPEED ENGINE built of any required size and power, up to 200 H. P., for all stationary and marine purposes. Makes 1000 or more revolutions per minute. Has no dead centers. Unequalled regulation. Economical! Simple! Durable!

For Illustrated Catalogue, enclose 10 cents in stamps and address:

AMERICAN ENGINE CO.,
32 Raritan Ave., Bound Brook, N. J.

SOUTHERN BANKS.

Below is published a list of Banks and Bankers in the Southern States, whom the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD commends to its readers:

GEORGIA.

AUGUSTA—Georgia Railroad & Banking Co., Chas. H. Phinizy, President. Capital \$4,200,000.

MACON—American National Bank Wm. H. Burden, President. Capital \$450,000.

MACON—First National Bank, J. C. Plant, President. Capital and surplus \$250,000.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

COLUMBIA—Carolina National Bank, W. A. Clark, President. Capital \$100,000.

JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SON, BANKERS,

RICHMOND, VA.

Our Manual of Investments for 1890, the largest work of the kind published by any banking house in America, (406 pages, octavo, cloth,) may be had without charge by clients, correspondents and those expecting to do business with us; by others at \$2 per copy.

H. J. von Hemert.

G. L. Boissevain

von HEMERT & CO.

Bond and Stock Brokers,

30 Campbell St., S. W., ROANOKE, VA.

C. O. Godfrey.

A. W. Train.

GODFREY & TRAIN,

Investment Securities, Stocks,
Bonds, Etc.

\$500,000 Good City and County Bonds Wanted.

40 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

Southern Investments.

F. B. S. MORGAN,

29 Euclid Avenue,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

STOCKS, BONDS

and Investment Securities.

GOOD CITY AND COUNTY BONDS WANTED

The Organizing and Promoting of Stock Companies given special attention.

Southern Securities

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

We Buy Total Issues of City, County
Water Company and Street Railroad

BONDS

Correspondence Solicited.

N. W. HARRIS & CO., Bankers,

15 Wall Street, New York.

163 & 165 Dearborn St., Chicago, 70 State St., Boston

THOMAS P. WORRALL,

715 DREXEL BUILDING,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Stocks, Bonds and Loans.

Construction and Equipment.

Street Railroads and Manufactories.

Municipal, Gas and Water Bonds.

EDWARD MORTON & CO.

Investment Securities,

53 Broadway,

NEW YORK.

Railroad Finance a Specialty.

Stocks, Bonds and Loans.

Construction Material and Equipment.

Street Railroads.

Municipal Bonds and Industrials.

INVESTMENTS IN THE SOUTH.

Exchange Banking & Trust Co.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Paid up Capital, \$100,000. Auth. raised Capital, \$1,000,000.

Transacts a General Banking and Trust Business. Savings Department. Interest Allowed on Deposits.

Investments made (at usual rate of commission) in safe and reliable interest paying Southern securities, and 1st mortgage loans on improved city and town real estate. Correspondence solicited as to all Southern investments. Being within easy reach of all parts of the South, thorough and careful investigation can be made of intended investments or purchases.

Officers: Geo. B. Edwards, president; P. N. Pickens, cashier; R. E. Muckenfuss, secretary and treasurer; J. Lamb Perry, solicitor; Smythe & Lee, general counsel.

DIRECTORS:

A. S. J. PERRY, of Johnston, Crews & Co., wholesale dry goods.

WILLIAM M. BIRD, of Wm. M. Bird & Co., wholesale paints and oils.

JAMES ALLAN, of James Allan & Co., jewelers.

J. H. F. KOENIG, with Knoop, Frerichs & Co., cotton exporters.

Geo. B. EDWARDS, Pres. Elec. Lt. & Power Co.

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS.

For the convenience of a large number of readers of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD who require the services of reliable Patent Attorneys, the appended directory is given. Those of our readers who may correspond with the Attorneys here mentioned, will confer a favor upon both advertiser and publisher by mentioning the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

PATENTS FOR INVENTORS.

40 PAGE BOOK FREE. Address W. T. FITZGERALD, Attorney-at-Law, Washington, D. C.

GLASCOCK & CO., Washington, D. C.

GEORGE E. LEMON, Washington, D. C.

PATRICK O'FARRELL, Solicitor of Patents. Inventors Guide sent free. Wash., D. C.

S. BRASHEARS.—10 years Examiner in U. S. Patent Office, 615 7th St., N.W. Advice free.

GEO. P. WHITTLESEY, Patent Lawyer and Solicitor of Patents, Washington, D. C.

DU BOIS & DU BOIS, Wash., D. C. Terms unsurpassed. Send for illustrated hand book.

KNIGHT BROS.—Patents for Electrical and Mechanical Inventions. 631-633 F Street, Washington, D. C. Established 1843.

PATENTS OBTAINED—OUR CHARGE \$25. Send for our "SHORT TALK ON PATENTS." WALTER DONALDSON & CO., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

CHAMPION & CHAMPION,

PATENTS AND PATENT CAUSES.

Patents, Designs and Trade-Marks procured. Searches made. Opinions rendered. Interferences conducted, etc. Specialties—INTERFERENCES AND METALLURGICAL INVENTIONS. Correspondence invited.

Pacific Building, Washington, D. C.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED—FOREMAN for Architectural and Ornamental Iron Works. Must have experience, recommendations, experience in handling men, be systematic and accurate. State salary and address P. O. BOX No. 182, Roanoke, Va. D16

WANTED—Common and Press Bicklers. Only good workmen need apply. Address VALENTINO, BROWN & CO., Wilmington N. C. D23

WANTED—A FOREMAN for small Machine Shop in the South, manufacturing heavy Saw Mill Machinery; must be thoroughly up in modern shop practice, have good executive ability, understand methods of producing work cheaply. Give reference and state age, experience and salary expected. Address "PROGRESS," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. D16

WANTED—A MILLER to take charge of a 25 bbl. Roller Mill. Will pay a salary or give a good man one-third of the income of the Mill. Man without family preferred, and must have proper references. Address R. E. NAB, Calloways, Va. D16

WANTED—TO LOCATE AND SECURE EMPLOYMENT FOR ALL HONEST AND INDUSTRIOUS PEOPLE WHO WANT TO COME SOUTH. WRITE FOR PARTICULARS. McCLURE & MAXWELL, REAL ESTATE & MINERAL LANDS, KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED—FOUNDRY FOREMAN FOR ENGINE AND GENERAL WORK. One who is competent to take full charge of the foundry and handle the men to the best advantage. Foundry is making both large and small castings for engines, special machinery, bay press work, etc. None but first-class sober men need answer. State references and last place employed. Address "A 25," care 535 The Rookery, Chicago. D16

WANTED TRAVELING SALESMAN who is thoroughly posted on Automatic Engines. Must be a hustler. Good position for the right party. State references and answer quick. Address "A 25," care 535 The Rookery, Chicago. D16

WANTED—A PRACTICAL FOREMAN for Splint Coal Mine in W. Va., about to introduce electrical cutting machinery. Must be a thorough miner and understand the inside working. Address "WAYNE," care of MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. D16

WANTED—Position as Draughtsman by a sober, industrious, and reliable young man, graduate of a Technical School of high standing. Also familiar with office work. References furnished. Address "P. B." care of MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. D16

WANTED—Engineer & Roadmaster (age 29) desires position either on railroad construction or maintenance. Nine years varied experience. Address "W. E." care of MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. D16

WANTED—Young man (married) desires position as time-keeper or foreman on construction work—railroad preferred—in south of United States or Mexico. Can speak Spanish, and have had 4 years experience in United States and Central America. Can give all references. Address H. care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. D16

WANTED—Position in WOOLEN MILL. Experienced in dyeing and finishing. Can run all kinds of looms. Understands the manufacture of jeans, blankets, yarns, etc. Address "RELIABLE," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. D16

WANTED—By an experienced ENGINEER (young man) a position to run a stationary engine. Good reference. DAVID LANE, Wilmington, N. C. D30

WANTED—By a lady of refinement and experience, position of Stenographer and Typewriter with reliable house. Reference, present employer and pastor. Address "Law" care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. D30

WANTED—Man of 14 years experience in merchant iron, desires position, either inside or out, with Rolling Mill or wholesale dealer. Address "G. D." care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. D30

WANTED—Position in Office of Manufacturing or Mining Concern as Bookkeeper or Draughtsman by young man with three years' experience. Good reference. Salary no object. Address S. A. McNISH & CO., Nashville, Tenn.

WANTED—Position as Travelling Salesman, with manufacturer or jobber of Machinery. Applicant has had eight years' experience in selling Machinery, and is a thorough Mechanic and Draughtsman. Best of reference. Address "C," 709 Broad street, Rome, Ga. D23

WANTED—A job by a First Class BOILER MAKER. Address F. A. BROOKS, Four Oaks, N. C. D23

WANTED—Situation by a young man having had considerable experience in general Office Work and Bookkeeping. Best of references. Address E. S. JACKSON, No. 101 W. 8th street, Cincinnati, Ohio. D23

A Practical MOLDER desires the Foremanship of a First Class Machinery Foundry, or will run one by the ton. None but first-class need answer. Address "H. H.," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. D16

WANTED—By a Practical Locomotive ENGINEER position on some good private railroad or lumber company; railroad preferred Georgia or North Carolina. Address "S. M. P.," Post Box 265, Opelika, Ala. D16

WANTED—A Young Man desires employment. Can operate on Typewriter and is a tolerable good Stenographer. Salary small consideration. Address RAN. C. BERKELEY, Staunton, Va. D16

WANTED—Situation as STENOGRAPHER and ASSISTANT BOOKKEEPER; experienced good education, good penman. Address GEO. P. BROWN, 49 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio. D16

WANTED By a Young Man of experience a position as Molding Machine Worker. Satisfactory reference given. Address W. O. P. POOL, Newport News Va. D16

WANTED.—AN EXPERIENCED MAN AS MANAGER of a North Carolina Pine Mill, must have \$5,000 to invest in the business, mill in operation and abundance of timber secured. Address "NORTH CAROLINA PINE," P. O. Box 26, New York.

WANTED.—A THOROUGHLY COMPETENT BUSINESS MAN WITH NOT LESS THAN \$5,000 CASH TO TAKE INTEREST IN AND MANAGE A SUCCESSFUL MANUFACTURING BUSINESS. ADDRESS "WHOLESALE MANUFACTURER," BOX 673, ATLANTA, GA.

WANTED.—GENTLEMAN WITH ABOUT \$5,000, TO TAKE INTEREST IN GOING MACHINE BUSINESS IN BALTIMORE. ESTABLISHED SEVEN YEARS. CONSISTS OF GENERAL MANUFACTURING MILL AND MARINE WORK. ADDRESS ARTHUR STEUART, 213 E. GERMAN STREET, BALTIMORE, Md.

WANTED—FOUNDRYMEN TO GIVE ALUMINUM ALLOY COMPOSITE A TRIAL. Two per cent. in ordinary upola will give you soft, sound and solid semi-wrought iron castings. Price \$5.00 per 100 pounds f.o.b. Book of information, with Government report and other indisputable testimonials for foundrymen free. THE HARTSFELD FURNACE & REFINING CO., Newport, Kentucky.

WANTED.

FOREMAN in Woodworking Establishment

who thoroughly understands his business, and can take a third or half interest. Apply to

IRWIN TUCKER,

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

WANTED A PURCHASER

For a small cotton factory, situated in Spartanburg Co. S. C., about 2 miles from the Richmond & Danville Railroad. Now operating about 36 looms and about 1,800 spindles. Track of land of 240 acres, with corn and wheat mills, cotton gin and saw mill thereon. Property rents now for about \$2,000 capable of much improvement and consequently better revenues. Correspondence solicited.

BOMAR & SIMPSON,

ATTORNEYS FOR ASSIGNEE.

SPARTANBURG, S. C.

LOCATION WANTED FOR NEW INDUSTRY.

Where chestnut oak and hemlock bark is plenty and cheap, upon main line of railroad or junction of two main lines. Never-failing water and coal are necessities.

The advertiser has a plant to locate which will consume from fifty to eighty tons bark daily, and employ steadily thirty to fifty hands. Any town, board of trade, or private parties, having the requisites and offering best inducements will of course have the best opportunity of securing a new enterprise. This is no untried experiment, we have two plants, one new and running successfully, while the other has used the bark within profitable distance, hence a new location is needed. The owners have been successfully running these plants some fourteen years.

Address "H. C.," Box 107, WILMINGTON, DEL.

IF YOU WANT

A NIAGARA DYNAMO OR MOTOR, or if you are a dealer and want an Agency, send for our Catalogue and Price List,

LOVELL MFG. CO., LTD, ERIE, PA.

50 PER CENT. PROFIT.

Parties with Capital may find an unequalled opportunity for investment in extending an original and most paying patent, by addressing

T. H. SAMPSON,

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

ARCHITECTURAL FOUNDRIES

Wishing to manufacture upon a royalty Duvina's system of ANCHOR PLATES and Cap for Posts for Self-Releasing Beams in building construction or purchase State right. It is an Anchor and bearing plate combined, requires no splitting of bricks. Address

P. DUVINAGE & CO.

371 Fulton Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

The Boomer & Boschert

HYDRAULIC

PRESS

FOR BALING

Cloth, Paper, Yarn, &c.

Or for any other purpose requiring great pressure.

BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO.

29 W. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.



PROPOSALS.

UNITED STATES ENGINEER OFFICE, NEWPORT, R. I., November 26, 1892. **SEALED PROPOSALS**, in triplicate, for dredging in Newport Harbor, R. I., will be received at this office until 12 M., noon, on the 10th day of January, 1893, and then opened. The attention of bidders is invited to the Acts of Congress approved February 26th, 1885, and February 23d, 1887, Vol. 23, page 332, and Vol. 24, page 414, Statutes at Large, and the Act of August 1, 1892, Sections 1 and 2 (Public No. 193). The United States reserves the right to reject any or all proposals and to waive any informalities. Full information furnished on application. W. H. BIXBY, Captain Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C. December 3, 1892. **SEALED PROPOSALS** will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 28th day of December, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and material required for the approaches to the U. S. Courthouse and Postoffice building at Birmingham, Ala., including pipe railing at a ca., in accordance with the drawings and specifications, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Birmingham, Ala. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than 2 per cent. of the amount of proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids or to waive any defect or informality in any bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes, sealed and marked "Proposals for Approaches to the U. S. Courthouse and Postoffice Building at Birmingham, Ala.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C. December 6, 1892. **SEALED PROPOSALS** will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 5th day of January, 1893, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the low-pressure, return-circulation, steam-heating and ventilating apparatus, &c., for the U. S. Courthouse, Postoffice, &c., building at Helena, Arkansas, in accordance with the drawings and specifications, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Helena, Arkansas. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than 2 per cent. of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids or to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes, sealed and marked "Proposal for the Low Pressure, Return Circulation, Steam-Heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the U. S. Courthouse, Postoffice &c. at Helena, Arkansas," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect.

BUYERS

of Machinery, Tools,
Mining and Manufacturing
Supplies, can find
anything they need by
referring to the
advertising pages of the
MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

SELLERS

of anything that is required
by Machinists,
Foundrymen, Iron
Manufacturers, Coal and
Iron Ore Miners,
Textile Manufacturers,
Woodworkers and
Artisans of every class can
reach more customers
through the
MANUFACTURERS' RECORD
than in any other way.
BALTIMORE, MD.

RECEIVER'S SALE.

In pursuance of an order granted by the Hon. Henry C. Roney, Judge of the Superior Court of Richmond county, sitting at Chambers, October 15th, 1892, in the case of Stewart Phinzy versus the Algernon Mill, the Summerville Mills, Chas. G. Goodrich and James Tobin, trustees, and Robt. H. May and James E. Harper, trustees—to which order all the named defendants consented except the Summerville Mills, which is practically a dissolved corporation, with no officer on whom service could be made, will be sold at public outcry, free from all liens, (which will attach to the proceeds of sale,) in front of the door of the Court House of Richmond county, in the city of Augusta, the first Tuesday in January, 1893, the following property to-wit:

THE ALGERNON MILL, FORMERLY THE SUMMERVILLE MILLS.

The property thus offered for sale is more fully described as follows, to-wit:

All that tract or parcel of land, situate lying and being in the State of Georgia, county of Richmond, and in the corporate limits of the city of Augusta, between the Augusta Canal (from which it is separated by a street or road) and the Savannah river; having a front on said street or road, which divides it from the canal, of six hundred (600) feet, and extending thence at right angles to said street, between parallel lines running north 73 degrees east to the Savannah river, said tract or parcel of land containing thirteen and three tenths acres, more or less, and originally composing two adjoining tracts, and the most easterly being known as the old Russell & Simmons' tract, the same having been conveyed to Russell & Simmons by deed, dated March 4th, 1873, by the City Council of Augusta, and recorded in book A A A, folios 439 to 441 of the proper office, and conveyed by C. H. Sibley, Sheriff of said county, to the Summerville Mills, August 5th, 1879, recorded in the proper office in book H H H, folios 641-2-3; the westerly tract having been conveyed to the Summerville Mills by the City of Augusta by deed, dated July 25th, 1879, and recorded in the Clerk's office of the Superior Court of said county in book H H H, folios 643-4-5—special reference being herein had to all of said deeds and the plats thereunto attached for a more complete description of said premises.

Together with all the improvements and machinery of every sort now in and on said premises, to-wit:

Cotton Mill, equipped with automatic sprinklers and electric lights, about five thousand spindles and one hundred and fifty four box looms, with what is thought to be the necessary machinery, belting, shafting, pulleys, etc., to manufacture checks, plaids and cotton rope. The machinery consists also of a Hercules water wheel, about two hundred and twenty five horse power, dynamo, elevator, fire pump and an eighty horse power return tubular boiler.

Main building fifty-four by two hundred feet, brick, tin roof, three stories high, containing water tank of 5,200 gallons.

Picker building attached to main building, brick, tin roof, two stories high, thirty-two by fifty-six, and attached to same, shed with tin roof.

Dye house, brick, tin roof, one story high, about thirty-four by seventy four.

Boiler house, brick, tin roof, one story high, about twenty-five by forty-five.

Warehouse, dye room and office, brick, tin roof, one story high, about thirty-seven and six-tenths by one hundred and fourteen.

One large one story frame and shingle-roof barn about forty by thirty five.

One-story frame and shingle roof waste house about ten by thirty.

One brick and tin roof store house, one-story high, about fifteen by fifteen, formerly used as gas house.

Eight one story frame and shingle-roof operative houses, four rooms each, on south side canal.

Ten one-story frame and shingle-roof operative houses, four rooms each, north side canal.

Office furniture, safe, scales, two drays, cart and farming utensils.

Small stock of mill supplies.

Also all the corporate franchise of the Summerville Mills and the Algernon Mill.

The water contract, which will be assigned to purchaser, is in perpetuity at five 50-100 dollars per horse power per annum.

Terms cash, and the purchaser will be required to pay in cash ten per cent. of his bid at the time the same is received, or the property will be again offered for sale at the same time and place.

C. G. GOODRICH, Receiver.

RICH GOLD MINES.

I have in my hands two gold mines, easily accessible, in the United States of Colombia, South America, with ore of the most extraordinary richness, some of which carries as much as three thousand dollars (\$3,000) in gold to the ton, and all being of high grade.

These mines are of ancient discovery and were worked with great profit for a long period, being only abandoned on account of political troubles before and after the war of liberation.

These troubles have been happily settled for over a quarter of a century, and the Colombian Republic is based upon the theory of and similar to our own government, with civil and religious liberty and equal rights to all, and is as stable as any government in the world.

These mines are so richly endowed with auriferous material, from the easily-worked sand, gravel, and dirt, (carrying virgin dust and nuggets), to the fissure veins of free milling quartz, that when properly equipped a profit of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) a day or over three million dollars (\$3,000,000) annually is a very low and conservative estimate.

There is an abundance of timber and unailing water power, with a genial and healthy climate.

It is proposed to organize this property on a basis of five million dollars (\$5,000,000), upon which there can be dividends earned of 60 per cent. or more, and the parties furnishing the original capital in small or large sums for this organization, which will be about twenty five thousand dollars (\$25,000), will be let in on a basis of two and a half cents (2½c.) on the dollar, with the privilege of purchasing pro rata at five cents (5c.) on the dollar a sufficient amount to give them a controlling interest if they so desire.

There is also the right of prior possession to double the amount of contiguous land.

The poverty of the owners of this property, being land poor, is the reason of this unusual offer, and they will retain as much of the property as they possibly can, parting with only what is necessary in order to work it.

Situated in the jurisdiction of Simiti, District of Guamaco, Province of Mompos, State of Bolivar.

An experienced miner, who has been over and thoroughly examined the property, says, "there is more gold there than in the entire State of California," while another says "the evidence of mineral wealth was so great that I almost doubted my own sanity, and were I to tell California and Colorado miners even one-tenth of what I actually saw, I would be branded as a foolish liar or raving maniac." L. BRECKINRIDGE CABELL, Room 17, 53 Broadway, New York.

FOR WHITE OR NORWAY

Pine Box Shooks

IN CARLOAD LOTS.

ADDRESS

WM. HORNER, Reed City, Mich.

FOR SALE.

The half interest in PLANING MILL to experienced man for \$1,000 or will sell the whole property. Location first-class.

FOR PARTICULARS ADDRESS

G. E. OTIS,

MANSFIELD, ARK.

ONE SYSTEM Cotton Yarn Machinery

IN EXCELLENT CONDITION

One 40-in. 2 Beater Breaker Lapper.
One 40-in. 1 Beater Finisher Lapper, with eveners.
Ten 40x48-in Full Roller Cards, with quick Combs and Coilers; Doffers 24x40 in.

Two Tables, drawing 3 heads to each table, 4 delivery each head, with Coilers.

Two 50-spindle Subbers, 10x5.

Six Fine Speeders, 7x3½; 3 of 132 spindles; 2 of 144 spindles, and 1 of 120 spindles.

Twenty-four Spinning Frames, 1½-in. Ring, double adjustable, 6-in. Traverse, Doyle Separators, Jencks Clearer, Short Boss Roll.

Two 100 spindle Spoilers.
Five Twistors, 120 spindles each, 2½-in. ring.
Five Draper Reels.
One Press.

All in excellent condition.
For particulars address.

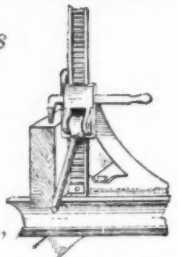
L. GODFREY,

26 Exchange Pl., room 8. PROVIDENCE, R. I.

MAGNETIC MINERAL RODS, for Discovering and Locating all kinds of Minerals, Metals and hidden treasures. Sample Rod by express, c. o. d., for \$30.00. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. WM. WOOD-ARD, Box 50, Lynchburg, Tenn.

Steel Saw Mills

Steel
Head Blocks
Steel
Set Works
Steel
Set Shaft
Steel
"Out & Out"



Being compact run easier, being strong last longer, being simple **COST LESS MONEY** than any Saw Mill in the Southern States.

Manly Machine Co.,
FOUNDERS, DALTON, GA.
AND MACHINISTS.

FOR SALE.

Strictly First-Class Second-Hand Boilers 50 to 100 Horse-Power,

Fittings to suit purchasers. Engines, Pumps and general machinery in stock at low prices. Every article overhauled in our own shops. No risk in buying such second-hand machinery.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.
NORRISTOWN, PA.

FOR SALE.

One 30-inch Whitin Lapper, two Beaters.
One 30-inch Waiker & Hacking Lapper, two Beaters.
One W. C. Boone Rope Machine and Former, complete with Collier.
Ten Spinning Frames, 120 Spindles each, 1½-inch ring, 2½-inch space, 5-inch traverse.
One Drum Spooler, 48 Spindles.
One Upright Spooler, Howard & Bullough, 98 Spindles.
Four 54-inch Reels, 45 Spindles each.
The above machinery is in good condition and will be sold very low. Write to

R. K. REAVES, Athens, Ga.

WEALTH.

Phosphate,
Timber,
Sugar

For Sale in large tracts. Write to
SOLON B. TURMAN,
TAMPA, FLA.

REMOVAL.

For Sale. A Rare Chance.

The Real Estate and Buildings of the Ft. Scott Foundry and Machine Works Co., at Ft. Scott, Kansas.

The Most Successful Foundry and Machine Shop Plant and Best Location in the West.

The company owning and operating this plant continuously and very profitably for the past fifteen years, having brought out some patented specialties, that are sold mostly in the Eastern States and also for export, were compelled, on this account, to locate farther east, and now have under construction at Chicago Heights, Cook County, Illinois, with largely increased capacity, the buildings for their new plant, and will remove all the machinery in their Ft. Scott Works to Chicago about the 1st of December next.

The buildings are practically new, having been erected in 1886, from the most modern and approved plans of foundry and machine buildings, are of ample dimensions for large capacity, well lighted, arranged for traveling cranes throughout; location the best in the city; on about thirteen acres of high ground immediately within the junction, and connected by switches with all the systems of railways entering Ft. Scott.

Ft. Scott has long been celebrated for cheap fuel, cheap living and a cheap and very desirable class of both skilled and common labor.

The business was established here twenty-three years ago, and the works have never been closed. A large general foundry and machine shop trade comes to this city almost daily from half a dozen States and territories; is in close proximity to the great coal, zinc and lead regions of Missouri, Kansas and Indian Territory.

A Rare Opportunity for a Few Practical Men to Make a Fortune.

The property will be sold at a great bargain, and upon easy terms.
Photos of the works, together with sizes and plans of buildings and full particulars will be forwarded on application. Address

WALBURN-SWENSON CO.
1520 Monadnock Block, CHICAGO, ILL.

RARE CHANCE.

Machine Shop

(49) forty-nine SECOND-HAND Machine Tools, in Excellent Condition.

FOR SALE
SINGLY.

FITCHBURG
AND
BLAISDELL } *Makes.*

COMPRISING
**LATHES,
DRILLS,
SHAPERS,
PLANERS.**

FOR N. B.—Seven of these Tools were sold last week, order promptly or REPENT.

ADDRESS
PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., LIMITED.

31 N. Seventh Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
(Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila.)

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

1 Planer, planes 16 ft. long, 62 in. x 48 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24x24 in.
1 Planer, planes 6 ft. 32x25 in.
1 Planer, planes 8 ft. 30x30 in.
1 Planer, planes 4 ft. 24x24 in. [not screw cut]
1 Engine Lathe, 9 ft. bed, 28 in. swing screw feed
1 Engine Lathe, 12 ft. bed, 22 in. swing.
1 Engine Lathe, 12 ft. bed, 22 in. swing.
1 Lathe, Boring and Turning, 15 ft. bed, 8 1/2 in. swg.
1 Engine Lathe, 20 ft. bed, 24 in. swing, A1.
1 Engine Lathe, 11 ft. bed, 22 in. swing.
1 14 ft. Vertical Boring Mill.
1 26-in. Stevens' Pulley Lathe.
1 Automatic Rack-Cutting Machine.
1 20 in. stroke Friction Shaper.
1 475 lbs. Merrill Pattern Drop Hammer.
1 11 ft. 24 in. Stover Dimension Planer.
Send for list Second-hand tools.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

MACHINERY IN STOCK.

ENGINE LATHES.—62 inches x 22 feet; 88 in. x 31 ft.; 50 in. x 20 ft.; 48 in. x 18 ft.; 42 in. x 12 ft.; 32 in. x 12 ft.; 29 in. x 15 ft.; 24 in. x 28 in. x 20 ft.; 1 each 24 x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 16 ft.; 1 each 17 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 1 each 16 in. x 6, 8 and 10 ft.; 1 each 14 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 6 12 in. x 5 ft.; 2 each 11 in. x 4 and 5 ft.; 2 each 10 in. x 4 ft., power or foot-power; 1 16 in. x 6 ft., 15 in. x 6 ft., 14 in. x 5 ft. Fox Monitor Lathes; 1 15 in. x 6 ft. Square Arbor Fox Lathe; 1 each 12 in. x 5 ft., 14 in. x 6 ft., 15 in. x 6 ft., 18 in. x 6 ft. Turret Lathe; 1 each 14 in. x 6 ft., 16 in. x 6 ft., 18 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. 21 in. x 8 and 10 ft. Engine Lathe Taper.
1 Iron Planer, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.
1 Planer, 20x20 in. x 4 ft. and 22x22 in. x 5 ft.
1 " 24x24 in. x 5 1/2 and 6 ft.
1 " 30x30 in. x 6 ft.
1 " 32x32 in. x 10 ft. 42x36 in. x 12 ft.
1 " 36x28 in. x 10 ft.
1 " 42x24 in. x 22 ft. and 50x30 in. x 17 ft.
1 " 30x30 in. x 9 ft., with one head.
1 " 42x42 in. x 12 ft., with two heads.
Friction Shapers, 15 in., 22 in.
Crank Shapers, 12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 24 28 in. adj. st'ke
1 each Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 Wire Feed Screw Machines.
1 each Nos. 5 to 8 Screw Machine. Power Feed.
1 each 2, 3, 4 and 6 Spindle Gang Drills.
1 Crank Planer. 12 No. 2 Lincoln Pat. Millers.
1 each Nos. 51, 52 and 53 Ferracute Presses.
1 No. 3 Stiles & Parker Geared Press.
1 No. 3 1/2 in. Fowler Press. 10 Foot and Power
2 No. 1 Bliss Foot Presses. [Presses].
12 Punching and Shearing Machines, assorted.
1 Bolt Cutter, each 1/4 to 1 in. and 1/4 to 2 in.
1 36 in. Gear Cutter.
1 each 28, 60 and 72 in. Radial Drill.
1 New Horizontal Boring Machine with facing attachment. Newark Mach. Tool Co., makers.
1 48 in. Gear Cutter. 1 Power Mortising Machine.
1 50 in. Pulley Lathe. 2 Profiling Machines.
1 10x12 in. Valley Automatic Engine.
1 36 in. Upright Drill. 3 Cam Cutters.
Send for List of New and Second-Hand Machinery.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.
59 S. Canal St., Chicago. 115 S. Liberty St. N. Y.

LOCOMOTIVES,
Passenger and Freight
CARS.
Both New and Second-Hand.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.
Low Prices. Easy Terms.

NEW TOOLS

For Immediate Delivery.

ENGINE LATHES, 14 to 38 in. swing.
SHAPERS, crank and Geared.
DRILL PRESSES, 20 to 40 in. swing.
PLANERS, MILLING MACHINES, TURRET,
FOX and SPEED LATHES.
PULLEY LATHES; PUNCHES, Etc.
Write for complete lists.

LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.

WORKS, CINCINNATI, O.
Eastern House, 64 Courtlandt Street, New York.
Western House, 68 & 70 S. Canal St., Chicago.
Boston Office, No. 23 and 25 Purchase Street.
See list of Second-Hand Tools next issue.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

LARGE BOILER and PLATE BENDING ROLLS

13 feet between housing. Rolls 15 inches diameter, with reversible Engine. Will roll up to 1 1/2 inch plate. Built by Bement & Co., and are equal to new.

FRANK TOOMEY,
131 N. 3d Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MINING MACHINERY

As good as new and at 50 per cent. less than cost. One 40-Stamp Gold Mill complete, with Silvered Copper Plates. Will sell five stamps or more as desired. Eight Challenge Self Feeders.

BOILERS.

Two 60 H. P., one 10 H. P., and one 25 H. P.
One 100 H. P. Harris Corliss Engine.
One Double Hoisting Engine, 40 H. P.
Two 1-inch Wire Cables, 700 and 500 feet.
Two Iron Skips and four Iron Dump Cars.

PUMPS.

Two Worthington, size 6x4x6.
One Worthington, size No. 10, 6-inch discharge.
Two Burtleigh Steam Drills, 3 1/2 in. cylinder, good as new, at less than one-half cost. Large lot of Drills, Tools, Belting, Piping and general mining supplies. Address

H. McCOY, Jr.
Agent Appalachian Mining Co., Salisbury, N. C.

Corliss Automatic Engines

ALSO

Electric Light, High-Speed and
Slide Valve Engines.

In first-class condition for immediate delivery

at very low prices.
Special Corliss Rolling Mill Engines for Plate Mills, etc., 30x72 in., with 30-ton wheel, 16-in. wrought shaft; also 24x48 in., with 18 ton wheel, 12-in. wrought shaft.

Corliss Engines, one each, 30x60, 32x48, 26x48, 23x36, 20x48, 18x48, 16x42, 14x48, 12x36, Buckeye Engines, one each, 11x20, 11x21, 14x24, 15x18. One pair of Woodruff & Beach Engines, automatic cut-off, 20x48. Slide-Valve Engines, 10x16, 11x24, 8x8, 11x16, 12x24, 7x14 and 14x16. Steel Boilers, assorted sizes, 50, 55, 60, 80 and 100 horse power—all insured for 80 pounds. Fan Blowers, 8 and 9 ft.; Ingersoll Rock Drills; Steam Pumps—Worthington, Blake, Cameron and Niagara; Iron Lathes, 4 inches by 5 1/2 feet; 7,500-gallon tank and smaller sizes; Buckley and Jet Condensers; Hoisting Engines, all in good working condition. Send for catalogue.

GEO. M. CLAPP,

74 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

FOR SALE.

M
Two New Lewis Improved Bolt Headers at low figures. Guaranteed fully.

A
Set Spoke Machinery, mostly Gleason & Deane make. Complete order; used less than four months; very low figure.

N
Boiler Feed Pump; \$40 delivered; good working order. Knowles.

S
Twenty-ton Crane; used but forty-eight hours, when was replaced by larger. Will sell one-third cost in Sharon, Pa.

F
Half ton assorted sizes, Muesett Steel in the South, owned by Nail Works, shut down and selling off.

I
New Haven 60 in. Pulley Lathe, 10 ft. bed, claimed to be as good as new, near New York.

E
Two 26 in. Laundry Extractors; new, perfect, guaranteed; \$75 each, f. o. b., New York.

L
Ten new Road-Making Machines at a sacrifice, to close out stock; guaranteed, \$90, f. o. b.

D
Two three horse-power and three three horse-power Upright Steam Engines; all new and guaranteed.

H. H. MANSFIELD,
126 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

Machinery, New and Second-Hand For Sale

90 in. swing, 30 ft. bed.
50 in. swing, 30 ft. bed, for rolling mill forg's new.
30 in. swing, 28 ft. bed, Pond Machine Tool Co.
Shafting Lathe. A1.
32 in. swing, 12, 14, 16, 18 ft. beds. New.
28 in. swing, 12, 14, 16, 18 ft. beds. New.
25 in. swing, 10 ft., Pratt & Whitney.
24 in. swing, 12, 16, 20 and 24 ft.
21 in. swing, 10 and 12 ft. beds. New.
20 in. swing, 7 1/2 ft. bed. Ames, Good.
18 in. swing, 8 ft. bed. Several makers.
16 in. swing, 6 and 8 ft. beds. Several makers.
15 in. swing, 6 and 8 ft. beds. Several makers.
14 in. swing, 6 ft. bed. Several makers.
15, 18 & 24 in. st'ke. Crank shapers, steptoe. New.
20, 26 & 30 in. stroke. Crank shapers, steptoe. New.
10x16 in. stroke. Crank shapers. Good order.
22 in. stroke. Geared sh. pers. Good order.
20 in., 22, 24, 26, 30, 36 in. Drills. New & 2d hand.
22 in. x 5 ft. Planer.
24 in. x 4 ft., 5 ft., 6 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 6 ft. Planers. 36 in. x 12 and 14 ft. Planers.
54 in. x 2 in. x 2 1/2 ft. Planers.
62 in. x 19 ft. Planer. Bement. A1.
62 in. x 25 in. x 17 ft. Planers.
72 in. x 48 in. x 33 ft. Planer, two hd's and Aux. Post
72 in. Vertical Engine, N. Y. S. S. P. Co. A1.
11x18 horizontal slide valve Engine.
1,100 and 3,000-lb. BEMENT STEAM HAMMER.
Car-axle Lathe, Bement. 1 1/2 and 1 3/4 Bolt Cutters.
150 and 100-lb. MASSEY STEAM HAMMER.
Geo. Place Machine Co. 130 Broadway, N. Y.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND
MACHINERY

Bought, Sold and Exchanged.
COTTON, WOOLLEN AND KNITTING MACHINERY.
Jewelers Tools, Engines and Boilers.

F. H. POTTER,
18 Custom House St., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

FOR SALE.

60 Tons of Wrought IRON.
No. 1 Railroad Scrap, on which I want bids subject to prior sale.

E. M. HOPKINS,
Broker and Manufacturers' Agent for Railway,
Machine Shop and Foundry Supplies, 137 1/2
Bay Street, (Room 5) Savannah, Ga.

LOCOMOTIVE.

H. K. PORTER & CO., 3 feet gauge, saddle tank, 7"x10" cylinder. Locomotive in perfect order, built new Nov. 1892; will be sold at a discount for want of use. Apply to
McLANAHAN & STONE,
Hollidaysburg, Pa.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT.

LOCOMOTIVES,
DUMMIES, CARS,
RAILS, FASTENINGS, FROGS,
CROSSINGS AND SWITCHES.
Complete outfits, Power Plants, Belting, etc.
Contracts taken. Write for prices.
W. W. MARMADUKE,
WASHINGTON, IND.

GEORGE A. EVANS,

Steel Rails, Railway Equipment,

18 Wall St., New York City.



INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO. Incorporated.

Principal Office, "ALDRICH COURT," 45 Broadway, N. Y.

Orders and Inquiries Solicited for every description of

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

G. W. BENTLEY, President.

G. LEVE V. P. and G. M.

MACHINE SHOPS
FOR SALE.

Best located in North Carolina. Well equipped and doing a paying business. Satisfactory reasons for selling. Address

"MACHINE SHOPS,"

Care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

Rails at a Bargain.

We own and offer For Sale cheap 450 tons of Selected Second-Hand, 30 lb. IRON RAILS in Chester County, Pa., all in good condition; also 475 tons Second-Hand 52 lb Steel Rails at Pittsburgh, Pa., in excellent condition to relay.

ROBINSON & ORR,
119 Wood Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

ESTABLISHED 1855.
GEORGE PLACE,

Late the George Place Machinery Co.

Equipment of Railway & Car Works

EQUITABLE BUILDING,

135 Broadway, NEW YORK

STEEL RAILS.

New and Second Hand.

WM. MINNIGERODE, Lynchburg, Va.

OLD RAILS.

1,800 tons 56-lb Steel Rails with Angle Plates, A 1 order; 300 tons 38 lb Johnson Girder Rails; 150 tons 30-lb. and 35 lb T Rails. A so a lot of Standard Gauge Rolling Stock. For Sale by.

SOUTHERN IRON & EQUIPMENT CO.

67 Old Capitol Building, ATLANTA, GA.

TRUCK AND STREET RAILS, SLEEPERS, TRACK BOLTS AND NUTS, R. R. SPICES

FROGS, CROSSINGS, SWITCHES AND FLEXIBLE IRON AND STEEL AXLES, CAR TRUCK CHAINERS, WROUGHT IRON TURN-BOCKLES, LINKS AND LINS AND CAR COUPLERS.

BAR IRON AND STEEL, SHEET IRON AND STEEL, CHANNEL IRON.

STEAM SHOVELS, BALLAST UNLOADERS, AND STEAM CRANES

LOCOMOTIVES AND CARS OF ALL KINDS.

A. T. SHOEMAKER,

Railroad Supplies

and Equipment.

(New and Second Hand.)

146 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Rails, Saws and Drills.

STEEL RAILS

And Track Material complete for Logging and Mining Roads and Industrial Enterprises on the

Instalment Plan.

Payment, cash margin 25 per cent., balance monthly for 24, 36 or 60 months. Also

Locomotives and Cars

On same terms. Second-hand Rails purchased.

The STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.

HUMPHREYS & SAYCE, Mgrs., 10 Wall St., New York.

We have no Agents.

NEW YORK EQUIPMENT CO.
15 WALL ST., NEW YORK
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT
STEEL RAILS & TRACK SUPPLIES

EQUIPMENT and SUPPLIES
FOR
Electric, Street and Suburban
ROADS.
BOTH NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
Whether you wish to BUY or SELL, WRITE US.

SOUTHERN LUMBER DIRECTORY.

A List of Leading Lumber Dealers and Manufacturers in the South.

This list of representative Southern lumber merchants and manufacturers is published for the benefit of those who desire to reach responsible houses in this branch of business in the South. Readers of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD who have occasion to correspond with any of the firms mentioned below will confer a favor by mentioning this paper.

Yellow Pine.

I. B. Gordon & Co., Alpine, Ala.
Villa Rica Lumber Co., Anniston, Ala.
J. R. Adams & Sons, Birmingham, Ala.
Hawkins & Smith, Birmingham, Ala.
C. T. Hughes & Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Riddle & Simpson, Birmingham, Ala.
Southern Supply Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Marbury & Jones, Bozeman, Ala.
D. W. & U. Blacker, Brewton, Ala.
W. W. Weaver, Castleberry, Ala.
J. A. Dudley, Clanton, Ala.
O. A. Duke, Clanton, Ala.
L. B. Wells, Clanton, Ala.
H. C. Higman & Co., Decatur, Ala.
Dunham Lumber Co., Dunham, Ala.
Thos. Taylor, Escatawpa, Ala.
W. J. Williams & Son, Eustis, Ala.
Gadsden Lumber Co., Gadsden, Ala.
Tuscaloosa Lumber Co., Hull, Ala.
Downing & Scott, Kirkland, Ala.
Bay City Lumber Co., Mobile, Ala.
E. B. Vaughan, Mobile, Ala.
Alabama Lumber Syndicate, Montgomery, Ala.
S. B. Allen & Co., Montgomery, Ala.
W. A. Drives & Co., Montgomery, Ala.
Moore, Kirkland & Co., Montgomery, Ala.
John Crosby, Pansey, Ala.
S. A. Blasingame, Verbena, Ala.
Wagar Lumber Co., Wagar, Ala.
W. W. Wadsworth, Wadsworth, Ala.
Arkadelphia Lumber Co., Arkadelphia, Ark.
Empire Lumber Co., Ashton, Ark.
Long Bell Lumber Co., Buckner, Ark.
Cotton Belt Mill Co., Cotton Belt, Ark.
Eagle Lumber Co., Eagle Mills, Ark.
Red River Lumber Co., New Lewisville, Ark.
A. J. Neimeyer Lumber Co., Waldo, Ark.
Fordyce Lumber Co., Fordyce, Ark.
The Florida Phosphate Co., Ltd., Phosphoria, Fla.
J. S. Betts & Co., Ashburn, Ga.
Gress Lumber Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Wilson Coal & Lumber Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Donalson Lumber Co., Donalsonville, Ga.
Perkins Manufacturing Co., Augusta, Ga.
Stillwell, Millen & Co., Savannah, Ga.
E. B. Hunting & Co., Savannah, Ga.
Georgia Lumber Co., Savannah, Ga.
F. F. Putney, Hardaway, Ga.
Charles Bewick & Co., Hazlehurst, Ga.
Alderfer & Bull, Isabella, Ga.
Hogan & Winger, Kensington, Ga.
J. A. Williams, Sumner, Ga.
A. J. Duncan & Co., West Bowersville, Ga.
W. E. Mayne, Carpenter, Ky.
P. Hendrickson, Conant, Ky.
Perkins & Miller Lumber Co., Ltd., Westlake, La.
Lock-Moore & Co., Ltd., Westlake, La.
R. J. Aycock, Longstreet, La.
C. P. Brasher, Marthaville, La.
Joseph Horst, Maugansville, Md.
Elliott, Crawford & Co., Myrtle, Miss.
P. B. Myers & Son, Myrtle, Miss.
Ocean Springs Lumber Co., Ocean Springs, Miss.
B. J. Cansey, West, Miss.
Cary E. Spence, Pass Christian, Miss.
Keystone Lumber & Imp. Co., Bogue Chitto, Miss.
J. S. Blackburn, Ellisville, Miss.
W. L. Rankin & Bro., Shannon, N. C.
A. E. Rogers, Mullins, S. C.
R. F. Moss, Booker, Va.
The A. F. Withrow Lum. Co., Millboro Depot, Va.
U. B. Simpson & Son, Naruna, Va.

North Carolina Pine.

Page Lumber Co., Aberdeen, N. C.
The Greenville Land & Imp. Co., Greenville, N. C.
Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Goldsboro Lumber Co., Goldsboro, N. C.
G. Vyne & Son, Wilkesboro, N. C.
John Hickson & Co., Lynchburg, Va.

Cypress.

Morris & England, Keo, Ark.
Cypress Lumber Co., Sherrill, Ark.
T. O. Wilson Lumber Co., Tillar, Ark.
Nuchner & Brown, Peach Orchard, Ark.
Moline Lumber Co., Helena, Ark.
J. M. Milburn & Bro., Greenway, Ark.
J. C. McCain, Greenway, Ark.
W. R. Emerson, Emerson, Fla.
J. C. Burleigh, Midland, Fla.
F. S. Bamberg, Jasper, Fla.
S. J. Temple, Temple's Mills, Fla.
J. P. Little, Sumner, Fla.
Geo. H. Barker, Waldo, Fla.
A. A. Bunnell, Raulerson, Fla.
Windemere Land & Lumber Co., Windemere, Fla.
Kelly, Cosby & Co., Jug Tavern, Ga.
Dietrich & Dopson, Lenox, Ga.
W. T. McArthur, McArthur, Ga.
W. H. Moxley & Co., Macon, Ga.

W. R. Peterson & Co., Wadley, Ga.
Lawless & Kyle, Franklin, La.
Louisiana Cypress Lumber Co., Harvey, La.
Callahan & Lewis Mfg. Co., Patterson, La.
McEwen & Murray, New Orleans, La.
Hanson & Smith, Wilmington, N. C.
J. C. Fulton, Aransas Pass, Texas.
Calcasieu Lumber Co., Austin, Texas.
M. T. Jones & Co., Childress, Texas.
J. H. Folkey, Korville, Texas.

Hardwoods.

North Alabama Lumber Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ala.
Bridgeport Lumber Co., Bridgeport, Ala.
Hill & Mitchell, Center Star, Ala.
W. A. Koepfel, Coaling, Ala.
Decatur Lumber Co., Decatur, Ala.
H. S. Freeman, Decatur, Ala.
Black Warrior Lumber Co., Demopolis, Ala.
Alabama Lumber & Mfg. Co., Gurley, Ala.
G. Vaughan, Hollywood, Ala.
C. G. Huffman, Hollywood, Ala.
Clifton & Hendrix, Jasper, Ala.
Elliott & Carter, Jasper, Ala.
W. M. Beatty, Austin, Ala.
J. W. Ray, Arkadelphia, Ark.
Desha Lumber Co., Arkansas City, Ark.
Batesville Lumber Co., Batesville, Ark.
Russell & Elder, Beebe, Ark.
South'n Hardwood Lumber Co., Black Rock, Ark.
E. M. Ford Land & Timber Co., Gilmore, Ark.
Kelley & Wells Lumber Co., Newport, Ark.
Cream City Lumber Co., Lamberthville, Ark.
J. M. Melfert, Lowell, Fla.
Ray & Geise, Bronwood, Ga.
Altamaha Cypress Lumber Co., Brunswick, Ga.
Montford & Mitchell, Butler, Ga.
Glasgow & Henderson, Cassville, Ga.
Green & Eshum, Clay Hill, Ga.
W. H. Allen, Cordele, Ga.
Greer Bros., Ada, Ga.
D. T. Harris, Dixon, Ga.
W. T. Opie, Dover, Ga.
A. J. McMullen, Hartwell, Ga.
Matthews & Anderson, Knoxville, Ga.
R. W. Ballard, Newton Factory, Ga.
O. W. Wadley, Rogers, Ga.
L. T. Brawner, Adairville, Ky.
G. W. Hummer, Adairville, Ky.
W. Conn & Son, Bedford, Ky.
Snider Bros., Berea, Ky.
Gibson & Hale, Flat Lick, Ky.
J. L. Naylor, Wickliffe, Ky.
Samuel Anglen, Lafayette, Ky.
H. E. Miller, Lewisburg, Ky.
Fetter Cochran & Co., Louisville, Ky.
J. C. Williamson, Mouth of Pond, Ky.
The Cumberland Co., Middlesborough, Ky.
Waters & Bringham, Pineville, La.
J. H. McBride, Winnfield, La.
The Loomis & Hart Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
John Hoagland, Spring City, Tenn.
Jas. M. Williams, Charlottesville, Va.
Smith & Co., Reedy Ripple, W. Va.
Shelly & Wirgman, Romney, W. Va.

Shingles.

A. C. Danner, Mobile, Ala.
J. Bradley, Hartsell's, Ala.
Conecuh & Patsaliga Lumber Co., Laverne, Ala.
G. N. Buchanan, Laverne, Ala.
J. D. Cameron & Son, Mobile, Ala.
Mobile Shingle Co., Mobile, Ala.
Mountain & Sons, Mobile, Ala.
C. G. Richards & Son, Mobile, Ala.
Stewart & Butt, Mobile, Ala.
Gulf States Lumber Co., Montgomery, Ala.
D. Goulet & Co., Black Rock, Ark.
F. McKay, Black Rock, Ark.
Camden Shingle Mill Co., Camden, Ark.
Price Lumber Co., Paragould, Ark.
Carey & Ollinger, Bagdad, Fla.
A. L. Wellman & Co., Beresford, Fla.
Florida Shingle Mills, Brooksville, Fla.
W. Springstead & Son, Brooksville, Fla.
Mearns Shingle Mill, Davenport, Fla.
Wm. A. McCann, Jacksonville, Fla.
A. G. Russel, Oviedo, Fla.
Little & Chapman, Rosewood, Fla.
Atlanta Lumber Co., Atlanta, Ga.
P. G. Grant, Atlanta, Ga.
T. E. Collier, Cordele, Ga.
King & Bursch, Hawkinsville, Ga.
Yarbrough & Perry, Fullington, Ga.
Ino. Akers & Co., Scotland, Ga.
Baily Bros., Toccoa, Ga.
Mayfield Shingle Co., Wishart, Ga.
Worth Lumber Co., Worth, Ga.
G. W. Clere, Coalton, Ky.
Monroe Smith, McKinney, Ky.
The J. H. Poe Shingle Co., Lake Charles, La.
Harris & Thornton, Chattanooga, Tenn.
E. Cravens, Bagwell, Texas.
L. Miller Shingle Co., Orange, Texas.
Kizer Lumber Co., Texarkana, Texas.
Fritz Sitterding, Richmond, Va.
Gurley & Rogers, Norfolk, Va.
Nottingham & Wrenn, Norfolk, Va.
Ino. L. Roper Lumber Co., Norfolk, Va.

Staves and Heading.

F. W. Sharp & Co., Larkinsville, Ala.
J. R. Adams & Son, Longview, Ala.
Montgomery Stave & Bldg. Co., Montgomery, Ala.
J. C. Sheets & Co., Montgomery, Ala.
P. V. Deland, Black Rock, Ark.
Hammett & Bailey Stave Co., Greenway, Ark.

Arkansas Stave Works, Greenway, Ark.
J. F. Hasty & Son, Paragould, Ark.
G. M. Rosegrant, Paragould, Ark.
Wilson Bros., Piggott, Ark.
Backus Bros., Pine Bluff, Ark.
Little Rock Cooperage Co., Little Rock, Ark.
Tampa Lumber Co., Tampa, Fla.
Hagan & Platt, Pine Level, Fla.
R. H. Brewer, Cedartown, Ga.
Georgia & Tennessee Lumber Co., Laconte, Ga.
F. H. Waring & Co., Cement, Ga.
Allen & Briggs, Bardwell, Ky.
F. B. Freeman, Cumberland Falls, Ky.
Johnson & Overshiner, Hopkinsville, Ky.
T. H. Meehan, Louisville, Ky.
J. G. Evans & Co., Moorehead, Ky.
Tippett & Co., Moorehead, Ky.
Edward Farley, Paducah, Ky.
Lester & Little, Sloans Valley, Ky.
Pinnell & Webb, Somerset, Ky.
George D. Eike, New Orleans, La.
E. O. Felton, Ronceverte, W. Va.
J. Beckwith & Co., Waverly, W. Va.

Railroad Ties.

W. J. Felt, Greenup, Ky.
G. & A. Kopp, Louisville, Ky.
Southern Tie & Lumber Co., Louisville, Ky.
James S. Pope, Halla, Md.
P. L. Conquest & Co., Norfolk, Va.

Spokes and Handles.

Jacob Wise & Son, Fulton, Ky.
Paducah Handle Works, Paducah, Ky.
Hendersonville Mfg. Co., Hendersonville, N. C.
Rutherfordton Sp. & Hdl. F'y., Rutherfordton, N. C.
C. J. Dundas, Statesville, N. C.
Thomasville Spoke Works, Thomasville, N. C.
Johnson Bros., Brownsville, Tenn.

Southern Real Estate Directory.

For the convenience of the many readers of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD it has been deemed advisable to collect under this head a reliable list of Realty Agencies of the Southern States. The value of such a list for the purpose of Ready Reference will immediately become apparent to all who are interested in the growth of this section.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Chas. A. McEuen, Real Estate, Loans and Insurance. 1420 F. St.

FLORIDA.

OCALA—J. V. Burke, Phosphate, Pine and Cypress Timber Lands. Loans negotiated.

NORTH CAROLINA.

ROCKY MOUNT—Geo. S. Sarlin, Town Lots, Acre Property, Farms.
NORTH WILKESBORO—W. F. Trogdon, Town Lots and Farm Lands.
OLD FORT—O. H. Blocker, Real Estate, Timber and Mineral Lands.
RALEIGH—J. M. Broughton & Co., Real Estate, city and country realty.
ROCKY MOUNT—Arrington & Arrington, Real Estate. Correspondence invited.
WINSTON—E. R. Amls, Real Estate. First-class investments a specialty.

TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS—Hodge & Bro., 39 Madison St., Real Estate Agents and Dealers.

VIRGINIA.

CHARLOTTESVILLE—J. C. McKennie & Co., Real Estate and Insurance Brokers.
NEWPORT NEWS—Cottrell Company, Real Estate. Correspondence invited.
NORFOLK—A. W. Cornick & Co., Real Estate Agents, 103 Main Street.

A. M. COCHRAN,

Real Estate and Mining

BROKER

GAINESVILLE, GA.

PARTIES HAVING SCRAP STEEL TO SELL for Open Hearth Melting Purposes, please write to us. J. H. RICHARDSON & CO., 708 Pennsylvania avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Important to All Corporations.

Every Incorporated Company should USE KAUFFMAN'S Copyrighted Forms of Improved Record Book, Transfer Book, Stock Register, Stock Ledger and other valuable Books. Write for Descriptive Circular. Address

CORPORATION BOOK CO.

Room 35, Lucas Bldg., 1326 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

J. M. Sauder & Co.
MANUFACTURERS OF DEALERS

SCHOOL FURNITURE
SUPPLIES
& CHURCH SEATING
OPERA CHAIRS
OFFICE DESKS
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA.

AN OPPORTUNITY OFFERED IN
"THE LAND OF SKY."

A practical man who can control \$10,000 to \$15,000 can make big money. Furniture factory failed by speculating in timber lands. Plant cost over \$40,000 good as new, can be bought for \$30,000. Situated in finest timber section of the United States. Propose to organize stock company. Want practical man to subscribe and take charge. Can make at least one half of stock here. Address at once.

CEO. S. POWELL,

ASHEVILLE N. C.

FULTON COLVILLE,

ATTORNEY AND COUNSELLOR AT LAW,

Gate City Bank Building, ATLANTA, GA.

Special attention given Collections, Commercial and Corporation Law. Attorney for Lorry Banking Co., Atlanta, and Manufacturers' Record, Baltimore.

O. J. HADEN,

ATTORNEY AT LAW,
ATLANTA, GA.

Gives special attention to the collection of railway overcharge claims and to business before the Georgia Railway Commission and the Interstate Commerce Commission; also to the purchase and sale of and examination of titles to

Southern Timber Lands.

The Southern Information Bureau

THE FACILITIES OF THIS BUREAU are exceptional, as comprising a Southern Traveling Representative of unlimited experience in the Southern country familiar with the desires of the people and their earnest endeavors to build up its industries; a Northern Traveling Representative, of many years' close connection with Northern manufacturers and the press of Boston; and a Local Representative, of extensive experience as a manager of public interests and an advertiser of skill and originality, as well as various Agents and Representatives throughout New England. Write us.

541 Exchange Building.

BOSTON, MASS.

New Revised and Enlarged Edition.

JUST PUBLISHED!!

THE

Manufacturers of the United States

The only medal awarded for any Directory.

A COMPLETE REFERENCE BOOK

FOR ALL TRADES.

Showing where Any Article of American Manufacture can be purchased Direct.

ITS MERIT IS ITS SUCCESS.

For the Use of

Manufacturers, Jobbers, Wholesalers, Retailers, Commission Houses, Purchasing Agents, Exporters, Importers, Bankers and Brokers, Corporations, etc.,

AND ALL

BUYERS OR SELLERS.

CONTENTS:

Index to Articles, Trades and Manufacturers. Complete Lists of over 25,000 Different Articles and Smaller Trades with their Manufacturers. Also complete Lists of the Manufacturers in over 400 Regular Trades. Contains the Names and addresses of over 300,000 Manufacturers. Illustrations of Prominent Manufacturing Industries.

Quarto Volume of 1,500 Pages.

PRICE, \$10.00, CLOTH.

ARMSTRONG & SURLS, Agents

East Liverpool, Ohio.

THE RIES ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION CO.

Electrical Engineers and Contractors,

Complete Electric Light and Power Plants Installed. Estimates Furnished on Incandescent Electric Wiring for Stores, Offices, Residences, etc.

Do not close any contract before writing us.

BALTIMORE, MD.

L. D. BLISS. W. B. LEWIS.
THE BLISS ENGINEERING CO., 1022 7th St., N. W.
 WASHINGTON, D. C.
 General Agents HEISLER ELECTRIC CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
ALL KINDS OF ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES IN STOCK.
Expert Construction, Installations Superintended, COMPLETE ELECTRIC LIGHT AND RAILWAY PLANTS, Bonds Negotiated.

DELEW & BAILEY,
 REPRESENTING
 Charter Gas Engine Co., Akron Electric
 Mfg. Co., Mineralized Rubber Co.,
 American Electric Co.
 213 E. LOMBARD STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.

W. J. WILLIAMS,
 General Agent for Supplies used in the Con-
 struction and Operation of
 Water Works, Electric Plants, Machine Shops
MILLS and STEAM USERS.
 Office, No. 225-227 Commerce Street, DALLAS, TEXAS.

G. T. WOOD MFG. CO.
 CONTRACTORS
 Safety Electric Railway Systems.
 Manufacturers and Dealers in
Electrical Specialties
 136 Liberty St., New York City.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
 Lacock & Sandusky Sts., ALLEGHENY, PA.
RAIL BAR SHEET SHEARS
 AND CLIPPING
 Ore Pans, Crushers, Derricks, Scull Breakers,
 Hoisting Machinery, Etc.

THE FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT-IRON FENCES, ROOF CRESTING, JAILS

AND ALL KINDS OF

BUILDING IRON WORK.

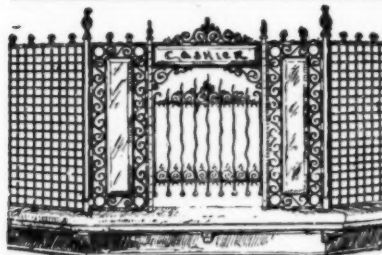
ALSO

Wire Bank and Office Railing, Wire Window Guards

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF WIRE WORK.

Send for illustrated catalogue.

OFFICE AND WORKS, 419, 421 and 423 MADISON STREET, COVINGTON, KY.



Artistic Railings,
 ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES,
 Brass Work, Wickets, Grills, Wire
 Railings and Partitions.
 Wire and Iron Work of Every Description.
J. E. BOLLES & CO.
 DETROIT, MICH.
 Mention MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.



CHAMPION IRON CO.

KENTON, OHIO.

SPECIALTIES.—Iron Stairs and Jail Work, Builders' and Ornamental
 Iron Work and the only manufacturers of Malleable Iron
 Cresting guaranteed against breakage.

Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in United States.

C. G. CUSHMAN, Pres. & Mgr.

JOHN BIRD, 2nd, V.-Pres. & Supt.

A. J. COFFEY, Sec. & Treas.

THE CUSHMAN IRON CO.

Architectural and Ornamental Iron Works,

BRIDGE RAILINGS, FENCES, FIRE ESCAPES, BEAMS, CHANNELS, GIRDERS, ETC.

Selling Agents for Engines, Boilers, Elevators, Wire Rope Tramways, Wire Rope,
 Iron and Steel Siding and Roofing, Etc.

OFFICE—Commercial Bank Building.

WORKS—West End.

ROANOKE, VA.

VENTILATORS



Made of galvanized iron and copper. Strong up-
 ward draft. Exhausts foul air, odors, gases, steam,
 etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky
 chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.
 Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters.
 Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated
 circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
 383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

The "STAR VENTILATOR"



SECTIONAL VIEW Galvanized
 Iron,
 Copper
 or Brass.
 Down Draughts
 Prevented.
 For Ventilating
 Mills, Factories,
 Foundries, Breweries, also Churches, School-
 houses, Theatres—in fact all kinds of buildings,
 none equal the "Star."
 A cheap Ventilator which will not do the
 work required, is costly at any price; our claim
 for Superiority of the "Star" Ventilator is
 based on Merit only—believing the first cost
 to be a secondary consideration.
 Send for a copy of our little book
 on Ventilation.

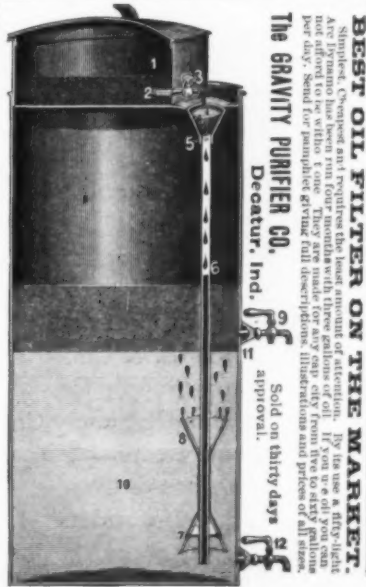
MERCHANT & CO.
 Philadelphia. New York. Chicago. London.

BOSTWICK PATENT.

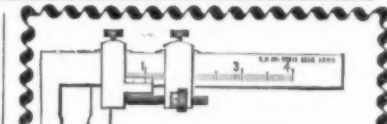


A GREAT SAVING OF MATERIAL
 AND LABOR. Recommended by architects
 and extensively used by builders.
 Illustrated pamphlet and sample free.

BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.
 38 Park Row, NEW YORK.
 Niles, Ohio, and Wheeling, W. Va.



BEST OIL FILTER ON THE MARKET.
 The GRAVITY PURIFIER CO.
 Decatur, Ind.
 Sold on thirty days
 approval.



STARRETT'S

Fine Tools

Warranted Accurate—Best in
 Workmanship—Latest in design—
 Finest in Finish—Send for Cat-
 alogue.

L. S. STARRETT,
 Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

CARPENTERS & MACHINISTS



Iron Level, Double Plumb.

C. F. RICHARDSON, Athol, Mass.

ATTENTION, Architects and Builders!

Did you know that pressed and ornamental
 brick equal to St. Louis and Washington brick
 were manufactured in the South?

THE COALDALE PRESS BRICK
 alone enjoy that reputation, having won the first
 prize at the Alabama State Fair and Augusta (Ga.)
 Exposition. Situated upon the great L. & N. R.
 R., we insure favorable rates of transportation
 to all parts of the country. Satisfaction guaran-
 teed, and prices lower than anywhere else.
 Write for catalogue and prices, or call at our city
 office, 202 1/2 First Avenue, Birmingham, Ala.

COALDALE BRICK & TILE CO.

By Ino. W. Sibley, Treas.



THE CYCLONE REVOLVING Kraut and Vegetable Cutter

**What We Claim for
 the "Cyclone."**
 Simplicity, durability and
 superior mechanical
 construction.
 Two boys can easily cut
 300 heads of cabbage in
 one hour, and if steam
 power is used it will cut
 all that one man can feed.
 Cutters for pumpkins,
 turnips, etc.

Write for full particulars and catalogue of
 Sifters and Mixing Machines for mix-
 ing Baking Powder, Self-Rising and Buckwheat
 Flour, &c.

J. H. DAY & CO., Cincinnati, O.
 Eastern Branch, 35 Murray St., New York, N. Y.

FERTILIZERS. CHEMICALS.
Pure Ground Bone, Sulphate of Ammonia,
Super and Acid Phosphates
STANDARD GUANO & CHEMICAL MFG. CO.
14 Union Street, New Orleans, La.
BUYERS OF COTTON SEED.

KINGAN & CO.
PORK PACKERS
RICHMOND, VA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
PURE LARD and PURE LARD OIL.

Canning Machinery.
Especially adapted to the South. Full instructions furnished for putting up outfits; also for processing all the various canned goods without the aid of skilled labor
A. K. ROBINS & CO.
724 E. Pratt Street, BALTIMORE, MD

CANNING FACTORIES
BUILT AND
Equipped Complete
CANS AND CANNERY SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS.
DANIEL G. TRENCH & CO.
CHICAGO.

THOS. J. SHRYOCK & CO.
WHOLESALE
Lumber and Commission Merchants,
YELLOW PINE and HARDWOOD,
Shryock's Wharf, Baltimore, Md.
Correspondence Solicited.

HOPKINS, DWIGHT & CO.
COTTON, COTTONSEED OIL
AND
SOUTHERN PRODUCE
COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Room 52, Cotton Exchange Bldg.,
NEW YORK.

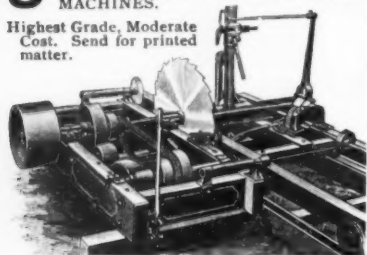
Gustavus C. Hopkins Lucius Hopkins Smith.
Charles D. Miller. Samuel Hopkins.

MAKE the latest improved
Measure Nest and Overall
Box Machinery.
ALVIN STREETER,
Winchendon, Mass.

INDIANA MACHINE WORKS
FORT WAYNE
INDIANA
BUILDERS OF
**WOOD WORKING
MACHINERY.**
WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS.

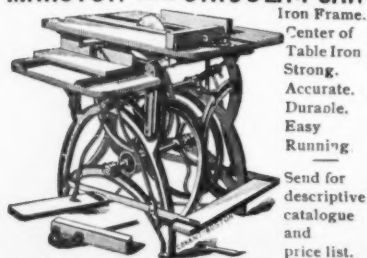
SAW MILLS, LATH MILL, EDGERS,
TRIMMERS, BOLTERS and SHINGLE
MACHINES.

Highest Grade, Moderate
Cost. Send for printed
matter.



Wheland's Foundry & Machine Wks. Chattanooga, Tenn.

MARSTON Hand and Foot Power **CIRCULAR SAW**



J. M. MARSTON & CO., 216 Ruggles St., Boston, Mass.

Manufacturers

Contemplating a move South should "look up" Columbus City, Ala. Its natural resources make it the ideal spot of the South for an industrial city. Its promoters will deal as liberally with manufacturers as nature has dealt with the city.

If you are contemplating a move South, place yourself in communication with the Southern Industries Co., agents for Columbus City Mining, Manufacturing & Development Co., 1 Beacon Street, Boston; 88 Pulitzer Building, New York City; 152 La Salle Street, Chicago; 617 14th Street, Washington; 504 Richardson Building, Chattanooga, Tenn.; 673 Elm Street, Manchester, N. H.; 107 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Enterprises to locate at Columbus City:
\$100,000 National Bank, capital all paid in;
Smelting Furnace—Weaver & Rogers Co., Chicago, Ill.;
Car Works—Harris Car Co.,
Woolen Mills—Reynolds Bros.,
Davisville, R. I.;
Brick Manufacturing Co.—Messrs. Baker,
Cavanaugh & Verrill,
Holyoke, Mass.;
Electric Light Company—Gatcomb Bros. & Co.,
Milling and Supply Co.—C. C. Milling & Supply Co.,
Furniture Factory—G. H. Stevens & Co.,
Chicago, and contracts closing with other industries daily.

IF you wish to buy or sell anything, you will find that your wants can be best supplied by the **MANUFACTURERS' RECORD**, for it is our mission to bring buyers and sellers together to their mutual advantage. If you are building a mill, opening a mine, equipping a factory or establishing any kind of an industrial enterprise, you probably need machinery and supplies. If you will kindly let us know what you require, we will place you in communication with the leading manufacturers of and dealers in the goods you require, and thus enable you to make an advantageous selection.

If you have land to sell, if you need money for your business, if you desire to reach capitalists or investors, you can do it in no way so well as by an advertisement in the **MANUFACTURERS' RECORD**.

If you are a manufacturer of machinery, supplies or specialties, and wish to reach Southern trade, you will find this end best accomplished by advertising in the **MANUFACTURERS' RECORD** for the very reasons outlined alone. Every intending purchaser of such goods in the South consults our advertising pages or advises us of his wants before placing an order.

We represent both buyers and sellers, and the value of our service to each can best be understood and appreciated by trial.

Write to us; postage is cheap.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,

Baltimore, Md.

DESIRABLE OFFICES

CAN NOW BE RENTED IN THE NEW

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING

Baltimore, Md.

This seven-story building is located at the corner of North and Lexington Streets, within a few yards of the Post-office and City Hall and near all the Law Courts. The offices are large, light and always cool in summer. The building is elegantly finished in oak, is heated by steam and lighted by gas and electricity, and has an Otis electric elevator. There are no more desirable offices in Baltimore, and the rentals are low.

FOR PARTICULARS ADDRESS

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,

BALTIMORE, MD.

2 & 3-Ply Ready Roofing, Roofing Felt & Pitch, Building Papers, Coal Tar Products, EHRET-WARREN MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Send for Catalogue, Prices, Etc.

THE HARRINGTON & KING

PERFORATING METALS

MANUFACTURERS OF PERFORATED METALS FOR

SUGAR HOUSES, DISTILLERIES, PHOSPHATE AND FERTILIZING WORKS.

OTON SEED, OIL MILLS, RICE MILLS, GRAIN CLEANING MACHINERY, ALSO FOR MINING AND CONCENTRATING WORKS. COAL COKE AND ORE SCREENS, PLATES AND CYLINDERS FOR SCREENING, REVOLVING SCREENS, FOUND AND REFINED, GRITZLIES FOR ALL KINDS OF ING. STAMP BATTERY SCREENS, AND SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO WORK FOR RAILROADS.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS
224 & 226 NORTH UNION ST CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

EASTERN OFFICE, No. 284 PEARL STREET, Cor. Beekman, NEW YORK.

FRENCH BURR MILLS.

WE guarantee these Mills to be better made, to do faster and finer work, to have more good points than any other mill made. Our end motion silent shoe feed is perfection.

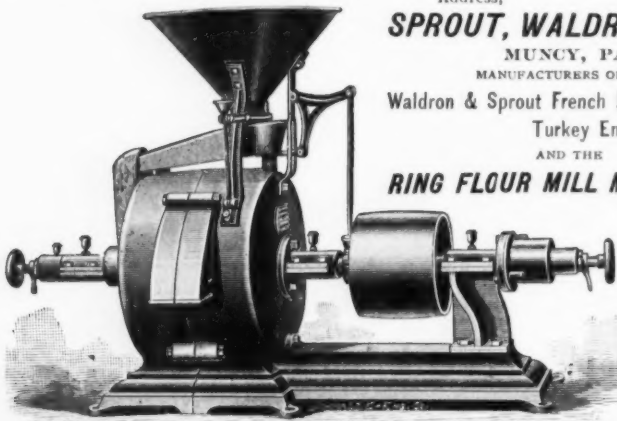
Address,

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO.
MUNCY, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Waldron & Sprout French Burr and
Turkey Emery Roll Mills
AND THE

RING FLOUR MILL MACHINERY.



H. Mueller Mfg Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WATER AND GAS SPECIALTIES

Office & Manufactory,
220-222 E. MAIN ST.
DECATUR, ILL.

OUR GOODS CAN BE PURCHASED FROM ANY
PLUMBING, WATER OR GAS WORKS SUPPLY HOUSE.

WATER TAPPING MACHINE

GAS PIPE TAPPING MACHINE

CORPORATION STOPCOCK

WATER PRESSURE REGULATOR

Established 1874.

MANUFACTURERS OF

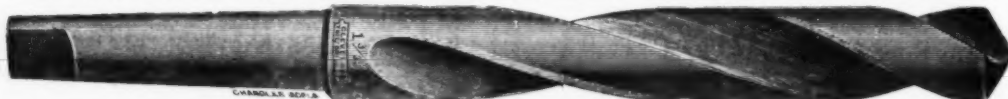
Taper Shank Drills,
Straight Shank Drills,
Blacksmith Drills,
Bitstock Drills,
Straight Fluted Drills,
Machine Bit Drills.

Send for Catalogue.

OFFICES—

Cor. of Lake and Kirtland Sts., Cleveland, O.
MORTON, REED & CO., BALTIMORE.

Write for Discounts.



For SOAP MAKERS and BUTCHERS' MACHINERY, ADDRESS H. Wm. Dope & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS
Plain & Ornamental Window,
Church and Art Glass.
BEVELED PLATES.

HENRY SEIM & CO.
HEADQUARTERS FOR
GLASS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION FOR BUILDINGS,
BALTIMORE MD.

IMPORTERS
Enameled, Colored, Rough,
Ribbed and Plate Glass.
MIRROR PLATES.

Heffernan Stained Glass Works,
WM. A. HEFFERNAN, PROPRIETOR,
LYNCHBURG, VA.
ECCLESIASTICAL, MEMORIAL AND DOMESTIC ART GLASS.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

LUBROLEINE The Oil that Saves
Most Power
Fuel and Money.

WORKS: { NEW YORK CITY.
NEWARK, N. J.
BRANCHES: { CHARLOTTE, N. C.
ATLANTA, GA.

MAIN OFFICE AND SALESROOM,

213 SMITH'S WHARF, BALTIMORE, MD.

Send for descriptive pamphlet "LIGHT ON LUBRICATION."

LUBROLEINE OIL COMPANY,

Refiners of Petroleum Oils and their Products.

Established 1832 on Present Premises.

The
Best
is
Always
the
Cheapest



Therefore
Buy
Our
COLOPHINE,
or
Perfect Oils.

The above are our specialties in MACHINERY OILS, and are the Best Oils for the price manufactured. We can give you anything in the OIL LINE, any grade, at the very lowest prices. Correspondence solicited.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON,

Manufacturers

OILS

Dealers

217 South Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

NEW PROCESS TWIST DRILL CO.

Twist Drills of every description. TAUNTON, MASS.

THE CINCINNATI TOOL COMPANY, Cincinnati Ohio.

Manufacturers of Carpenter Clamps. Sizes 2 1/2 to 10 feet.

DRILLS for Wood and Metal, Spoke Shaves, Clamps, Pliers, Saw Sets, &c.

Write for prices and catalogues and mention this paper.

New York Office, 118 Chambers Street

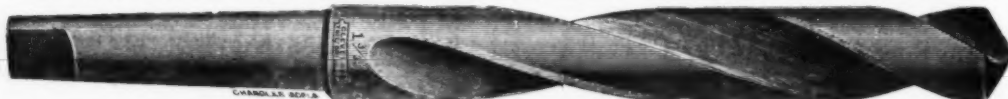


GRAHAM TWIST DRILL & CHUCK CO., Detroit, Mich.

Sole manufacturers of GRAHAM'S PATENT GROOVED SHANK TWIST DRILLS and CHUCKS. Endorsed by progressive mechanics everywhere. Send for catalogue.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Self-feeding Reamers,
Expanding Reamers,
Shell Reamers,
Stay-bolt Taps,
Taper Reamers.



IRON AND STEEL ROOFING

CORRUGATED.—V. CRIMP.
—STANDING SEAM.—

GALVANIZED IRON — TIN PLATE.
THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO.,

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES. PIQUA, OHIO.

HOLTON IRON ROOFING
ROOFING SIDING, CEILING & C.
NEW LISBON, O.
AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE & SAMPLES & PRICES.

BERGERS LOCK SEAM STEEL ROOFING

The BERGER MFG. CO., Canton, O.

DON'T make arrangements for ROOFING 'till you have seen ours.

It Excels all other Metal Roofs.

THE GLOBE IRON ROOFING AND CORRUGATING CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Manufacturers of Superior Grades of all Gauges of
Corrugated Standing Seam, Fold Cap and all styles
ROOFINGS, SIDINGS and CEILINGS.

Write us for Prices and Estimates. Special Discount to the Trade.

THE KANNEBERG ROOFING CO. CANTON, O.

MFR'S OF THE KANNEBERG PAT. LATEST IMPROVED FOLDED LOCK SEAM STEEL ROOFING.

ORIGINATORS OF GENUINE STEEL ROOFING.

CORRUGATED & CRIMPED IRON ROOFING SIDING & CEILING EAVE-TROUGH, CONDUCTOR PIPE & C.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST

J. H. ELLER & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL ROOFING,

CORRUGATED IRON, DECORATED CEILINGS, Etc.
He dquaters for Galvanized Steel Eave Troughs and Conductor Pipes. Write us for prices. Address
Office No. 207 E. 5th St., CANTON, OHIO.

THE ACME ROOFING CO., CANTON, OHIO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL ROOFING

Corrugated, Beaded and Crimped Iron ROOFING, SIDING and CEILING.
EAVE TROUGH, CONDUCTOR PIPES, HANGERS, ETC.
Write for catalogue, price list and samples.

STEEL ROOFING and CORRUGATED IRON.
The latest and Guaranteed to be the BEST.
Write for Samples and Prices.

FOSTORIA STEEL ROOFING CO.
FOSTORIA, OHIO.

USE ONLY
POWERTVILLE
PATENTED
STRINGED CARBONIZED
2 & 3 PLY
READY ROOFING
AND
ROOFING & SHEATHING
FELTS

PUT UP IN
ACCURATELY MEASURED
ROLLS

Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co.
101 Main Street, Dallas, Texas,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Roofing and Paving Materials

ASPHALTUM AND COAL TAR CEMENTS, ROOF COATINGS, TAMPICO ASPHALTUM METALLIC PAINT, ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPERS OF ALL KINDS, CARPET, DEADENING AND INSULATING PAPERS.

ALSO AGENTS FOR
THE IMPROVED 3 PLY METALLIC ROOFING AND SIDING.

SIMS' PATENT

The Sims Mfg. Co. NEWARK, OHIO,

MAKE THE

Finest, Best and Cheapest
Eave Trough in the World.

PATD' JAN. 14 1892

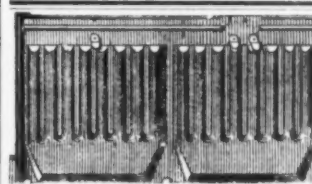
Also Plain, Round and Corrugated Conductor Ridge Rolls and Roof Gutters, &c. All made from the very Best Galvanized Steel, in 8-foot lengths.

L. D. BERGER, Agent, 224 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

STEEL CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.
Cambridge, Ohio, P. O. Box 25.
Chattanooga, Tenn., P. O. Box 30.

CELEBRATED CROW'S PATENT
CORRUGATED IRON
AND 12 OTHER STYLES
EAVE TROUGH AND CONDUCTOR PIPE. WHITE FOR PRICES.

CURTIS STEEL ROOFING COMPANY.
CORRUGATED IRON
V-Crimps and Weather-board.
Painted with GRAPHITE PAINT.
Address Box 1085, NILES OHIO.



METAL TILE AND SHINGLES.

THE BEST MADE.
Cost no more than those of inferior construction.
Send for Circular and Price List.

MONTROSS METAL ROOFING CO., Camden N. J.

P. AND B. BUILDING AND SHEATHING PAPERS,
For Sheathing Houses, and for Lining and INSULATING
BUILDINGS FOR COLD STORAGE PURPOSES.
NO TAR, NO ODOR, THOROUGHLY WATERPROOF and AIR TIGHT.
MANUFACTURED BY
THE STANDARD PAINT CO., 2 Liberty St, New York.
For Sale by H. W. CLASSEN, 535-521 S Howard St., Baltimore.

BERGER BROS.
Send for Catalogue and Prices.

TINNERS' HARDWARE AND ROOFERS' SUPPLIES.
Eave Trough Hangers and Pipe Hangers of every description.
Agents for Stan Alumin Metal Co., Stark Machine & Tool Co., Iwans' Ventilators, O. H. Elbow's
237 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

To Architects,
Builders
and Owners.

Attention is called to Fire-Proof and Vermin-Proof
MINERAL WOOL,
As a Lining in Walls and Floors for Preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., 2 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.

MINERAL WOOL HEAT, COLD AND VERMIN PROOF.
MOST PERFECT INSULATOR KNOWN—Deaden sound, prevention of spread of fire

Cold Storage, Ice-House, Dry-Kilns, Green-Houses, Refrigerators, Safe, Boiler Covering, &c., &c. Send for pamphlets and Sample; mailed free.

ROANOKE MINERAL WOOL COMPANY, Roanoke, Va.

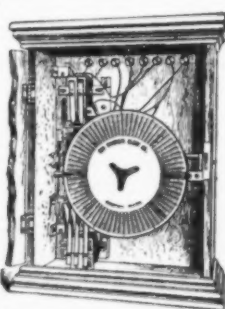
MINERAL PAINT IN NATIVE COLORS. RED, BROWN AND BLACK. FOR BRIDGE, FURNACE AND RAILROAD USES.

Adapted to Roof, Weatherboard, Iron and Coach Painting. Dry and Mixed.
Samples and testimonials free.

VIRGINIA PAINT COMPANY, Manufacturers. J. A. Chew, Manager, Goshen, Va.

H.W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS

SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.
H. W. JOHNS' MANUFACTURING CO.,
Sole Manufacturers of H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire Proof Paints, etc.
VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.
Established 1858. 87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, BOSTON, LONDON.
Southern Branch—23 W. Alabama Street, Atlanta Ga.



Eco Magneto Watchman's Clock.

An Electric Watchman's Clock Without Batteries.

1. It keeps an exact record of the times when the watchman visits each station.
2. IT DEPENDS ENTIRELY WITH A BATTERY.
3. It is simple in construction, and not liable to get out of order.
4. IT CANNOT BE TAMPERED WITH NOR FALSE RECORDS BE MADE ON IT.
5. It can be sent to any part of the country, and set up by any one of ordinary intelligence.

C. D. BERNSEE,

TEMPLE COURT BLDG. NEW YORK CITY.

Write us **LATEST IMPROVED SLIP JOINT EAVE TROUGH,**

LONGEST IN THE WORLD, GOES TOGETHER EASILY, NO SOLDER REQUIRED. BEST CONDUCTOR, HANGER, & ETC.

MADE BY **THE CANTON STEEL ROOFING CO., CANTON, O.**

PAT'D
1889

THE WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK COMPANY,

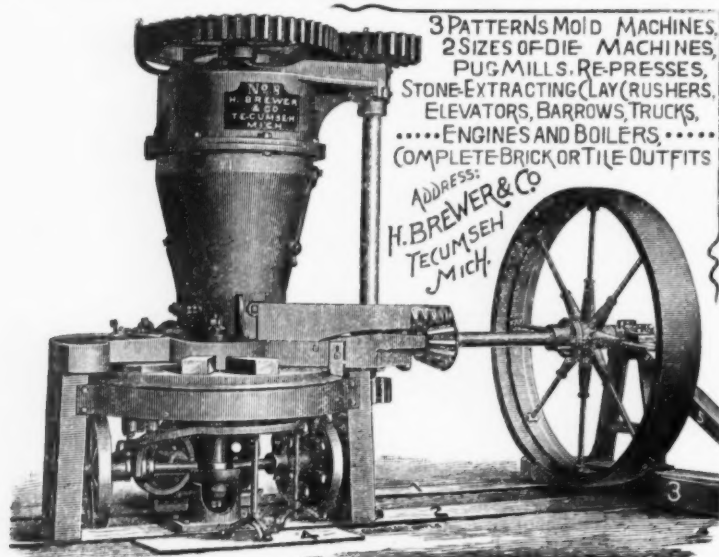
MANUFACTURERS OF
ORNAMENTAL, PRESSED, ROCK-FACED AND ROMAN BRICK
IN RED AND BROWN.

BRICK FOR ARCHES

GROUND TO ANY RADIUS.
Correspondence Solicited.

OFFICE,
KELLOGG BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

AGENTS FOR
RICKETSON'S MILWAUKEE MORTAR COLORS,
RED, BLACK, BROWN, BUFF.

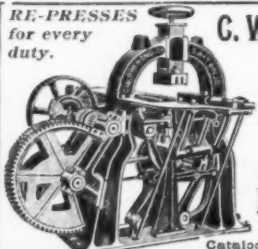


3 PATTERNS MOLD MACHINES,
2 SIZES OF DIE MACHINES,
PUG MILLS, RE-PRESSES,
STONE-EXTRACTING LAY (RUSHERS),
ELEVATORS, BARROWS, TRUCKS,
..... ENGINES AND BOILERS,
COMPLETE BRICK OR TILE OUTFITS

ADDRESS:
H. BREWER & CO.
TECUMSEH
MICH.

WE FURNISH
Complete Outfits.

RE-PRESSES
for every
duty.

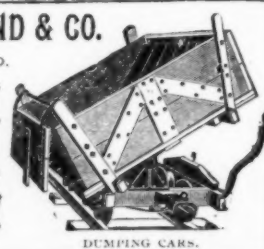


C. W. RAYMOND & CO.

DAYTON, OHIO.

CLAY
Working
Machinery

Catalogue. + + +



DUMPING CARS.

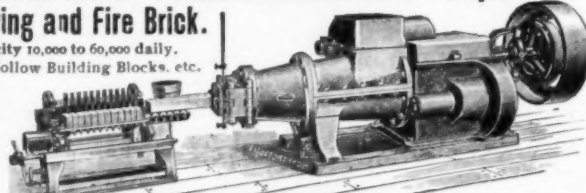
OHIO BRICK AND TILE MACHINES UNEQUALLED FOR

Building, Paving and Fire Brick.

Six sizes. Capacity 10,000 to 60,000 daily.
Drain Tile, Hollow Building Blocks, etc.

PUG MILLS,
CLAY CRUSHERS,
SHAFTING,
PULLEYS,
BELTING,
CASTINGS.

Send for catalogue.



E. M. FREESE & CO. CALION OHIO, U.S.A.

IMPROVED BRICK MACHINERY.

The New QUAKER takes the lead in both character of work performed and price.

BRICK MAKERS SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Correspondence solicited.

FLETCHER & THOMAS, Indianapolis, Ind.

PHILADELPHIA BRICK MACHINE WORKS.

GEORGE CARNELL,
1819 & 1821 Germantown Ave. & 5th Street,

Brick & Tile Machinery of Every Description
Send for Circular.

BRICK CARS.

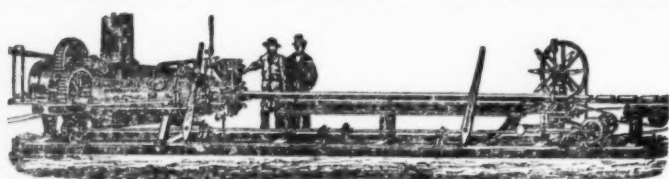
Also Transfers, Turntables,
Kila Doors, Grate Bars,

THE WALWORTH RUN FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., Cleveland, O.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.



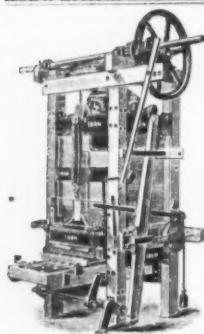
Chambers' Brick Machinery



15,000, 25,000, 50,000 PER DAY CAPACITY.

GUARANTEED AND FURNISHED ON THIRTY DAYS' TRIAL.

CHAMBERS BROS. CO., Philadelphia, Pa.



THE
Henry Martin Brick Machine Mfg. Co.
LANCASTER, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

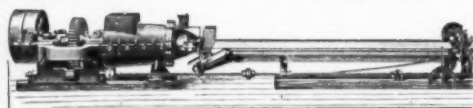
BRICK MACHINERY

Clay Elevators, Clay Crushers and Disintegrators, Pug Mills, Brick Moulds and
Brick Manufacturers' Outfits
in General.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE B.

PENFIELD BRICK MACHINERY

COMPLETE OUTFITS
A SPECIALTY.



Address

J. W. PENFIELD & SON,
WILLOUGHBY, OHIO.

The POTTS BRICK MACHINES

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horizontal Stock Brick Machine, Disintegrators, all sizes, Mold
Sander, Pug Mills and Elevators.

We always carry a large stock of Brickmakers' Supplies, as Molds, Trucks, Barrows, Dump
Cars, Winding Drums, Kiln Doors, Grate Bars, Shafting, Pulleys, Belting, &c.

Complete Outfits a Specialty.

Write for catalogue (D).

C. & A. POTTS & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

THE AKRON TOOL CO., AKRON, OHIO.

Tubular Steel
WHEELBARROWS.

For all purposes. Also

McNEIL'S PATENT

Balanced Charging Barrows.

Before Placing Orders Get Our Prices.

Largest and Only Exclusive Wheelbarrow Manufacturers in the World.



EVERY VARIETY IN STOCK.

STEEL, IRON AND WOOD
WHEELS.

Test Michigan Hardwood Timber and First-Class Workman-
ship. Also manufacturers of Rope and Spiral Mould-
ings. Write for our catalogue and prices. Get
the best and don't fear your competitors.

GRAND RAPIDS WHEELBARROW CO.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

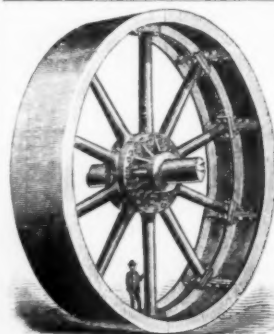


TRUCKS.

Mounted on both Iron and Rubber Wheels. Trucks made to order.
HEAVY MILL CASTORS, Iron or Rubber Wheels.

Write for prices. Catalogues rec.

CEO. P. CLARK, Box A, Windsor Locks, Conn.



Philadelphia Engineering Works,
LIMITED.

Mifflin Street, east of Front,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BAND FLY WHEELS.

Single and Double Arms.

In Diameter from 10 to 35 feet.

Any Width of Face.

PRICES SUBMITTED ON APPLICATION.

Western Office, Phoenix Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

ICE-MAKING MACHINERY.

E. C. HILLYER & CO.

Improved Ice-Making Machinery and Refrigerating Apparatus.

The Compression System under the "Johnson Patents."

THE "WARWICK" COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATING MACHINE,

Fitted with the Improved Green Engine.

SMALL AUTOMATIC MACHINES,
From 200 to 1,000 pounds per day.

STANDARD MACHINES,
From 2 to 100 tons daily capacity.

VESSEL AND STEAMSHIP PLANTS.
Any Capacity.

The simplest and most effective Ice-Making Machinery on the market. We build our own machinery, and can therefore GUARANTEE everything fully. All working parts made to gauge and template, so as to be readily duplicated. Testimonials from parties using our machines on application. Our machines will in every case make the amount of ice guaranteed. Send for pamphlet, "How to Make an Ice Factory Pay." We believe ours to be the only system where all the apparatus is on one floor. Correspondence solicited.

WE HAVE

SEVEN AND TEN TON MACHINES

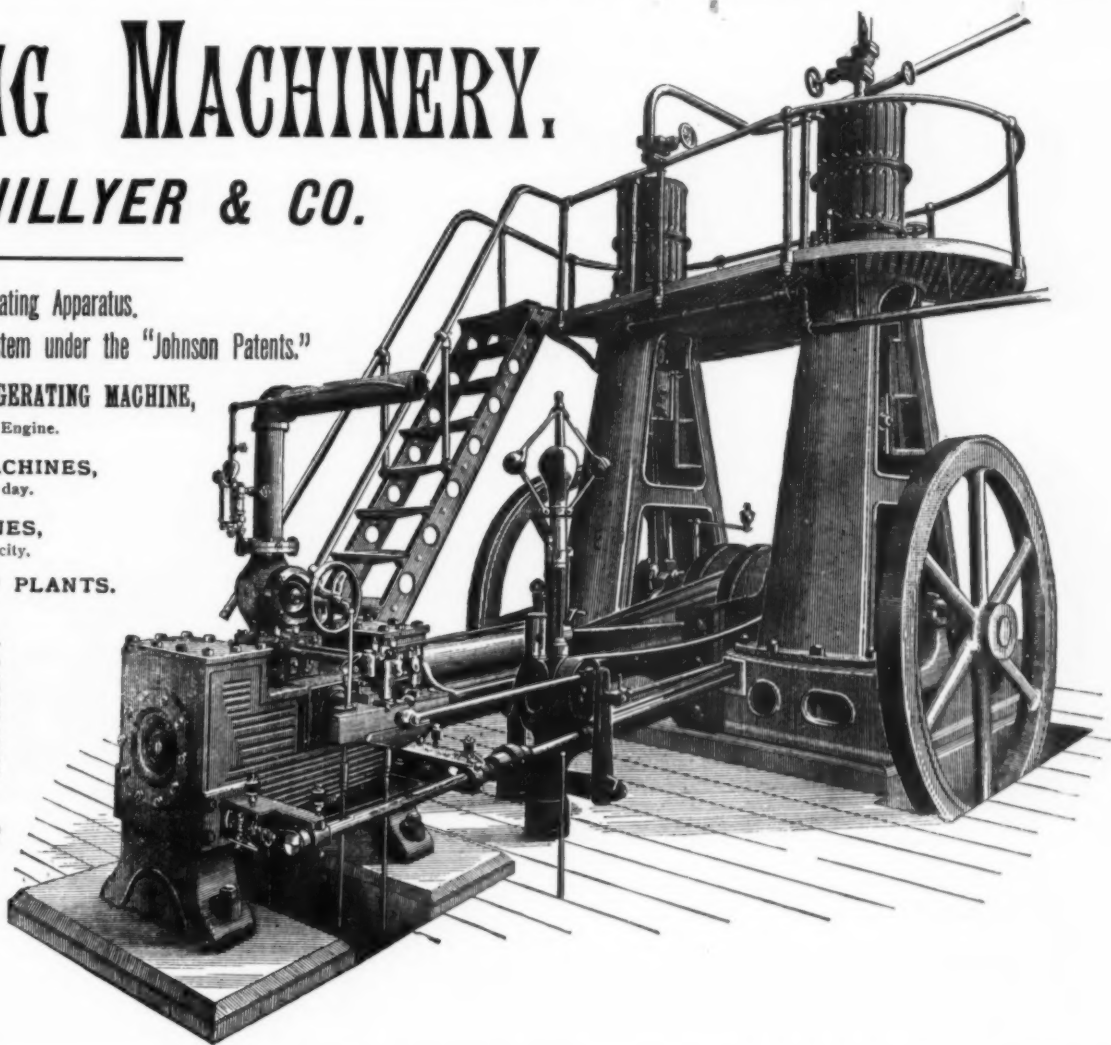
Complete in every detail,

READY TO SHIP,

And can Erect in Sixty Days.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.



THE FRED. W. WOLF COMPANY,

SOLE AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS OF

The LINDE Ice and Refrigerating Machinery.

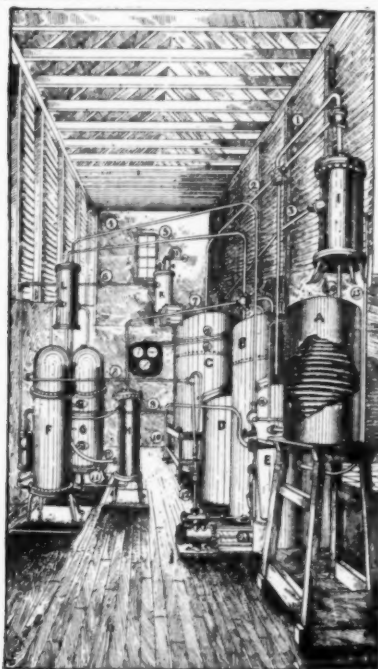
FACTORY:
302 to 330 HATHORN AVENUE.

OFFICES:
556 to 566 N. HALSTED STREET.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Brewery Work and Cold Storage our Specialty.

Plans and Estimates Promptly Furnished.



IT LASTS LONGER AND USES LESS FUEL THAN OTHERS.

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

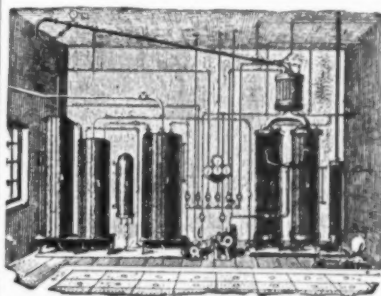
Keeling's Automatic Ice Machine,

BUILT BY

Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co.

200 Marietta St.
ATLANTA, GA.

The Best Machine
for Ice Factories,
Breweries,
Refrigeration, &c.



THE BURNS MANUFACTURING CO.

BUILDERS OF

IMPROVED ABSORPTION Ice and Refrigerating Machines.

For Ice Making, Packing Houses, Cold Storage, Creameries and Breweries

Constructed on scientific principles, giving greatest possible results at Minimum cost. Reliable, economical, easily handled and well constructed.

Every Machine Guaranteed. Correspondence Solicited.

Office, 827 Equitable Building,
ATLANTA, GA.

ICE-MAKING AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY.

HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL

COMPRESSORS

From One to Fifty Tons Capacity.

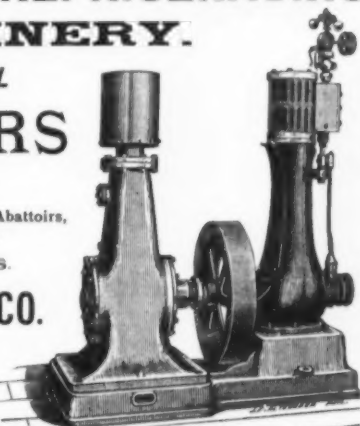
Complete Equipment for Ice-Factories, Breweries, Abattoirs, Packing Houses, Hotels, Creameries, etc.

WRITE FOR ESTIMATES.

REMINGTON MACHINE CO.

Manufacturers,

WILMINGTON, DEL.



Davidson Ventilating Fan Co. FANS AND BLOWERS.

Adopted by the Thomson-Houston Motor Co., after Exhaustive Tests.

Factories: Cambridgeport, Mass.

Boston Office: 34 Oliver Street

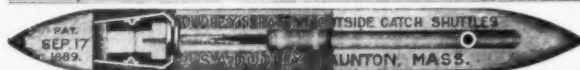
NEW YORK.

PHILADELPHIA.

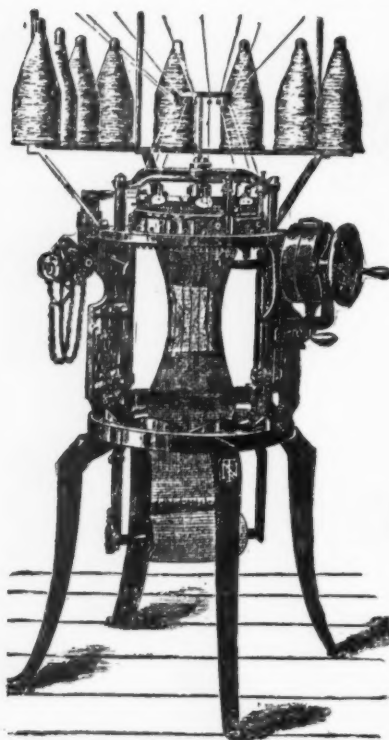
CHICAGO.

SMITH, SAUNDERS & COLLINS,Southern Agents for PETTEE MACHINE WORKS, Builders of
REVOLVING FLAT CARDING.Also
Complete
Systems of**Cotton Mill Machinery,**Steam and Electric Plants,
Transmission Machinery.

Careful attention given to plans.

NEWTON and CHARLOTTE, N. C.**SHUTTLES**
OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
The only Double Outside
Catch Shuttle made.**LOOMS**The SEA MONNET MILLS, Fall River, wove in 301 days of 10 hours
each, 14,329,219 yards of 64x64 goods on the 9th of our "NEW HIGH-
SPEED LOOMS," a daily average of 51 3-10 yards per loom per day.
Cotton and Silk Weaving **KILBURN, LINCOLN & CO., Fall River, Mass.****NYE & TREDICK**

MANUFACTURERS OF



AUTOMATIC CIRCULAR RIB

KNITTING MACHINES

FOR

Plain and Fancy Ribbed Under-
wear, Skirts, Caps, Jackets,
Jerseys, Leggings, &c.

AGENTS FOR THE

Keystone Knitter,
FOR SEAMLESS HOSIERY.Winders, Loopers, Steam Presses,
Hosiery and Shirt Boards, &c.

ADDRESS

NYE & TREDICK, 608 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.**CARVER COTTON GIN CO.**

EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

Latest Improved

COTTON SEED LINTERWe make
Cotton Seed
Saw Filing
Machines
and Hullers.Nine-tenths of the Linters
used in the United States
are of our make.We also make **SHOE MACHINERY**The famous
Carver Gin
has been
made by us
84 years.**Cotton Seed Oil Mills**We are making Various Sizes, from the PLAN-
TATION MILLS of five tons to the LARGE
CITY MILL of fifty tons per day. Our Mills
have all the Latest Modern Improvements in Machinery, and produce the very best results.**Hydraulic Cotton Presses**SIMPLE, COMPACT AND VERY
POWERFUL. Worked either by Hand
or Steam-power. Not liable to get out of
order and very durable. They are the BEST BALEING
PRESS made for Cotton, Wool, Rags, &c.**Threshers and Cleaners**For WHEAT, OATS and RICE. The
Simplest, Cheapest and Best Made.

Information furnished upon application to

THE CARDWELL MACHINE COMPANY, RICHMOND, VA.**NATIONAL COTTON GIN.**A New Invention that is Commanding
Widespread Attention

Its advantages over every gin in the market are so many that we cannot enumerate them here.

ADDRESS

THE NATIONAL COTTON GIN CO.

35 Hanover Street, BOSTON, MASS.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR NOW.

A. W. MANN, Manager.**LOWELL MACHINE SHOP**

LOWELL, MASS.

Cotton Machinery,We Manufacture Everything Required for the Complete
Equipment of Cotton Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application.

Correspondence Solicited.



GEO. S. BROWN, President.

BARRINGTON J. KING, Secretary and Treasurer.

**THE BROWN & KING SUPPLY CO.**

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

Cotton and Woolen Mill SuppliesGeneral Supplies for Railroads,
Machine Shops, Quarries, &c.Wrought Iron Pipe, Fittings and Brass Goods. **ATLANTA, GA.**

HEADQUARTERS FOR

BURR PICKERS

For WOOL, COTTON or HAIR.

PICKER AND CARD FEEDERS.

STEEL RING Burring MACHINES FOR CARDS.

COCK SPURR FEED ROLLS FOR PICKERS.

AUTOMATIC FEEDS FOR CLOTH DRYERS.

SUPERIOR MACHINERY at Reasonable Prices.

ATLAS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NEWARK, N. J.**HANDLE WOOL AND COTTON**

By the Blower System. Send for full particulars.

NEW ENGLAND VENTILATING & HEATING CO., Providence, R. I.**GEO. W. STAFFORD****MFG. CO.****PROVIDENCE, R.I.****SAILOR COTTON ELEVATOR.****MONEY TIME LABOR SAVED**

By its Use, and

FIRE RISK REDUCED.

Hundreds now in use.

New Ideas in Planning and Building Gin Houses.

Send for printed matter.

DUDLEY E. JONES CO.

Little Rock, Ark.

Automatic SprinklersWill PROTECT your
factory from fire.

Write to us for estimates.

**Neracher & Hild
Sprinkler Co.**

Columbus, Ga.

Warren, O.

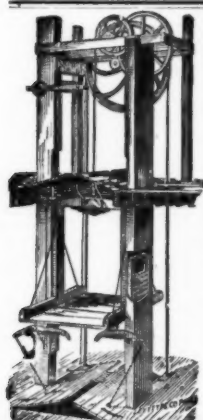
If you wish to keep posted on the prog-
ress of the South, read the MANUFACTURERS'
RECORD. Price \$4.00 a year.

The Otis Elevator has been the standard for 36 years, and is in use in the principal cities of the world.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

38 Park Row, New York.

Send for a circular of the Otis Electric Pump.
Can be attached to any electric line.



Morse Elevator Works.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.

ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC,
BELT AND HAND-POWER,
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

WORKS—Frankford Avenue, Wilkey and Shackamaxon Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.

OFFICES—
1105 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia.
108 Liberty Street, New York.
33 Lincoln Street, Boston.
1116 E Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

GRAVES
Elevators
FOR PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICE

THE GRAVES ELEVATOR CO.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
NEW YORK, 92-94 LIBERTY ST.
BOSTON, 53 STATE STREET.
DETROIT, HODGES BUILDING.

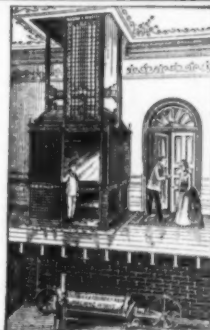
WELLER MFG. CO.

118 North Avenue,
CHICAGO.

Our Specialties:

Steel Conveyors,
Steel Buckets,
Elevator Boots,
Flexible Spouts,
Turn Heads,
Hopper Bottoms,
Power Shovels,
Car Pullers,
Belt Conveyors,
Friction Clutches,
Pulleys, Shafting, &c.

Send us a list of what you want, get our prices,
we do the rest.



E. A. BLANTON, JR.

S. NORRIS CRAVEN.

HOWARD FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1851.

PASSENGER
AND FREIGHT

ELEVATORS

GENERAL MACHINE WORK,

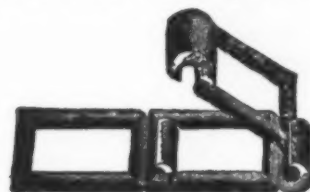
17 South Eighteenth Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING

Also Manufacture a SPECIAL LINE OF

Malleable, Roller, Steel, Wrought & Special Chains

SEND FOR
REDUCED
PRICE LIST.



Elevating
AND
Conveying
Machinery

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio.

Chicago Branch, 48 S. Canal St. N. W. York Branch, 163 Washington St

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO
NICETOWN
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.,
NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link
Belting Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c.

Western Connection: **LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., Chicago.**

Conveying, Elevating and Power Transmission Machinery

For Cotton Seed Oil Mills, Phosphate and Fertilizer Works, Ginneries, Starch Works,
Sugar Refineries, Cement Works, Rice Mills, Grain Elevators, Flour Mills, Etc.



"SOUTH BEND"
Wood Split Pulleys,
With Iron Hubs
and Iron Bushings.
Will Not Slip on
Shaft. No Danger
From Fire.

H. W. CALDWELL & SON COMPANY,
GENERAL MACHINISTS,

127, 129, 131, 133 West Washington Street,

CHICAGO, ILL.



CALDWELL STEEL CONVEYOR,

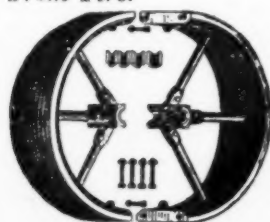
Automatic Power Grain Shovels.

LARGE AND COMPLETE STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

SPROCKET WHEELS, Link Belting, Cotton, Rubber and Leather Belting, Elevator Boots, Bolts and
Buckets, Spouts, Gearing, Friction and Jaw Clutches, Hangers, Shafting, Pillow Blocks, Iron Pulleys,
Set Collars, Take-up Boxes, Turn Heads, Perforated Metal, Wire Cloth, Etc.



EVERY PLAIN
AND CALDWELL-AVERY
CORRUGATED
SEAMLESS STEEL
ELEVATOR
BUCKETS.



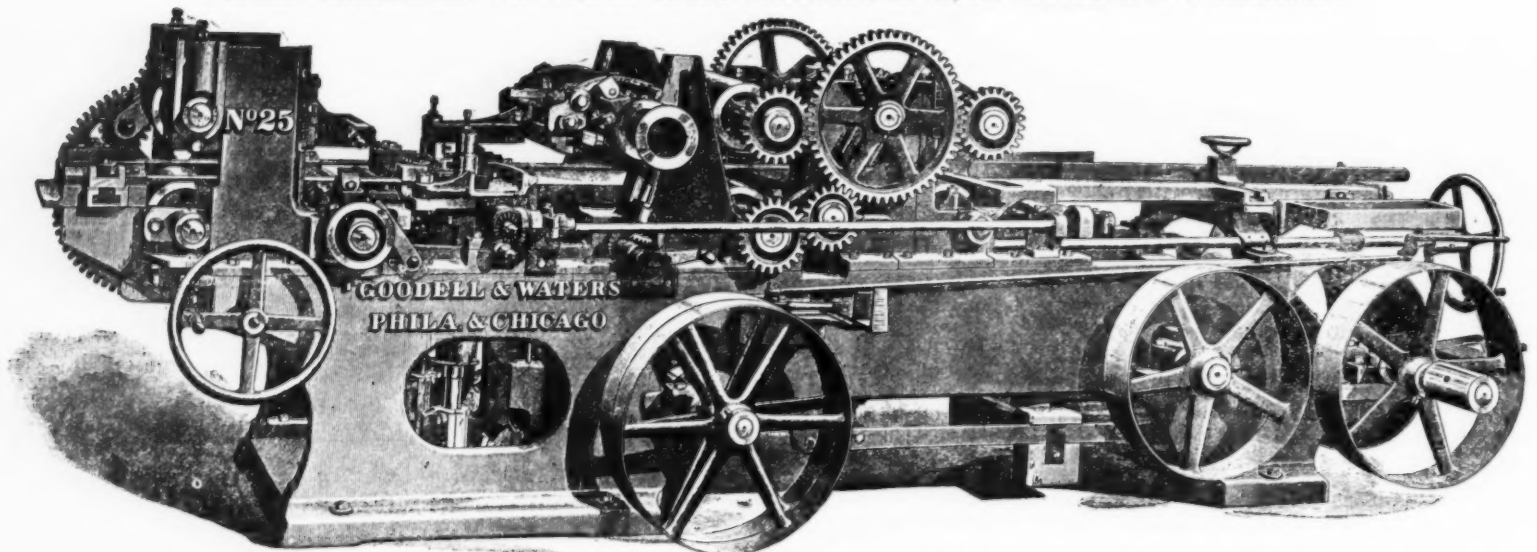
GOODELL & WATERS,

BUILDERS OF

Wood Working Machinery,

3002 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Branch Houses, 227 W. Twelfth Street, CHICAGO; 29 Spear Street, SAN FRANCISCO.



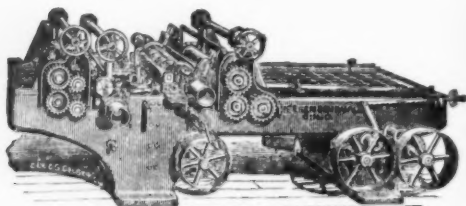
NEW RAPID-FEED FLOORING MACHINE.

No. 24 working 9 inches wide by 6 inches thick. Weight, 10,000 pounds.

No. 25 working 15 inches wide by 6 inches thick. Weight, 10,500 pounds.

WE BUILD A COMPLETE LINE OF TOOLS SUITABLE FOR ALL KINDS OF WOOD WORKING ESTABLISHMENTS.

Catalogue and photographs of our latest productions mailed upon application.



No. 4 Double Cylinder Planer and Matcher.

Matches 14 inches wide; planes 24 inches wide, both sides.
Drop Matcher Attachment.

No. 3 SAME STYLE--SINGLE CYLINDER.

The above are reliable in every particular and will give satisfaction to all mill men who desire high efficiency and durability. For general work they cannot be surpassed, as they have the very latest improvements and are the most popular machines of their class now being built.

Our line of planers is a very extensive one, and supplies almost any want.

CATALOGUE... SERIES H.
NEARLY 300 PAGES

SHOWING ALMOST 300 MACHINES
SENT ON REQUEST.

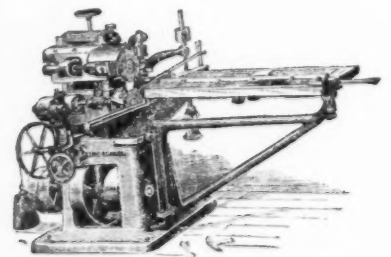
THE EGAN CO.

228 to 248 W. Front St.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

The Largest Line
in the world of the
Most Approved Ideas
for Fast, Perfect and
Economical
Outputs.

**WOOD
WORKING
MACHINISTS.**

We Meet the Wants
of Planing Mills, Sash,
Door, Blind, Furniture,
Chair, Spoke and Wheel
Factories, Carpenters,
Car Works, etc.



No. 3 Sash and Door Tenoning Machine.

WITH DOUBLE HEADS AND COPIES.

The many points of advantage which we have introduced on our tenon machines gives them a preference for accurate and steady work. They are the most advanced machines of this type, and have the best essentials for rapid production and convenience of operation.

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Circular, Band, Gang, Drag and Cross-Cut Saws.

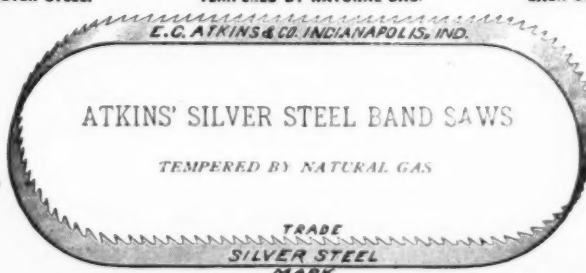


MADE FROM SILVER STEEL.

TEMPERED BY NATURAL GAS.

EACH SAW WARRANTED.

Cylinder
Saws
Re-Stepped.



Repairing
Promptly
Done by
Skilled
Workmen at
Factory or
Branch
Houses.



ALSO A FULL LINE OF MILL SUPPLIES.

Write for Sawyer's Hand-Book, Saws and Saw Tools, and our Prices.

BRANCH HOUSES: (Memphis, Tenn.
(Minneapolis, Minn.
(Chattanooga, Tenn.)

KENTUCKY

GANG EDGERS

GET
THE
VERY
BEST.

WAY DOWN IN PRICES—WAY UP IN QUALITY.

SAW MILLS With the Best Changeable Feed in the World.

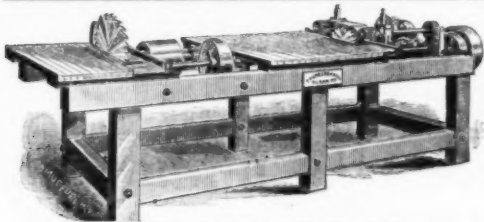
Kentucky Self-feed Shingle and Lath Machines, Swing Saws, EQUALIZERS, CANT HOOKS, PEAVIES, ETC., ETC.

DO NOT BUY BEFORE YOU WRITE TO

BRENNAN & CO. Southwestern Agricultural Works,

Mention this Paper.

LOUISVILLE, KY., U. S. A.



IMPROVED GANG LATH MILL AND BOLTER COMBINED.

DON'T

Buy a Lath Mill

Until you have written for full Descriptive Circulars and Price Lists.

C. F. THURBER,
314 to 318 Union Street,
It will pay you. **CLEAN, N. Y.**

CORDESMAN, MEYER & CO.

171 & 173 W. SECOND STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

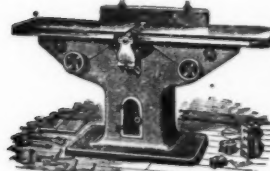
FINE GRADES OF LATEST

Wood-Working Machinery

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Planing Mills, Furniture and Chair Factories, Carriage, Wagon and Agricultural Works.

Write for our latest catalogue and price list. Correspondence solicited.



UNIVERSAL WOODWORKER.



NO. 2 BAND SAW.

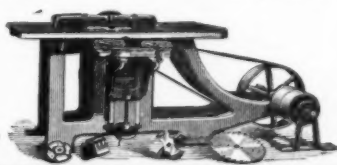
Improved Wood Working Machinery
GREAVES & KLUSMAN,

180 and 182 West Second Street,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Planers and Matchers,
Pony Planers, Band
Saws, Scroll Saws,
Variety Saws, Swing
Cut-Off Saws, Wood
Turners' Lathes, &c.

It will pay you to write
for prices.



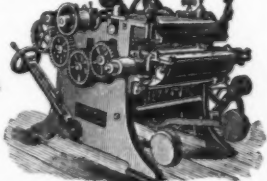
J. S. GRAHAM & CO.

261 LYELL AVENUE, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

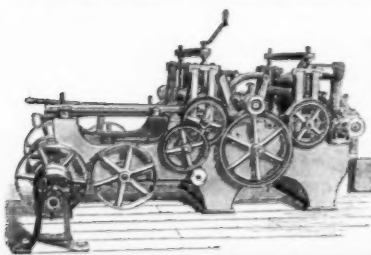
Manufacturers of Planers and Matchers, Surfacers, Timber Planers, Resawing Machines, Gang Ripplis, Machines, Self-Feed Saw Tables, Moulders, Pony Planers, Etc.



SEND FOR
PRICES.



PORTLAND Four-Roll Surfacers and Matcher.



It is a strong, heavy, compact, durable machine, adapted for General Planing Mill Work. Never fails in yellow pine or hard lumber. It has many valuable improvements not found on any other machine of its class on the market for the money. All cylinder heads are made of solid steel forgings, and belted at both ends. It has four 5 1/2 in. Driven Feed Rolls, connected by strong expansion gears and has a powerful feed. It will plane 24 in. wide from 3/4 in. to 6 1/2 in. thick, and match from 2 1/2 in. to 24 in wide; weight 4,800 pounds. Made either as a Single or Double Surfacers, or Surfacers only.

Send for our ninety-six page catalogue, showing full line of Planing Mill, Sash, Door and Blind and Furniture Machinery. Address
Rowley & Hermance Co., Williamsport Pa.

FOR THE LATEST IMPROVED

Wood Working Machinery

For SAW AND PLANING MILLS,

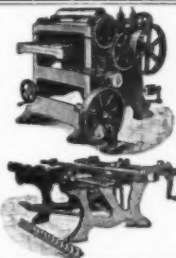
Such as Gang Rip Saws, Self-Feed Saws, Swing Saws, Panel and Buzz Planers, Door Clamps, &c., send to

United States Machine Co.

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

Correspondence Solicited.

Circulars on application.



P. PRYBIL,

508 to 520 W. 41st Street,
NEW YORK CITY,

MANUFACTURER OF SUPERIOR

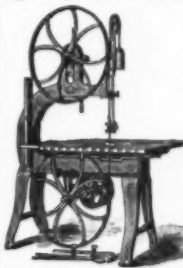
Wood Working Machinery,

SHAFTING,
PULLEYS,

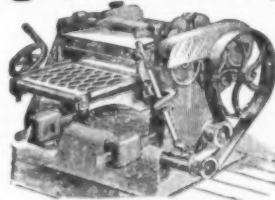
HANGERS,

Etc.

Write for Catalogue.



BAND SAW.



PLANING MACHINE.

GLEN COVE MACHINE CO., Limited,

Manufacturers of Improved

Planing Mill Machinery,

PATENTED.

SCREWFEED

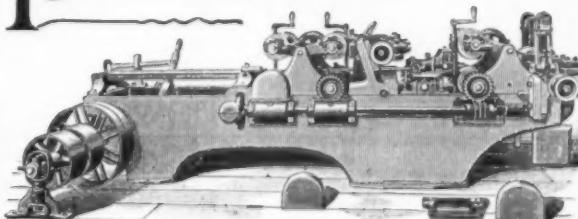
Planing and
Matching Machines
and Moulding
Machines.

Also the Celebrated

Double Decker,

AND

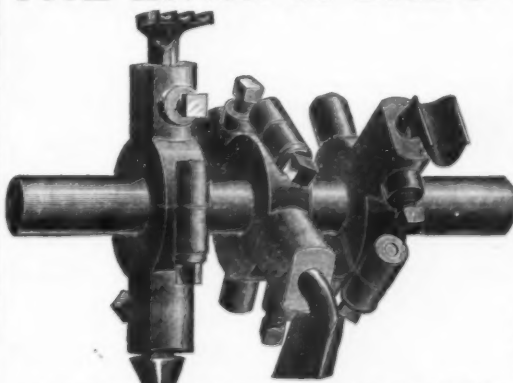
Glen Cove Special
Flooring Machines.



BACK VIEW OF SCREW-FEED PLANING AND MATCHING MACHINE.

Office and Works: { 24, 26, 28, 30, 32 and 34 } **BROOKLYN, N. Y.**
CLAY STREET.

THE LINHAM DADO MACHINE



The most complete Wood-working Machine for making square turned work, such as Balusters, Newel Posts, Porch Columns, Plinth and Corner Blocks, beading Door Panels, across grain or lengthwise, etc. The knives or cutters are made in a great variety of designs, with shear cut insuring smooth surface. It is simple in construction, easy to operate, and can be attached to any wood-working machinery that has a mandrel for woodworking Saws or Heads.

It cuts any width Dado or Groove, from one-quarter up to 3 inches.

We also handle Combination and Variety Saw Benches, Special Attachments and other Woodworking Machinery. We spare no expense in maintaining our rank as manufacturers of

The Best Dado Machine in the World. Send for Illustrated Catalogue showing Designs of Work, etc.

THE LINHAM DADO MACHINE COMPANY, - - Mansfield, Ohio.

E. & B. HOLMES, Woodworking Machinery, BUFFALO, N. Y.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Planers, Band Saws and Resaws, Moulders,

SAW BENCHES, Etc., Etc.

Built to Gauge, Every Part Numbered
and Interchangeable.

THE STANDARD.

THE JOHN A. WHITE CO.

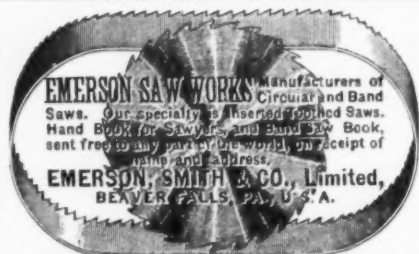
Write for Catalogue.

DOVER, N. H.

Send for 1892-
1893 Saw-
yer's Hand
Book.
FREE.

S
A
W
S

Send for Pamphlet
on the
Band Saw.
FREE.



Send for
Pamphlet
on the
Band Saw.
FREE.

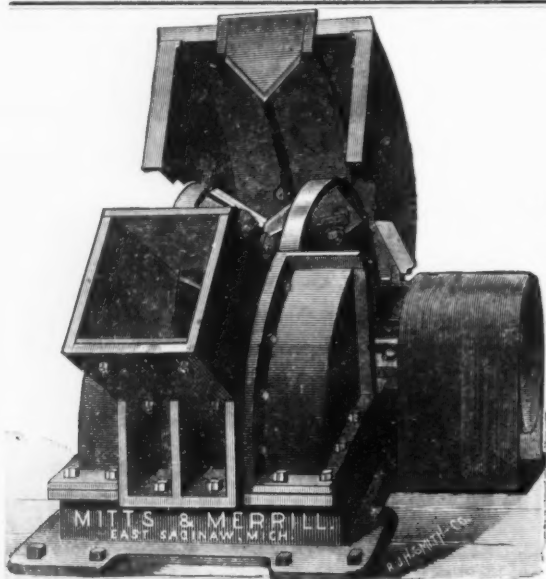
S
A
W
S

Send for 1892-1893
Sawyer's
Hand Book.
FREE.

THE WARD HOOP MACHINERY.

CUTTERS, PLANERS, COILERS, POINTERS AND LAPPERS.

Send for Circulars and Prices. FRONTIER IRON WORKS, Manufacturers, DETROIT, MICH.



IF YOU LACK
STEAM
WRITE US.

Good fuel made of
what you throw
away.

If you will mention
this paper we
will tell you of
all the other
good things it
does.

MITTS & MERRILL

973 Water St.,
E. SAGINAW, MICH.

This is a **HOC.** It Chews Slabs.

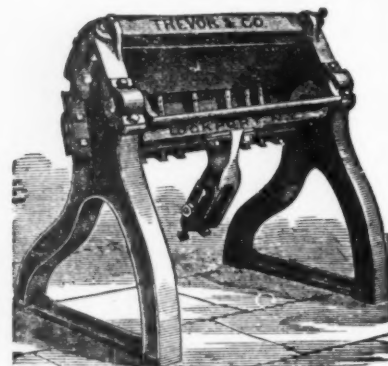
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Successors to TREVOR & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Shingle, Heading and Stave Machinery,

HEADING SAWING MACHINES,



IMPROVED CHOSSETT STAVE CUTTER.

Heading Turners,

Heading Jointers,

Veneer Cutting Machines,

Stave Equalizers,

STAVE CUTTERS,

SHINGLE JOINTERS,

Shingle Sawing Machines,

Drag Saw Machines,

HANDLE MACHINERY.

Lathes for Turning Handles for Brooms, Mops, Forks, Hoes, Axes.
Picks, Hammers, Cant Hooks and for Ball Bats,
Peavy Stocks, Pike Poles, Spokes, &c.

If you want Machinery for Staves, Heading, Shingles or Veneer Cutting send for our catalogue "A." If you want Handle Machinery send for catalogue "B." Please say where you saw this advertisement.

SOMETHING THAT LUMBERMEN HAVE BEEN LOOKING FOR
FOR NINETEEN CENTURIES.

It is within the reach of all in prices, but can't be equaled for excellence of its work for safety and durability. Why is this true? First, because the heating surface being protected from the dropping of the lumber, and the furnaces being remote from the building and the radiators, make it the safest and most desirable Dry-Kiln on the market. Second, being based upon scientific principles it duplicates nature all the way through, making the simplest, most sensible and economical, drying all material. It will run 365 days in a year without a dime's worth of repair. Write for prices and details. We are ready to demonstrate and substantiate everything claimed for our Kiln.

GLOBE DRY-KILN COMPANY,

W. GRAHAM, President and Gen'l Mgr.
MERIDIAN, MISS.

THE ARTISTIC WOOD WORKS, at LURAY, VA.

Near the
Famous Caverns.

Operate the great Polyonal Machinery patented by the N. L. & T. Co.

THE MOST EXTENSIVE WOOD TURNING WORKS IN THE SOUTH.

Execute Unique Designs from 1/4 inch square to 10 inches square and 60 feet long. High Finish. Perfect Stock. Inimitable Execution. All kinds domestic thoroughly seasoned Hardwoods in unlimited supply. Capacity from 5,000 to 20,000 daily. Will execute from "your or our" designs. Address for catalogue, etc. THE LURAY ARTISTIC WOOD CO., Luray, Va.

THE E. D. ALBRO CO.

IMPORTERS
—OF—

MAHOGANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hardwood Lumber and
VENEERS DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

FULL LINE OF SEASONED STOCK.

—MILLS, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Eastern Branch, 6th and Lewis Sts., E. R., NEW YORK.

H. E. McWANE, President and General Manager. W. D. CAMPBELL, Secretary and Treasurer.

THE CLAMORGAN COMPANY, Proprietors of

HILL CITY PIPE WORKS



Manufacture all kinds of Blast
Furnace, Coking and Mining
Machinery; Boilers, Engines, Tram-
way and Construction Car Cast-
ings, and Tobacco Machinery,
&c. Prices on application.

LYNCHBURG, VA.

CHATTANOOGA FOUNDRY & PIPE WORKS.

DAVID GILES, Pres. C. B. BEESTER, Vice-Pres. M. LEWELLYN, Sec. and Treas.
Successors to D. GILES & CO., Chattanooga, Tenn., Manufacturers of



Also
Castings & Patterns
of Every Description Made
to order.

JOHN W. HARRISON, President and Treasurer. THOS. HOWARD, Vice-President.
F. B. NICHOLS, 2d Vice-President. E. H. QUINN, Secretary. P. MCARTHUR, Superintendent.

HOWARD-HARRISON IRON COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF



FOR WATER WORKS, GAS WORKS, CULVERTS.

Pipe and Pump Connections.
Works at BESSEMER, ALA.

Flexible Joints. Heavy Lead Castings.
Offices at BESSEMER and ST. LOUIS.



DURING 1892 the Radford Pipe & Foundry Co. supplied pipe to Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Syracuse, also Lowell, Fitchburg, West Newton, Mass., and numerous other Eastern cities, besides cities in the West, South and Northwest.

Works, RADFORD, VA., ANNISTON, ALA. General Offices, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

D. SAUNDERS' SONS

Manufacturers of Patent



In three styles. ONE WHEEL and ROLLER CUTTER; THREE-WHEELED CUTTER and the TOOL CUTTER for cutting BRASS, COPPER and Wrought Iron TUBES. Also manufacturers of PIPE-CUTTING and THREADING MACHINES 1/4 inch to 16 inch, hand or power.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO

31 Atherton Street,

YONKERS, N. Y.

NEW YORK DOMESTIC GAS MACHINE CO., 45 Day Street, New York.

Sole Manufacturers of THE IMPROVED



Requires no Pumping, no Winding, no Adjusting, no Water Wheel, Water Jet, or other motive power. There are no Valves to be packed or manipulated, no Automatic Valve to wear out or become clogged. In short, it is the Acme of Simplicity and Perfection.

Every reader of this may enjoy the luxury of elegant Gas Light easily, conveniently and cheaply, and do away forever with the troublesome kerosene lamps.

Price of the Domestic Gas Machine about one-half of any other. They are packed and shipped to any part of the United States, or the world, in perfect working order.

DO YOU BUILD MACHINERY? YES! THEN YOU NEED CUTS.

WE MAKE THEM from the cheapest to the most expensive. We make a specialty of High-Class Photo-engravings of Machinery as good as wood cuts and cost less. Worth buying. Don't you think so? We'll write your ads. for you too, if you say so.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

JAMES F. TOBIN,

118 South 7th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DO YOU NEED?

A CUT OF ANY KIND

ENGRAVINGS OF
MAPS, PLANS, BUILDINGS, LETTERS, PORTRAITS
CUTS FOR NEWS PAPERS
PLATES FOR EMBOSSED PRINTING
HALF TONES & COLOR PLATES
BLOTTED TYPE HIGH READY FOR PRINTING

THE BALTIMORE ENGRAVING CO.
424 EAST BALTIMORE ST. BALTO. MD.

The AULT & WILBORG CO.
PRINTING INKS.
CINCINNATI.

BRANCHES:
CHICAGO, NEW YORK,
332 DEARBORN ST. 65 BEEKMAN ST.

A & W. INK USED ON
— THIS PUBLICATION.

QUEEN CITY SUPPLY CO., PUGH, POND & CO. PROPRIETORS.

Nos. 161, 163 & 165 West Pearl Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

DEALERS IN

Factory, Machine Shop and Mill Supplies.

Agent for B. F. Sturtevant Co., Blowers and Exhausts; Boston Belting Co., Rubber Goods of all kinds; Jewell Belting Co., Leather Belt; Jno. A. Roeblings' Sons, Wire Rope; Grant Corundum Wheel Co., Emery Wheels; Magnolia Metal Co., Magnolia Babbitt Metal.

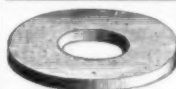
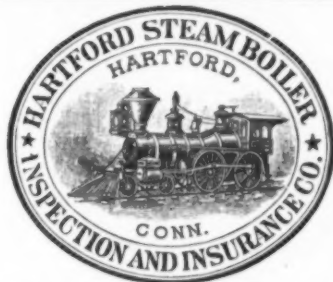


PLATE IRON WASHERS A SPECIALTY!

EVEN IN GAUGE! SMOOTH AND WELL FINISHED!

Write for Prices. Cut From New Plate, Rolled Expressly For The Purpose.

Address, MILTON MFG CO., MILTON, PA.



Issues Policies of Insurance after Careful Inspection of the Boilers, covering Loss or Damage to Property, and Loss of Life and Personal Injury Arising from Steam Boiler Explosions.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the COMPANY'S OFFICE, Hartford, Conn., or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, President.
J. B. PIERCE, Secretary.

W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice President.
F. B. ALLEN, Second Vice-President.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Bros. Silk Mfg. Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, Pres. Colt's Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, Pres. of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-Pres. Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
C. C. KIMBALL, Pres. Smyth Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

NELSON HOLLISETT, of State Bank, Hartford.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney-at-Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the Nat. Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Pres. Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEEDMAN, Treasurer of the Fidelity Co., Hartford, Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Phila.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

Maryland Department—LAWFORD & McKIM, Gen. Agents, 32 S. Holliday St., Baltimore.

THE PREMIER FLOUR OF AMERICA.

Patapsco Flouring Mills.

ESTABLISHED 1774.

Perfection in Flour.

Patapsco Superlative Patent,

THE PREMIER FLOUR OF AMERICA,

Is unsurpassed for

BREAD, BISCUIT OR PASTRY.



ASK YOUR GROCER FOR

Patapsco Superlative Patent,

Medora, High-Grade Winter Patent,

Patapsco Family Patent,

Orange Grove Extra,

Baldwin Family.

C. A. GAMBRILL MFG. CO.

Office, 214 Commerce Street, Baltimore, Md.

Richmond & Danville R. R. Co. (PIEDMONT AIR LINE.)

THE SHORT AND DIRECT LINE FROM

WASHINGTON, D. C., AND RICHMOND, VA.

TO ATLANTA, AUGUSTA, COLUMBIA, ASHEVILLE, RALEIGH, GREENSBORO, SALISBURY, GOLDSBORO, BIRMINGHAM, MONTGOMERY, VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT, MOBILE, NEW ORLEANS, TEXAS, MEXICO and CALIFORNIA, and the SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST.

Washington and Southwestern Vestibuled Limited Train Daily between Washington and Atlanta Without Change. Two other through trains daily.

Pullman's Palace Buffet and Drawing-Room Sleeping Cars Without change to Atlanta, Montgomery, New Orleans, Augusta, etc.

For maps, time-tables, rates of passage, freight, etc., apply to nearest station agent of the Piedmont Air Line, or to any Railroad Agent of principal lines North or South.

W. H. GREEN,
General Manager.

W. A. TURK,
General Passenger Agent.

SOL. HAAS,
Traffic Manager.

WESTERN MARYLAND RAILROAD.

Short Freight Line to Westminster, Frederick, Taneytown and Hagerstown, Md.; Waynesboro, Chambersburg, Shippensburg, Hanover, Gettysburg and Carlisle, Pa.; also points on the Frederick Division P. R. R., Gettysburg & Harrisburg R. R., Harrisburg & Potomac R. R., Shenandoah Valley R. R., Norfolk & Western R. R. and connections, also route of

GREAT SOUTHERN DESPATCH.

All-rail Fast Freight Line for Southern and Southwestern points, via Bristol, Tenn. Freight received in any quantity at Hillen Station, and in carloads at Fulton, Canton and Jackson's Wharf. Shippers desiring information will be called on. Send postal card with address to

B. H. GRISWOLD, General Freight Agent,
HILLEN STATION, BALTIMORE, MD.

CHEAPEST. HANDIEST. SIMPLEST. PUMPS.
Handling Dirty, Gritty and Sandy Liquids, without Wear, Oil or Care. Pumping outfits for Contractors, Mining, Irrigating, Railroad, Quarry, Drainage and Manufacturing purposes. Second-hand Engines, Boilers, Pumps, and other Machinery always on hand. Exchanging.

MASLINS, 165-167 First St., Jersey City, N.J.

VAN DUZEN'S Steam PUMP
PUMPS ANY KIND OF LIQUID. Does not clog, freeze or get out of order. Always ready. All brass. Every Pump Guaranteed. 10 sizes. Capacity 100 to 10,000 gallons per hour. Prices \$7 and upwards. For full information write to The VAN DUZEN & TIFT CO. (PUMP DEPARTMENT) CINCINNATI, O.

OUR LATEST THE GEM STEEL WIND ENGINE AND GEM STEEL TOWER
When furnished with Graphite Bearings, the GEM WIND ENGINE requires no oiling, no climbing of towers, no bladed or frail jointed towers, and practically no attention, yet is guaranteed more durable than other Mills that are sold. Truly a GEM, and worth its weight in gold. The GEM STEEL TOWER is made triangular in shape, the corners and girts being of angle steel, the braces are steel rods, each of which can be freely drawn up, independent of the other. It combines beauty, strength, durability and simplicity to the greatest degree, and is much more easily erected than a tower made of wood. We also manufacture the Celebrated HALLADAY Standard Pumping and Gearing Wind Mills, the Standard VANELESS and U.S. SOLID WHEEL Wind Mills. Pumps, Tanks, HORSE HAY TOOLS, and the most complete line of WIND MILL SPECIALTIES.

Send for catalogue. Address
U. S. WIND ENGINE & PUMP CO.,
BATAVIA, ILL., U.S.A.
BRANCH OFFICES: Omaha, Neb.; Kansas City, Mo. DEPOSITS: Boston, Mass.; Ft. Worth, Tex.

WELL MACHINERY.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue, showing Well Augers, Rock Drills, Hydraulic and Jetting Machinery, Wind Mills, etc. Have been tested by the U.S. Army.

The Pech Mfg. Co., 8100 N. CHICAGO, ILL.
68 S. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

WELL MACHINERY
Rust's New Style
Best in Market. Quick work and no failures. Send for catalogue.

RUST WELL WORKS, ITHACA, N. Y.

WELL MACHINERY
Rust's New Style.
Best in Market. Quick work and no failures. Send for catalogue.

RUST WELL WORKS, ITHACA, N. Y.

WELL DRILLING MACHINERY,
MANUFACTURED BY
WILLIAMS BROTHERS,
ITHACA, N. Y.,
Mounted and on Sills, for deep or shallow wells, with steam or horse power.

Send for Catalogue.
ADDRESS
Williams Brothers
ITHACA, N. Y.

WELL DRILLING MACHINERY,
MANUFACTURED BY
WILLIAMS BROTHERS,
ITHACA, N. Y.,
Mounted and on Sills, for deep or shallow wells, with steam or horse power.

Send for Catalogue.
ADDRESS
Williams Brothers
ITHACA, N. Y.

... SEND FOR CATALOGUE ...
OVER 2000 IN USE
PULSOMETER BEST AND CHEAPEST STEAM PUMP KNOWN
FOR ALL PURPOSES
PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP CO. SOLE OWNERS-NEW YORK.
(COPYRIGHTED 1891)

Downie's Direct Double-Acting
STEAM PUMPS

For Non-Flowing
ARTESIAN WELLS
ALSO FOR
Artesian Wells
From which a large amount of water is to be pumped
For Railroads, Ice Factories and Village Water Works.
Guaranteed to lift from two to three times as much water from same well and same steam pressure as any other pump now in the market.
Also Manfr. of Direct Single-Action Steam Pumps.
Give depth and diameter of your well and amount of water wanted, and write for estimates and prices.
Downie Bros. & Nevins, Limited
NEW BRIGHTON, PA.
Sole Patentees and Manufacturers.

BURNHAM'S STANDARD TURBINE.

It gives on either a Vertical or Horizontal Shaft more power for its price yields a greater percentage of water used, either with full or part gate drawn, and is the simplest constructed and best finished Wheel ever offered for sale. Send for catalogue to
BURNHAM BROS. YORK, PA.

We have erected
STAND PIPES
At the following Places:
Kankakee, Ill., 20X124
Cornwall, Ontario, 20X120
Salisbury, N. C., 20X100
Washington, Ind., 20X100
Beaver Dam, Wis., 20X84
Waterford, N. Y., 30X52
Berwick, Pa., 11X45
Homer, N. Y., 25X40
Cobourg, Ontario, 16X116
Marshall, Mich., 20X100
Hamburg, N. Y., 16X125
Canton, N. Y., 20X73

SHARON BOILER WORKS, (Limited.)
SHARON, PA.

LIGHTNING WELL-SINKING MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS.
Hydraulic, Jetting, Revolving, Artesian, Diamond Prospecting Tools, Engines, Boilers, Wind Mills, Pumps. Encyclopedia, 1,000 engravings, Earth's Strata, Determination quality water; mailed, 50c.
The American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
11 & 12 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
Dallas, Texas.

DEAN BROS' STEAM PUMP WORKS.

BOILER FEEDER BREWERS AIR PUMP FIRE PUMP DUPLEX PUMP
PUMPS MACHINERY FOR ALL PURPOSES. **INDIANAPOLIS, IND.** SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE
BLAKESLEE MFG CO.
DU QUOIN, ILL. AND 419 WALNUT ST. ST. LOUIS.

THE DEMING COMPANY, MANUFACTURERS OF PUMPS
FOR POWER HAND & WINDMILL USE. ARTESIAN WELL PUMPS & CYLINDERS A SPECIALTY.
SALEM, OHIO. AGENTS: HENION & HUBBELL CHICAGO, ILL. CRANE COMPANY KANSAS CITY, MO.

VALLEY PUMP CO. EASTHAMPTON, MASS.
STEAM PUMPS
SINGLE PUMP DUPLEX PUMP

HEALD & SISCO CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS.
17,000 in Use.
Capacity 40 to 50,000 Gallons Per Minute.
ALL SIZES IN STOCK. Guaranteed superior to any other make. Our special Dredging Pumps will pass solids 10 in. in diameter. Our Sand Pumps can be seen running in St. Louis, Kansas City, Chattanooga, Memphis, Decatur, Louisville and many parts of the South.
MORRIS MACHINE WORKS, Baldwinville, N. Y.

The Improved Smith & Vaile
SINGLE, DUPLEX AND COMPOUND
Steam Pumps
FOR EVERY DUTY.

Water-Works Machinery.

The SMITH & VAILE CO.
DAYTON, OHIO, and NEW YORK,
119 LIBERTY STREET.

SOUTHERN AGENTS:
D. A. TOMPKINS CO., - - - CHARLOTTE, N. C., and ATLANTA, GA.
MCARDLE & SINCLAIR, 50 Baronne Street, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

VICTOR TURBINE

ON HORIZONTAL SHAFT.

SINGLE OR IN PAIRS.

DISPENSING ENTIRELY WITH GEARS.

Actual Test of the VICTOR in Testing Flume, Holyoke, Mass.

Size of Wheel.	Head in Ft.	Horse Power.	Per Ct. Useful Effect.
15-inch	18.06	30.17	.8932
17 1/2-inch	17.96	36.35	.8930
20-inch	18.21	49.00	.8532
25-inch	17.99	68.62	.8584
30-inch	11.65	82.54	.8676
35-inch	17.29	133.19	.8497
40-inch	16.49	148.93	.8253
48-inch	15.51	179.29	.8202

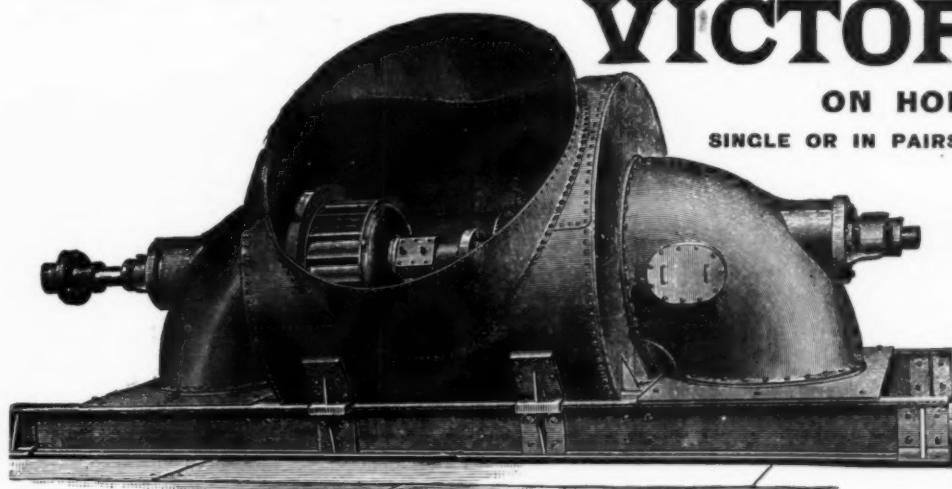
VICTOR WATER WHEELS, UPRIGHT OR HORIZONTAL, FINISHED ON SHORT NOTICE.

RECENT SOUTHERN PATRONS: Clifton Mfg. Co., Piedmont Mfg. Co., Camperdown Mfg. Co., Whitney Mfg. Co., Pelzer Mfg. Co., Euoree Mfg. Co., Henrietta Mills, Paolet Mfg. Co. and others.

State your requirements and send for catalogue to the

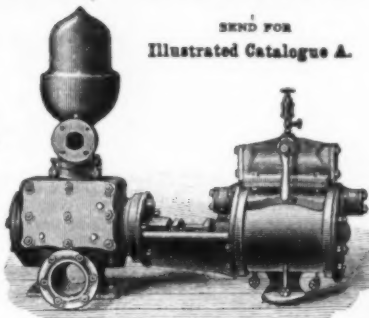
STILWELL & BIERCE MFG. CO.

DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.



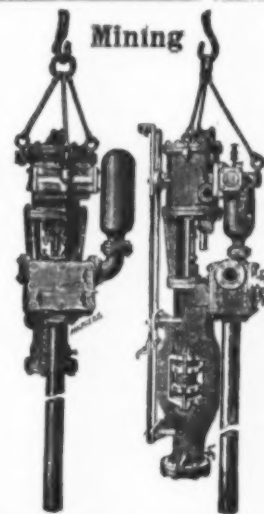
CAMERON STEAM PUMPS.

PUMPS FOR
BOILER-FEEDING,
MINES,
REFINERIES,
BREWERIES,
TANNERIES,
IRRIGATING,
FIRE PURPOSES,
RAILROADS and
FILLING TANKS.
CRANK and
FLY WHEEL
And VACUUM

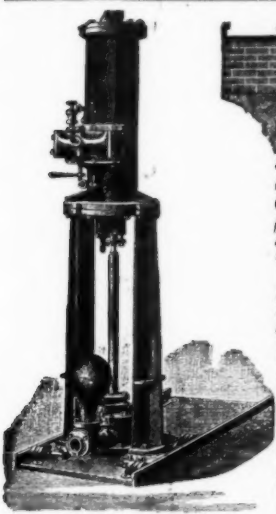
SEND FOR
Illustrated Catalogue A.

SIMPLE,
COMPACT,
DURABLE,
EFFICIENT.
ADAPTED TO
ALL PURPOSES.
NO OUTSIDE
VALVE GEAR

The A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works,
PUMPS. Foot of East 23d Street,
NEW YORK.



Mining



ARTESIAN WELL PUMPS.

PUMPS

THE JOHN H. MCGOWAN CO.

42, 44, 46 Central Ave., CINCINNATI, O. 1 Branch House, 1425 E. Main St., RICHMOND, VA.

We manufacture direct acting
Duplex and Crank and Fly Wheel
Steam Pumps for all services.
Brass Founders and manufact-
urers of Brass and Iron Body
goods. Straightway valves, etc.
Iron Pipe and Fittings and Mill
Supplies. Boiler Feed Pumps
a specialty. Address

ALCOTT'S HIGH-DUTY TURBINE.

STRONG, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, SIMPLE. ALCOTT & SON, MOUNT HOLLY, N. J.

LAUNDRY "ONK" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.
ESTABLISHED 1861. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.
Send for Catalogue. Southern Representatives: Brewster Hardware Co., Raleigh, N. C.

Laundry Machinery.

LARGEST STOCK. LATEST IMPROVEMENTS. FULLEST LINE.
Washing Machines,
Ironing Machines,
Centrifugal Machines,
Mangles, Wringers, &c.
BOILERS AND ENGINES.
OUTFITS FOR
Hotels and Public Institutions.
A SPECIALTY.



THE A. M. DOLPH CO.

46 South Clinton Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.40 Cortlandt Street,
NEW YORK.No. 166 to 180 W. Pearl Street,
CINCINNATI, O.

Laundry Machinery

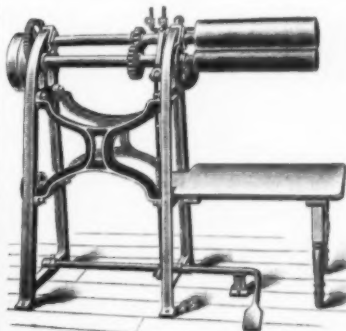
COMPLETE
LAUNDRY OUTFITS,

Ranging in Price from \$750 Upwards.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST.

GEO. J. FRITZ,

2008 to 2028 South Third Street,
ST. LOUIS, MO.



GEO. J. FRITZ'S PATENT SHIRT BODY IRONER.

Improved Success Turbine

ON VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL SHAFTS.



Is in use all over the nation, working under heads from 4 to 100
feet driving Electric Light Plants, Cotton, Woolen, Pulp, Paper,
Flour and Saw Mills.
For STRENGTH, DURABILITY and HIGH EFFICIENCY at
all stages of gate IT HAS NO EQUAL. State kind of machinery to
be driven, head or fall under which wheel will work, and send for
illustrated catalogue and prices. Cut gearing and machinery for
transmitting heavy power a specialty.

S. MORGAN SMITH. - York, Pa.

OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY

OWNERS OF THE
ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS,
and Six other Manufactories Making

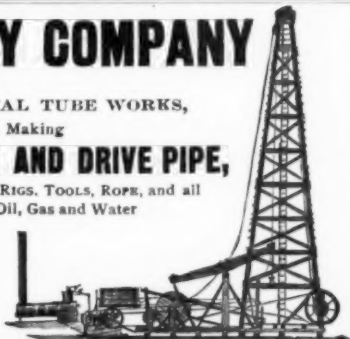
WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPE,

TUBING, CASING, BOILERS, ENGINES, DRILLING RIGS, TOOLS, ROPE, and all
other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas and Water

ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY and
BRADFORD, PA

32 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.



Sidewalk LIGHTS.

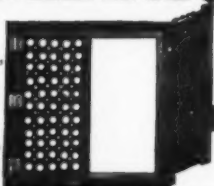
CONCRETE ILLUMINATED SMOOTH SURFACE.
Old Style Bulls Eye Knob Protected.



Vault Ring.

STEAM HEATING APPARATUS,
Direct and Indirect Radiators.ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORK
of Every Description.T. H. BROOKS & CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

SEND FOR SAMPLE AND CATALOGUE.



Illuminated Steel Plate Door

ROCKY MOUNT,

NORTH CAROLINA,

On the Atlantic Coast Line, 125 miles South of Richmond, Va. Offers the most flattering opportunities for business and investment of any town in the South. During the past year the

POPULATION increased from 1,194 to 2,500; 185 new dwellings and stores, and seven new Tobacco Leaf Houses have been built. All are occupied and the demand is not half filled.

ROCKY MOUNT COTTON MILLS are increasing their capacity from 15,000 to 30,000 spindles, and in the fall will employ 300 additional hands.

TOBACCO BUSINESS of the town has more than doubled in capacity. There are three large warehouses and fourteen leaf houses now in operation.

ATLANTIC COAST LINE RAILROAD are building their main yards and shops here. Several buildings are under roof, miles of track laid, coal shutes, etc., erected; 200 new hands will be employed this fall; next year three times that number. All this has been accomplished in one year.

MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS—Rocky Mount is the most promising point for business in the whole South.

INVESTORS—Look at Rocky Mount, the return will be large, sure and quick. For information write

Rocky Mount Improvement and Manufacturing Co.

Rocky Mount, North Carolina.

J. H. LOGAN, General Manager.

ARRINGTON & ARRINGTON, General Agents.

J. Wm. MIDDENDORF.

Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

Wm. B. OLIVER.

MIDDENDORF, OLIVER & CO.
BANKERS AND BROKERS,

No. 213 E. German Street, [KEYSER BUILDING.] Baltimore, Md.

Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.

L. Breckinridge Cabell,

53 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Room 17.

Lands, Securities and Industrial Enterprises; Total Issues of Corporate, Municipal and County Bonds Taken; Municipal Debts Consolidated and Refunded at lower rates; Railroads Built and Equipped; Electric Roads Built and Equipped; Street Railroads using horse-power Changed to Electric Roads.

THE SOUTH BALTIMORE HARBOR & IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.

THE SOUTH BALTIMORE HARBOR & IMPROVEMENT CO. is the owner of about 1,500 acres of land and five miles of water front adjoining the city of Baltimore, on the south side of the Patapsco River.

LOCATION.

The land is beautifully located, running from the water's edge, gradually to a height of about 200 feet; is free from malarial influences, and is generally considered one of the healthiest locations adjoining the city.

WATER FRONT.

The center of the water front consists of the famous land-bound harbor of Curtis Bay, with an average depth of water of 25 feet.

MANUFACTORIES.

The advantages of this locality for manufacturing purposes cannot be over-estimated. The best proof of this assertion is that capitalists have within the last few years selected it in preference for large manufacturing enterprises, such as a Sugar Refinery, Barrel Factory, Car Works, Foundry, Nut and Bolt Manufactory, the Ryan-McDonald Machine Shops, which were removed from Waterloo, N. Y.; the Beckwith Rolling Mills, which were removed from Paterson, N. J., besides others now in contemplation of erection.

LABOR.

The great advantage of this place as to labor, is the town of SOUTH BALTIMORE, adjoining the factories, containing hundreds of substantial brick houses, for the employees of these various works. (There are now being built by the Company, as well as by others, blocks of houses, in addition to the above.)

BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R. CO.

The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad runs through this property, and has a terminus at Curtis Bay.

ELECTRIC RAILWAY.

An Electric Railway is now completed from the City of Baltimore to the Sugar Refinery (near the southern limits of this property), the fare upon which will be only five cents, the cars to be run every ten minutes, and thereby making it a part of Baltimore City, as well as easy of access at all hours.

CHURCHES.

The town contains a Presbyterian, a Catholic, a Methodist, a Baptist and an Episcopal Church.

BUILDING LOTS.

Capitalists and Builders to erect houses in this growing town, both for sale or to rent, will find a rare opportunity for investment; as the demand for houses is greater than the supply.

The Company will sell or lease water fronts, or lots for manufacturing and for dwelling purposes, at moderate rates. Manufacturers will find it to their interest to examine this property before locating elsewhere.

For particulars and prices, apply to

WILLIAM S. RAYNER, President,

No. 8 East Lexington Street,

BALTIMORE, MD.

To Manufacturers of Hardwoods.

To Manufacturers of Brick.

To Manufacturers of Cotton.

To Prospective Manufacturers Looking Toward the South to Locate,

AND

TO CAPITALISTS.

WASHINGTON

LOUISIANA.

A CITY OF 1,800 PEOPLE.

Offers More Practical and Substantial Inducements Than Any Other Town in the South.

First.—At the very doors of Washington are VAST VIRGIN FORESTS of Hickory, Oak, Walnut, Magnolia, Cypress, and every variety of the Finest Hardwoods, so easy of access that Black Walnut and Hickory are cut for cordwood. The forests are practically inexhaustible, extending for 100 miles along the Bayou Courtableau, Bayou Cocodrie and Bayou Bouef, upon which waterways Washington is situated. Magnificent opportunities for hardwood manufacturing exist at Washington.

Second.—Washington already possesses such industries as:

A Large Cotton Factory (cost \$50,000)
A Saw Mill.
A Drain Pipe and Tile Works.
A Steam Brick Mill.
An Oil Factory.
Three Cistern Factories.
A 100-saw Cotton Gin.
A Sash and Blind Factory.
Fifteen Large General Stores.

Churches, Schools and every advantage of an old-established town.

Third.—Washington is AT THE HEAD OF NAVIGATION of Bayou Courtableau, and enjoys cheap transportation by water to New Orleans, the East and West, and low freights by both water and rail via the Southern Pacific Railway, which runs through the town. The cost of raw material and the finished product is thus reduced to a minimum, and the saving on Northern and Western freights alone make a profit of 10 to 25 per cent. to manufacturers located here.

Fourth.—Washington is situated in St. Landry Parish, adjoining the famous Teche Sugar Country, and every diversity in crops is grown. Some of the largest sugar plantations in Louisiana adjoin Washington, and rice, cotton, corn and oats yield enormous crops.

Fifth.—Labor in abundance is available for small manufacturing plants at very low cost.

WASHINGTON INVITES INQUIRIES.

For detailed information regarding its advantages and inducements for new industries address

LEON WOLFF, Mayor, Washington, La.

INVESTORS.—Attention is called to inducements offered by the town of

CLAREMONT, VA.

Fine Location for Factories, Mills, etc. Situated on the James river (deep water). Address

Claremont Citizens' Improvement Committee.
CLAREMONT, SURRY CO., VA.

GOLD,
COPPER,
SILVER
TIN,
WANGANESE
COAL,
NICKEL,
IRON,
ASBESTOS,
LITHOGRAPHIC
STONE,
GYPSUM,
BOIL MITE,
SOAPSTONE,
PHOSPHATE
OF LIME,
TALC, ETC.,
For Sale.

GEO. A. HYDE,

Real Estate in all Branches.

J. R. HOWARD, C.E. S. J. DAVENPORT M.E.

Special attention given to the

SALE OF MINES,

Mineral, Timber and Quarry Lands,

LAWRENCE BUILDING,

Rooms 16 and 17,

615 and 617 14th Street.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

FREE SITES & BUILDINGS

FOR LEGITIMATE MANUFACTURERS!

DO YOU wish a better location for your plant than the one you occupy at present?

DO YOU desire factory sites and buildings erected after your own plans and specifications as a donation?

WE OFFER YOU a choice of locations in ILLINOIS, OHIO, INDIANA, &c., also in the cities of CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST. PAUL, DULUTH, &c., with lowest freight rates to and from all points. ADDITIONAL CAPITAL ALSO REQUIRED.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS. YOUR BUSINESS WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND PROMPTLY.

ADDRESS F. S. MORDAUNT

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG., CHICAGO
THIRD NATIONAL BANK BLDG., CINCINNATI, O.

THE BRADSTREET Mercantile Agency

WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1849.

Is the oldest and financially the strongest organization of its kind, working in one interest and under one management, with more capital invested in the business, and expends more money every year for the collection and dissemination of its information than any similar institution in the world. Its reports are considered in the light of a guide by both investors and those contemplating the granting of credit. In addition to a large corps of skilled employees, more than one hundred thousand correspondents contribute the result of their investigation and opinions. Subscriptions are annual, and may commence at any time the subscriber elects. Details as to prices and terms will be furnished upon application.

CHARLES F. CLARK, President.

Baltimore Office, - American Building.
H. KERSHAW, Supt.

JORY & CO.

S. E. Cor. Baltimore & Light Sts., BALTIMORE, MD.

Brass and
Bevelled Plate
Glass
SIGNS Engraving,
Carving.**EMBOSSED GILDING ON GLASS.**

Newest Designs, Finest Work, Lowest Prices.

**STIEFF
PIANOS**

UPRIGHTS, GRANDS AND SQUARES.

Highest grade Instruments manufactured. Endorsed and preferred by the best schools and musical authorities. Only Upright Piano on the market to day equal to the Grand. Reasonable terms. Old pianos taken in exchange. Pianos for rent. A large assortment of Organs constantly on hand. Send for illustrated piano and organ catalogue. Inducements on second-hand Pianos.

Tuning promptly attended to.

CHARLES M. STIEFF.

Warerooms: Baltimore, 9 N. Liberty Street; Chicago, 178 Wabash Avenue; Philadelphia, 1204 N. 5th Street; Washington, 417 11th Street, N. W.

XMAS is Coming.

And it is time to be looking about for a Suitable Present.

What is more acceptable than
AN ESTEY ORGAN, AN AEOLIAN,
A WEBER, A DECKER BROS.,
ESTEY, FISCHER or an
IVERS & POND PIANO?

Or, in the line of Smaller Instruments,
A VIOLIN, A CORNET, A FLUTE,
A MANDOLIN, A GUITAR, A BANJO,
A MUSIC BOX, Etc., Etc.

SANDERS & STAYMAN,

13 N Charles Street, BALTIMORE MD.

**A. HOEN & CO.**

Engravers and Lithographers,

RICHMOND, VA.

Furnish high class Artistic Work in

BONDS, CERTIFICATES OF STOCK, COMMERCIAL STATIONERY,

And make a specialty of

SHOWCARDS, LABELS

AND COLOR WORK GENERALLY

Write for Samples and Prices.

HOTEL, Overlooking Central Park,

Fifth Avenue

58th and 59th

Streets, N.Y.

The Highest

Class.

The water and ice used are vaporized and

frozen on the premises, and certified to as

to purity by Prof. Chas. F. Chandler.

— TAKE THE —

Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling R.R.

The Most Direct Route Between

CLEVELAND, OHIO,

— AND —

WHEELING, W. VA.

BEAUTIFUL SCENERY and QUICK TIME.

NO CHANGE OF CARS.

For time-cards, etc., address

OSCAR TOWNSEND, Gen. Manager.**Pittsburgh & Lake Erie R.R.****CLEVELAND SHORT LINE.**

20 Miles Shorter than any other line between Pittsburgh and Cleveland. Through Trains in each direction Daily.

The Favorite Route to Lake Chautauqua, Buffalo, Niagara Falls, and all points in Central and Northern New York, New England and Canada.

City Ticket Office,
639 SMITHFIELD STREET.

E. C. Dunnivant, City Pass. Agt.
G. M. Beach, Gen'l Supt.
L. M. Warden, Trav. Pass. Agt.
A. E. Clark, Gen. Pass. & Ticket Agt.

Wheeling & Lake Erie Railway.**NEW THROUGH LINE**

BETWEEN

Toledo and Ohio River Points,
STURBENVILLE, WHEELING, PITTSBURGH and
MARIETTA.

THROUGH COACHES to the OHIO RIVER,
and THROUGH CONNECTIONS to
PITTSBURGH

And all points East, via Akron, Cuyahoga Falls,
Kent, Ravenna, Leavittsburg, Warren, Niles,
Gard, Youngstown, New Castle and Allegheny.
The only line ticketing its passengers
through to Philadelphia, New York and New
England Cities, via Washington and Baltimore
at SHORT LINE RATES.

A. G. BLAIR,

Traffic Manager.

JAS. M. HALL,

Gen. Pass. Agt.

VALLEY RAILWAY

Short and Only Direct Route Between

**CLEVELAND, CAMBRIDGE, AKRON, CANTON
MARIETTA and WHEELING.**

Four Through Trains Daily between Cleveland,
Akron and Canton. Through Pullman
Palace Drawing Room Buffet Sleeping Cars between
Cleveland and Chicago. Ask for tickets
via Valley and B. & O. Route.

J. T. JOHNSON,

General Supt.

J. B. CAVEN,

Gen. Pass. Agent.

**CLEVELAND, CANTON AND SOUTHERN
RAILROAD.**

— THE —

SHORT AND POPULAR LINE

BETWEEN

Cleveland, Canton and Zanesville.

No change of cars between Cleveland and Zanesville.

Three trains each way between Cleveland and Canton.

Finest Day Trains in the State. Cars heated

by steam from locomotive.

J. W. WARDWELL, Gen'l Supt., Cleveland, Ohio.

F. R. BRIGGS, General Passenger Agent.

H. A. KENNEDY, Assistant Supt., Canton, Ohio.

WORLD'S FAIR ALBUMS.

Given Away by the C. H. & D.

"THE WORLD'S FAIR ROUTE"

From Cincinnati.

A magnificent album of World's Fair views
has been published by the Cincinnati, Hamilton
& Dayton, which will be sent to any address on
receipt of 10 cents in stamps. The Cincinnati,
Hamilton & Dayton, in connection with the
Monon Route, is the only line running Pullman
perfected safety vestibuled trains with dining
cars from Cincinnati to Chicago. The "Velvet"
trains of the Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton are
admittedly the "Finest on Earth," and the line is
a representative "World's Fair Route." For
tickets, rates, etc., address any Cincinnati, Hamilton
& Dayton agent. To get an album send
your address, with 10 cents in stamps, to E. O.
McCORMICK, G. P. & F. Agt., Cincinnati, O.

**Excursions for Christmas and
New Years Holidays, Via
Queen & Crescent
Route.**

Excursion tickets will be sold December,
23d to 26th, inclusive, and December,
31st. Also January 1st and 2nd. They
will be available for return until January,
4th, 1893.

Ask the agent at your station for rates
and tickets to all principal points south
of the Ohio and Potomac rivers, and be sure
they read via the Queen & Crescent Route.

Tickets and further information can also
be obtained from agents of Queen & Crescent
Route at Cincinnati, O., and of the
Louisville Southern R. R. at Louisville,
Ky., or by addressing

D. G. EDWARDS, G. P. A.,

Cincinnati, O.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC COMPANY'S

CHEAP TRIPS TO

CALIFORNIA and MEXICO,

LEAVING NEW ORLEANS DAILY

VIA THE

"SUNSET ROUTE"**ELEGANT PULLMAN BUFFET SERVICE**

To All Common California Points.

The only Standard Gauge Short
Line to the CITY OF MEXICO.

The only line running Pullman
Buffet Cars over the border.

For Map Folders, Time Schedules and
any general information, please call on or
address the undersigned:

E. E. Currier, N. E. Agt., No. 192 Washington

Street, Boston, Mass.

L. H. Nutting, E. P. Agt., No. 343 Broadway,

New York.

R. J. Smith, Passenger Agt., 49 S. Third Street,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geo. C. Herring, Agt., 208 Lewis Building, Pitts-

burg, Pa.

W. H. Connor, Com. Agt., Chamber of Commerce

Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

W. G. Neimyer, G. W. Agt., 204 S. Clark Street,

Chicago, Ill.

R. O. Bean, T. P. A., Nashville, Tenn.**R. H. Hill, T. P. A.,** Atlanta, Ga.**G. W. Ely, T. P. A.,** Montgomery, Ala.**E. HAWLEY, A. G. T. M.,** 343 Broadway, New York.**J. G. SCHRIEVER, T. M. at system,** New Orleans, La.**W. C. WATSON, G. P. & T. A.,** New Orleans, La.

GENERAL OFFICES:

NEW ORLEANS and SAN FRANCISCO.

**WHERE DOLLARS
ARE MADE.**

The line of the QUEEN & CRESCENT ROUTE
through KENTUCKY, TENNESSEE, ALABAMA,
MISSISSIPPI, and LOUISIANA

OFFERS GREATER OPPORTUNITIES TO

SETTLERS,

MANUFACTURERS AND GENERAL

BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

than any other part of the U. S., vast bodies of

COAL, IRON, TIMBER AND FARM LANDS.

Also THOUSANDS OF ACRES OF LONG

LEAF YELLOW PINE for sale cheap.

This road runs through the thriving towns of
Lexington, Danville, and Somerset, Ky.; Rock-
wood, Harriman, and Chattanooga, Tenn.; Ft.
Payne, Attalla, Birmingham, and Tuscaloosa,
Ala.; Meridian, Hattiesburg, Jackson and Vicks-
burg, Miss.; New Orleans, Delhi, Monroe, and
Shreveport, La. Some of the new towns will
donate money and land to locate manufacturing
enterprises.

The R. R. Co. will make low rates for
Passengers and Freight, and afford invest-
ors every opportunity to examine the dif-
ferent localities. If necessary, will send a
representative with the party.

Full particulars, and any required information,
will be sent by mail on application to

D. G. EDWARDS, G. P. & T. Agt.**Q. & C. Route, CINCINNATI, O.**

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.

BETWEEN BALTIMORE AND LONDON.

Calling at Swansea and Philadelphia on the

outward passage.

S.S. Minnesota, 5,000 tons. **S.S. Missouri, 4,200 tons****S.S. Maryland, 4,200 tons.** **S.S. Michigan Bldg.****S.S. Montana, 4,200 tons.** **S.S. Mississippi, Bldg.****S.S. Maine, 4,150 tons.****BALTIMORE STORAGE & LIGHTERAGE CO.**

236 La Salle Street, { and } 110 Fenchurch Street,

Chicago, Ill. { and } London.

400 Second Street, Baltimore, Md.

RICHMOND AND YORK RIVER LINE.

On and after MONDAY, February 20, 1892, the
steamers of this line leave Baltimore daily (Sun-
day excepted) at 5 P. M. for West Point, Rich-
mond and the South, arriving at Richmond at
9:10 A. M., connecting with trains of the Rich-
mond & Danville System. Steamer leaving
Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays calling at
Gloucester Point and Allmond's Wharf; steamer
leaving Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays
calling at Yorktown and Clay Bank. Through
tickets and bills of lading issued to all points of
the Richmond & Danville System. Way freight
must be prepaid. Fare to Richmond, first class,
\$2.00, second class, \$1.50. Tickets sold and bag-
gage checked at Geigan & Co.'s, 205 East Bal-
timore Street.

REUBEN FOSTER, E. J. CHISM,
General Manager. Gen. Freight & Ticket Agt.
Office, 230 LIGHT STREET.

THE BAY LINE

FOR

Fortress Monroe, Norfolk and the South.

The Bay Line comprises the New and Elegant Steamers

"VIRGINIA," "CAROLINA" and "FLORIDA."

All the Comforts and Luxuries of a first-class Hotel are
afforded the traveler. Scenic and elegant saloons and
staterooms, furnished with an especial view to comfort.
Unsurpassed Cuisine, which is made a specialty with this
line. Elegant service and courteous attention. Steamers
leave Baltimore daily (except Sundays) at 9 P. M.
Old Point Comfort is located on the ship's side. HYGIEA
HOTEL, a Delightful Resort at all Seasons of the Year.
For Tickets and Information apply at Company's Office,
157 W. BALTIMORE STREET, BALTIMORE.

Or on Board of Steamers.

D. J. HILL, Superintendent,**E. BROWN, General Ticket Agent.****THE FAVORITE PASSENGER ROUTE.****MERCHANTS & MINERS'****Transportation Company.**

Steamers sail from Baltimore Md., TO BOSTON,

Mass., VIA NOKFOLK, every TUESDAY,

THURSDAY and SATURDAY at 2 P. M.

FARE—First-Class, \$10.00 Round Trip, \$20.00.

Second-Class \$8.00.

FOR PROVIDENCE, R. I., every TUESDAY

and THURSDAY at 2 P. M.

FOR SAVANNAH, Ga., every TUESDAY and

FRIDAY at 3 P. M. Fare—First class, \$15.00;

round trip, \$25.00; second class, \$10.00.

Baltimore TO JACKSONVILLE, Fla.—First

class, \$20.00; round trip, \$35.00; steerage, \$12.50.

All tickets include meals and stateroom ac-

commodations. Through tickets sold and baggage

checked to all points South.

For sailing schedules and other information,

apply to **A. L. HUGGINS, Agent,**

Foot of Long Dock, Baltimore, Md.

J. C. WHITNEY, Traffic Manager,

No. 216 Water Street, Baltimore, Md.

MURRELL'S LINE

FROM

BRUNSWICK to LIVERPOOL and BREMEN.

The Only South Atlantic Direct Line to European Ports.

SHORTEST ROUTE TO EUROPE.

Commencing September 30th, 1892, the follow-
ing Steamships will make regular sailings from
Brunswick, Ga., to Liverpool and Bremen:

Steamship	Tons	Master
WIVENHOE	1893	CLARK
HAY-GREEN	1869	BLACKLAW
J. M. LOCKWOOD	1772	JENKINS
STORRA-LEE	1734	BAILEY
DEERHILL	1733	BAINBRIDGE

Additional Steamships will be placed on the
line as business warrants.

S. S. DEERHILL will sail from Liverpool for
Brunswick September 1st.

S. S. HAY-GREEN will sail from Brunswick
for Liverpool September 30th.

Consignments solicited to all points in United
Kingdom and Continent of Europe.

For Freight, Passage and general information
apply to

THE BRUNSWICK TERMINAL CO.

General Agents, BRUNSWICK, GA.

Or Messrs. C. E. DEWOLF & Co., Agents,

24 Brunswick Street, Liverpool, England.

POPULAR AND DIRECT ROUTE.

THE BAY LINE**For Old Point Comfort, Norfolk
and the South.**

Steamers leave daily (except Sunday) Union
Dock 6.30 P. M. Canton Wharf 7 P. M.; arrives
Old Point Comfort 7 A. M., at Norfolk at 8 A. M.,
Portsmouth 8.15 A. M. At OLD POINT COM-
FORT connect with CHESAPEAKE & OHIO
RAILROAD for Richmond, Charlottesville,
Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, Louisville,
Cincinnati, and all points West. At NORFOLK
with NORFOLK & WESTERN RAILROAD for
Petersburg, Richmond, Lynchburg, Roanoke,
Bristol, Knoxville, Chattanooga, Memphis and
the Southwest; also with the NORFOLK
SOUTHERN RAILROAD for Elizabeth City,
Edenton and Eastern North Carolina. At
PORTSMOUTH, VA., with SEABOARD &
ROANOKE RAILROAD for Weldon, Raleigh,
Southern Pines, Pine Bluff Health Resort, Peach-
land, Mount Holly, Charlotte, Fayetteville, New-
berne, Wilmington, Charleston, Columbia, Au-
gusta, Savannah, Jacksonville and all PRINCIPAL
SOUTHERN CITIES.

Place Steamers: Unsurpassed Cuisine, Undis-
puted Night's Rest. Sharp Connections.
For tickets and information apply at Com-
pany's Office, 120 E. Baltimore Street,
or on board steamers.

E. BROWN G. T. A. KENFON JONES, Agt.

NORTH WILKESBORO,

NORTH CAROLINA,

One of the Conspicuous Successes of the Year in Town Building,
Presents the Following Record:

Population March 4, 1891, actual count, 48.

Population March 4, 1892, actual count, 348.

Gain in one year 625 per cent.

Townsite purchased November 11, 1890; act of incorporation passed by the Legislature, March 4, 1891; first lot sold at private sale, May 12, 1891. Within the first year of its existence ten miles of streets have been graded, and \$22,000 spent in public improvements. Where prior to March 4, 1891, there was only a farm settlement without pretensions to being even a village, there is to-day a thriving, busy, growing, trading and manufacturing center, with

A Large Well-Kept Hotel,
The Bank of North Wilkesboro, \$40,000 Capital,
A large Livery and Sale Stable,
Two Large Wholesale Stores,
One Hardware Store,
One Furniture Store,
Ten General Merchandise Stores,
Three Saw Mills, Sash and Blind Factories,
One Foundry and Machine Shop,
A Handsome, Well-Edited, Home Print Newspaper, The North Wilkesboro News,
One School,
Two Churches Under Way,

Two Brick Yards in operation, and a number of other enterprises practically secured.

Arrangements are about completed for a Woolen Mill.

A large iron front brick block, containing Bank Building, two Store Rooms, Opera House, and Printing Office; A graded School Building and an Iron Bridge across the Yadkin River, in the Eastern part of town, will be completed during the spring and summer.

Turnpike roads to Tennessee and Virginia are about completed; county roads leading into town are being improved and numerous good new ones built, with the intention of making this the center for all the wagon trade of this section.

A tobacco warehouse for the sale of the high grade leaf of this district will be built during the summer, so as to give a home market for the tobacco crop that will be grown this year.

Compare this record with that of any other new town you have heard of during the past dull season.

NORTH WILKESBORO,

Is 75 miles west of Winston-Salem, at the present terminus of the Northwestern North Carolina Railroad, which when ultimately completed to Bristol, Tenn., will give the shortest route between Norfolk and Cincinnati. North Wilkesboro is the most important trading point between Winston-Salem and Bristol, and is in the center of the great undeveloped mineral and timber district of Northwestern North Carolina, being by United States Postal Map on an air line 75 miles southeast of Bristol, 45 miles east of Cranberry, N. C., 40 miles north of Statesville, 45 miles northeast of Hickory, 90 miles northeast of Asheville, 45 miles southeast of Mt. Airy, and 80 miles south of the Norfolk & Western Railroad, in the valley of the Yadkin, between the Brushy Mountains on the South and the Blue Ridge on the North. Climate, healthfulness, water, drainage and location unsurpassed by any town in North Carolina.

The townsite consists of 1,088 acres, located, by the way on a farm originally owned by General John B. Gordon's grandfather. The first public auction sale of lots was held December 2, 1891, and 188 lots were sold. Purchasers have in many cases been able to resell at a handsome profit. The company has sold 50 lots at private sale since then, on many of which houses are now being erected. It is a significant fact that among the business buildings erected a large per cent. are substantial brick structures, while for architectural beauty and cost many of the residences are much superior to those usually found in a town so young.

At the second auction sale, May 11th, 1892, 35 business lots and 44 residence lots sold for \$16,490, an average of \$8.35 per front foot, which is \$2.53 per front foot (or 44 per cent.) more than the average at the sale last December, which was the best sale made in North Carolina during last year. Since the sale, a contract has been closed for the location of another large saw mill, planing mill, sash, door and blind factory combined, which will do a large shipping business. A contract is closed for the location of extract works with a capital stock of \$300,000. The plant will cost \$125,000 and will cover six acres of land. Twelve families from the North will move down. The company will erect a large electric-light plant in connection with the extract works. North Wilkesboro will get there and will not be long doing so.

Through the townsite runs a stratum of serpentine stone, 200 feet in width, and also a bed of iron ore equal in quality to that of Cranberry. The Town Company also owns 4,100 acres of mineral, granite and timber lands in Wilkes County. It is probable that the work of developing the great mineral and timber interests of the section will be commenced in a short time, and on an extensive scale.

Sites will be donated and stock subscribed to such manufacturing enterprises as may be advantageously located here.

The policy of the Company is a most liberal one in this respect, it being determined to aid all legitimate enterprises to any reasonable extent. There are 328 miles of water courses within the borders of Wilkes County, furnishing to the vicinity of North Wilkesboro a water power as great as Fall River. The climate, while not moist, is neither harsh nor dry, and is especially suitable to the spinning of fine cotton yarns, such as cannot be made in the extreme South or North. There is also a fine opportunity here for bleacheries, to the establishment of which at Southern points there is a tendency at present. As they can't go where sluggish streams, impregnated with vegetable matter, abound, the quick flowing streams of clear mountain water, so numerous about North Wilkesboro, afford everything desired. Numerous other industries will do well at North Wilkesboro, and will be most substantially encouraged to locate there.

Capitalists, Home Seekers, Health Seekers, Manufacturers of wood and iron, and many other industrial workers may well investigate North Wilkesboro's advantages.

The above-described townsite and other property belongs to the Winston Land & Improvement Co., which was chartered by act of Legislature, session of 1887; ratified March 4, 1887, chapter 82. Authorized capital \$1,000,000. Present capital stock \$125,000, all subscribed and paid up.

OFFICERS—G. W. HINSHAW, President, of Hinshaw & Medearis, Wholesale Merchants; Vice-President People's National Bank, Winston, N. C. DR. W. L. BROWN, Vice-President, of Brown Brothers, Tobacco Manufacturers, Winston, N. C. W. F. TROGDON, Secretary and Treasurer, North Wilkesboro, N. C.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS—GEO. W. HINSHAW, Winston, N. C. MAJ. CHANNING M. BOLTON, Chief Engineer Richmond & Danville Railroad, Washington, D. C. P. H. HANES, of P. H. Hanes & Co., Tobacco Manufacturers, Winston, N. C. COL. J. M. WINSTEAD, Cashier Piedmont Bank, Greensboro, N. C., and President H. P. Scales Tobacco Co., Atlanta, Ga. A. A. FINLEY, ESQ., Mayor of North Wilkesboro, N. C.

ATTORNEYS—T. B. FINLEY, ESQ., North Wilkesboro, N. C. HON. C. B. WATSON, Winston, N. C. HON. J. C. BUXTON, President First National Bank, Winston, N. C. HON. W. W. BARBER, Wilkesboro, N. C.

PLATS, PRICES AND ANY DESIRED INFORMATION PROMPTLY FURNISHED ON APPLICATION TO

W. F. TROGDON, Secretary and Treasurer,

NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C.

As A LOCATION for Manufactures

Of Iron and Wood and for General Industrial and
Business Enterprises,

FRONT ROYAL, VA.

INVITES INVESTIGATION.

Its location, at the junction of the Norfolk & Western Railroad (Shenandoah Valley line) and the Richmond & Danville's branch, give it excellent transportation facilities. It is only a few hours' ride distant from Washington. The Norfolk & Western's direct line to Washington will be built from Front Royal.

There is no Finer Agricultural Country in the World than the Famed Shenandoah Valley, in which Front Royal is Located.

A WIDE RIVER WITH SWIFT CURRENT FURNISHES WATER POWER
AND MAKES DRAINAGE PERFECT.

Front Royal is a Prosperous Town, with an Extensive Mercantile Business
and Many Manufacturing Enterprises in Operation and
Under Construction.

INVESTIGATION OF ITS ADVANTAGES IS INVITED BY THE

Front Royal--Riverton Improvement Company,
FRONT ROYAL, VIRGINIA.



General Electric Company.

44 Broad St., New York City. 620 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.



Is the **ONLY INCANDESCENT LAMP**

LAWFULLY MADE.

ALL OTHERS INFRINGE THE EDISON PATENTS AND ARE COUNTERFEITS.

See decision of Court of Appeals in case of Edison Electric Light Company vs. United States Electric Light Company, decided October 27th, 1898.
Copies of this decision will be sent on application.

BRANCH OFFICES:

400 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.
173 and 175 Adams Street, Chicago, Illinois.
254 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Gould Building, Atlanta, Georgia.
15 First Street, San Francisco, California.

44 Broad Street, New York.
309 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
1333 F Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.
401-407 Sibley Street, St. Paul, Minnesota.
Masonic Temple, Denver, Colorado.

HEISLER ELECTRIC CO.

Manufacturing and Constructing

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

Transformer and Direct Current Apparatus. Series Lamps for Arc Circuits.



Long Distance Series Incandescent Apparatus. Motors for Alternating and Direct Current Circuits.

Office: DREXEL BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA.

Worked: GLOUCESTER CITY, NEW JERSEY.

STORAGE BATTERY

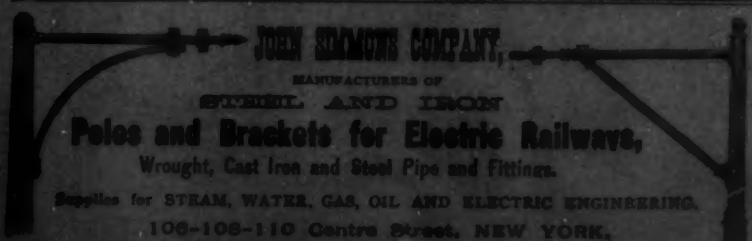
INSTALLATIONS FOR ALL SERVICES.

DYNAMOS AND ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

ENGINES, BOILERS and PUMPS.

THOMSON-HOUSTON, EDISON, WESTINGHOUSE and Standard Makes always on hand. Electric Light and Steam Plants Bought and Sold.

THE JOHN E. BEGGS MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO., 74 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.



JOHN BEGGS COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF STEEL AND IRON

Poles and Brackets for Electric Railways, Wrought, Cast Iron and Steel Pipe and Fittings.

Supplies for STEAM, WATER, GAS, OIL AND ELECTRIC ENGINEERING.

108-108-110 Centre Street, NEW YORK.

DYNAMOS, ELECTRIC MOTORS.

Cheap and Reliable

Rockford Electric Mfg. Co., Rockford, Ill. A. PIZZINI, Jr., Agent, Richmond, Va.

THE FIRST SYSTEMATIC TREATISE ON THE ELECTRIC RAILWAY.

THE ELECTRIC RAILWAY IN THEORY AND PRACTICE.

By D. T. CROSBY and DR. LOUIS BELL.

Covering the General Principles of Design, Construction and Operation.

Octavo, 490 Pages and 170 Illustrations. Price, \$2.50.

TABLE OF CONTENTS: Chapter I. General Electrical Theory. II. Prime Movers. III. Motors and Car Equipment. IV. The Line. V. Track, Car Houses, Snow Machines. VI. The Station. VII. The Efficiency of Electric Traction. VIII. Storage Battery Traction. IX. Miscellaneous Methods of Electric Traction. X. High Speed Service. XI. Commercial Considerations. XII. Historical Notes.

APPENDICES: Appendix A. Electric Railway vs. Telephone Decisions. B. Illustrations to Linemen. C. Engineer's Log Book. D. Classification of Expenditures of Electric Street Railways. E. Concerning Lightning Protection, by Prof. Elmer Thomson.
In this important new book just issued will be found a full discussion of the principles, apparatus and methods of construction employed in electric railroading. As will be seen from the table of contents, it treats all departments of the subject as comprehensively as is practicable in a volume of reasonable size. The illustrations have been prepared especially for it, and many of them are entirely new. To Electric Railway Managers, Superintendents, Electricians and Operators, this volume is invaluable, while to one interested in the modern applications of electricity will want to be without it. The necessity for such a book has been keenly felt.

Copies of *The Electric Railway in Theory and Practice*, or any other Electrical work published, will be mailed to any address, postage prepaid, on receipt of price. Address

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, Baltimore, Md.

SECOND EDITION. REVISED. ENLARGED. ENTIRELY REWRITTEN.

A DICTIONARY OF ELECTRICAL WORDS, TERMS & PHRASES.

By EDWIN J. HOUSTON, A. M.

"The most valuable of any single book belonging to the literature of Electricity."

500 Large Octavo Pages. 570 Illustrations. Price, \$5.00.

An Indispensable Reference Book, not only for Electricians but for Every One Interested in Current Progress.

Some idea of the scope of this timely and important work, and of the immense amount of labor involved in it, may be formed when it is stated that it contains definitions of about 2,500 distinct words, terms or phrases.

The Dictionary is not a mere word book. The words, terms and phrases are invariably followed by a short, concise definition, giving the sense in which they are correctly employed and a general statement of the principles of electrical science on which the definition is founded.

As one feature an elaborate system of cross references has been adopted, so that it is as easy to find the definitions as the words, and aliases are readily detected and traced.

The typography is excellent, being large and bold, and so arranged that each word catches the eye as it glances over the page.

Copies of *Houston's Dictionary*, or of any other electrical work published, will be mailed to any address in the world, postage prepaid, on receipt of price. Remit by P. O. Order, Draft, Registered Letter or Express, and address

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, Baltimore, Md.



"WELLS LIGHT"

WELLS' PATENTS. (Registered Title)

OVER 1,000 SOLD. 500 AND 2,000 BURNER-POWER FROM OIL.

Adapted for iron and steel works, foundries, boiler shops, bridge buildings, railroads, quarries, contractors, logging, etc., etc. Used by Robert F. & Son Co., Clifton Iron Co., Longdale Iron Co., Palmetto Iron Co., Old Dominion Iron & Nail Co., the Glassboro Co., H. & W. R. R. and C. & O. R. R. For descriptive circular address

KEEGAN & HALPIN,

44 and 46 Washington Street, NEW YORK.

K. E. GRANT, Proprietor.

A. CROSBY, Superintendent.

LOUISVILLE FIRE BRICK WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF FIRE BRICKS of a superior quality.

Best Tiles, Stone Linings, Ground Fire Clay, Coke Oven Bricks, Cupola Linings, Blast Furnace Linings and Glass Furnace Blocks a Specialty.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

LOUISVILLE, KY.

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK UNION MINING CO.

Proprietors of the Celebrated Mount Savage Fire Brick. GOVERNMENT STANDARD. Established 1848. Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Year.

The First Manufacturer of its kind in the United States.

Home Office and Works: MOUNT SAVAGE, ALLEGANY COUNTY, MD.

Branch Offices: No. 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; No. 22 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.; Lewis Stock, Pittsburgh, Pa.

HENRY STEVENS' SONS, Macon, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Sewer and R. R. Culvert Pipe,

Fire Brick, Milled Clay Pipe and Chimney Tops, Urns, &c. Correspondence solicited.



ASHLAND FIRE BRICK CO., Ashland, Ky.

Manufacturers of All Grades, Shapes and Sizes of

FIRE BRICK.

Makes a Specialty of Fireman, Heating and Ohio Oven Brick.

PATENTS

Optimism rendered as to the novelty and patentability of inventions and validity of patents. Renewed applications prosecuted. All business relating to patents promptly attended to.

GEORGE E. LEMON,

LEMON BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Counsellor at Law and Solicitor of American and Foreign Patents.

ESTABLISHED 1865.

Send for 64-page Pamphlet.



J. H. & D. LAKE CO.,
FRICITION CLUTCH
PULLEYS
and CUT-OFF
COUPLINGS.

HORNELLVILLE, N. Y.

The simplest
friction and free
clutch pulley
ever devised.
It will stop and
start machinery
without any
shock or strain.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR.

**THE MOORE & WHITE****FRICITION CLUTCH PULLEYS.**

CUT-OFF COUPLINGS

Send for Catalogue.

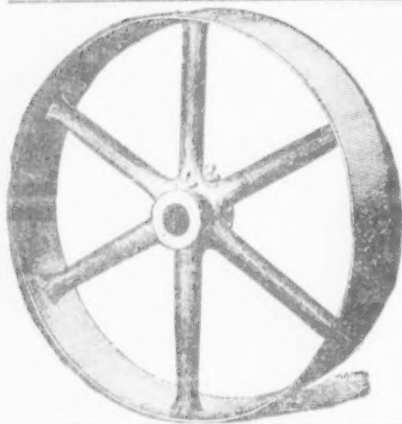
The MOORE & WHITE CO., 15th & Lehigh Ave., Phila., Pa.**PULLEYS**

We are lower than the lowest. Having special facilities for finishing Cast Pulleys, we are prepared to quote you figures that will astonish you. Don't laugh at this statement, but write us and be convinced.

THE J. B. ALLFREE MFG. CO.

12th Street and Michigan Road,

Indianapolis, Ind.



Todd Pulley & Shafting Works,
EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Machine Molded Pulleys,
Hangers, Boxing, Couplings,
Shafting and Gearing.

Contracts Made for Machinery
Castings of all Descriptions

Write for Prices and Catalogues.

Refer to us before buying.



AUTO INJECTOR

PENBERTHY INJECTOR CO. MFR'S, DETROIT, MICH.

**Jenkins Discs for High Steam Pressure.**

If you have trouble with Discs, write us. We can furnish Discs or Valves that will be satisfactory. There are dealers who sell Discs as "Jenkins," when they know they are not genuine.

JENKINS BROS. VALVES ARE STAMPED WITH TRADE MARK

JENKINS BROS.

1000 WEST 10TH ST.
DETROIT, MICH.
1000 WEST 10TH ST.
DETROIT, MICH.

SOMETHING NEW ON LUBRICATION!

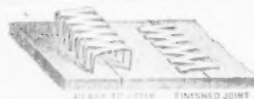
Let us send you our new pamphlet on Lubrication. It is sent FREE of Charge, and contains Scientific and Practical Information of great Interest and value.

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., JERSEY CITY, N. J.**WANTED.**

TO CORRESPOND with Hardware and Machinery Manufacturers who would be desirous of having agents here for the sale of their goods. Have a well established trade now, and facilities for doing large business the coming season.

S. L. MITCHEL, Manufacturers' Agent,

31 Magazine Street, New Orleans, La.

**BRISTOL'S PATENT STEEL BELT LACING**

IS A GREAT SUCCESS.

TRY IT AND SEE. SAMPLES SENT FREE.

THE BRISTOLS' MFG. CO., Waterbury, Conn.**PATENTS**

TRADE-MARKS, DESIGNS, Etc.

CLASCOCK & CO

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Send for circular. Correspondence solicited.

THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE
FILE WORKS IN THE
WORLD.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

3,000

VARIETIES FILES.

X F. and INCREMENT CUT FILES.

Gold Mining in the South.

has not been a record of successes. The difficulty in extracting from the low-grade sulphuretic ore has precluded profitable working. The cost has been out of proportion to the results. This is all changed now with the introduction of the Crawford Mill. Ores from over forty Southern mines have already been treated by this mill, with the surprising result of an average saving on free milling ores of nearly 35 per cent., and on refractory ore 85 per cent. In some cases the saving was double what had been secured by ordinary stamps. This makes possible the working of previously abandoned mines, and opens out a new future for mining in the South. The advantages of the Crawford Mill are summarized in the following report of a well-known mining expert:

"I would also state that in addition to the high saving powers of the mill, its simplicity of structure, ease and economy of running, fine grinding and perfect amalgamation, with minimum labor, power and water required, have been most carefully studied. The result, so far as my opinion goes, is that the claims of the company in favor of their mill are based on facts."

Full prospectus, also detailed information in answer to special inquiries cheerfully furnished.

THE MECHANICAL GOLD EXTRACTOR CO.

W. O. ROSS, Secretary.

47 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

WILLIAM H. KIMBALL, Sole Agent for the Southern States, Exchange Hotel, Richmond, Va.

AMERICAN SCREW CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

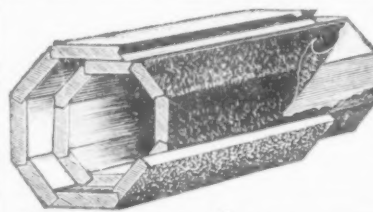
"Spur Pointed" Wood Screw.

Pat. May 18, July 19, '87; Oct. 29, '89; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, '90; April 7, '91; May 12, '92.

ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:

STRONGER THAN A CUT SCREW. FORGED NICK.
REQUIRES THE USE OF ONLY ONE BIT. INSERTED EASIER.
INCREASED HOLDING POWER. CENTRALIZED POINT.
IS COLD FORGED, AND ENTIRE SURFACE HAS A METALLIC SKIN.

SAMPLES SENT ON APPLICATION.

AMERICAN SCREW CO., Providence, R. I.**A. WYCKOFF & SON,** 112 E. CHEMUND PL.

ELMIRA, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

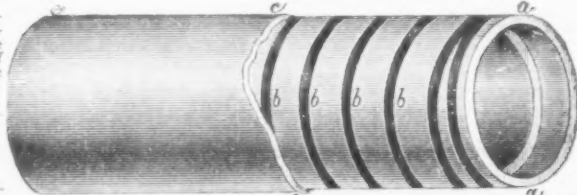
PATENT STEAM PIPE CASING

For Cold Storage Pipe and Underground Steam Pipes.

Also manufacturers of **WOOD WATER PIPE**
For Coal and Iron Mines, Coke Works
and General Water Supply.

Shows two staves re-
moved to show the lin-
ing between the inside
and outside staves of
our Patent Steam Pipe
Casing.

Send for Catalogue
and Price-List.



R. R. ELLIOTT, CO.

MASONRY LINES

Send for samples and prices.

MASSACHUSETTS SASH CORD

Wier & Wilson, Agents,
14 W. German St., Baltimore.**SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS,**

115 Congress Street

BOSTON

NOTICE! REDUCTION IN PRICE OF 50, 60 and 72-INCH
Boring and Turning MILL.
Write for New List August 1st, 1892.

H. BICKFORD, Lakeport, N. H.

